BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

CENTRAL KOOTENAY

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Central Kootenay Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

102-01978/

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Central Kootenay
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. Construction activity associated with the major dams in the area is another important economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction and the Brilliant dam upgrading are underway, completing by 2002, while the Brilliant dam expansion should complete by 2005.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Central Kootenay							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,535	2,303	152	60	12	2,527	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	149	271	14	4	0	289	11.4%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	8	10	1	0	0	11	0.4%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities	3	7	0	0	0	7	0.3%	0.1%	165
23	Construction	312	262	9	4	1	276	10.9%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	59	110	8	6	3	127	5.0%	5.7%	9,045
41	Wholesale Trade	46	67	7	0	0	74	2.9%	6.6%	10,356
44-45	Retail Trade	149	327	21	13	0	361	14.3%	11.4%	17,866
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	77	145	0	1	0	146	5.8%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	11	32	3	0	0	35	1.4%	1.5%	2,360
52	Finance & Insurance	56	39	4	1	0	44	1.7%	3.3%	5,245
'53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	191	83	5	0	0	88	3.5%	4.5%	7,083
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	138	183	2	2	0	187	7.4%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	54	28	2	1	0	31	1.2%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	55	75	3	0	0	78	3.1%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services	12	21	1	4	3	29	1.1%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	9	159	23	12	4	198	7.8%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	27	70	4	1	0	75	3.0%	1.7%	2,748
72	Accom. & Food Services	64	183	39	7	0	229	9.1%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	114	192	5	0	1	198	7.8%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration	1	39	1	4	0	44	1.7%	0.5%	815

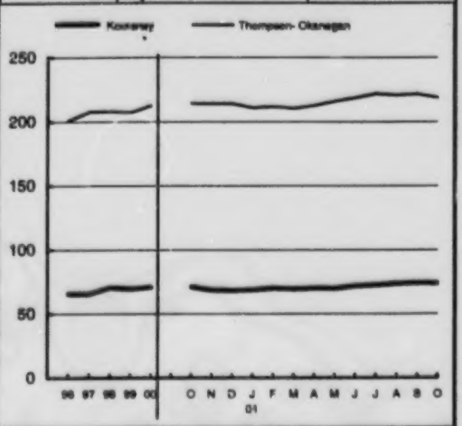
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Central Kootenay
Regional District

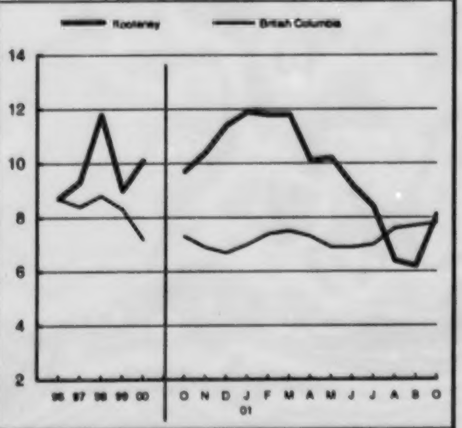
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Kootenay		Thompson-Okanagan		British Columbia	
		Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
	1991					1,572.6	10.1
	1992					1,620.3	10.2
	1993					1,675.9	9.7
	1994					1,754.0	9.0
	1995	69.7	8.0	194.7	10.2	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	65.7	8.7	201.1	10.4	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	65.7	9.3	207.7	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	70.6	11.8	208.2	8.2	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	69.5	9.0	207.1	9.7	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	71.2	10.1	212.7	9.2	1,949.1	7.2
2000	Jan	67.4	9.6	204.1	9.0	1,908.0	7.6
	Feb	68.5	10.1	204.9	9.5	1,913.2	7.5
	Mar	69.6	10.1	206.0	10.3	1,913.1	7.6
	Apr	70.5	11.1	207.6	11.4	1,919.7	7.4
	May	71.8	10.8	212.8	10.9	1,931.9	7.2
	Jun	73.7	9.9	216.7	9.8	1,953.2	6.9
	Jul	74.7	9.5	219.0	8.4	1,966.9	7.0
	Aug	74.8	9.1	215.8	8.5	1,973.3	7.4
	Sep	72.8	9.2	214.1	8.6	1,968.9	7.5
	Oct	71.0	9.7	214.2	8.4	1,972.3	7.3
	Nov	68.7	10.4	213.9	8.1	1,963.9	6.9
	Dec	66.5	11.4	213.9	8.0	1,961.2	6.7
2001	Jan	68.8	11.9	210.9	9.1	1,938.9	7.0
	Feb	70.2	11.8	211.7	9.5	1,928.9	7.4
	Mar	69.6	11.8	210.5	9.6	1,924.7	7.5
	Apr	70.2	10.1	212.6	9.1	1,936.5	7.3
	May	69.9	10.2	216.0	8.4	1,956.7	6.9
	Jun	72.0	9.2	218.7	8.5	1,969.1	6.9
	Jul	72.6	8.4	221.8	9.2	1,984.1	7.0
	Aug	73.7	6.4	220.7	10.3	1,976.3	7.6
	Sep	74.3	6.2	221.5	10.1	1,962.8	7.7
	Oct	74.0	8.1	218.6	8.7	1,943.5	7.8
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Oct00	71.8	9.9	212.7	9.4	1,947.3	7.3
	Jan-Oct01	72.0	9.3	216.6	9.2	1,949.3	7.4
	% Change	0.4		1.9		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



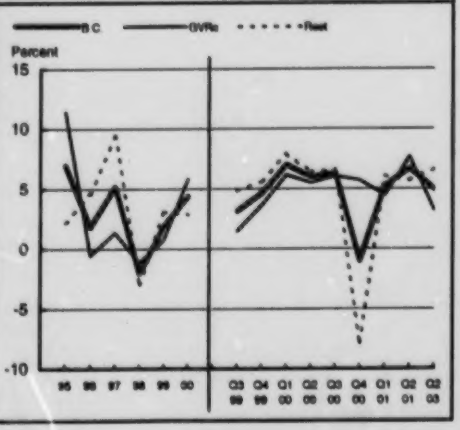
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
Quarterly data	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.8	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

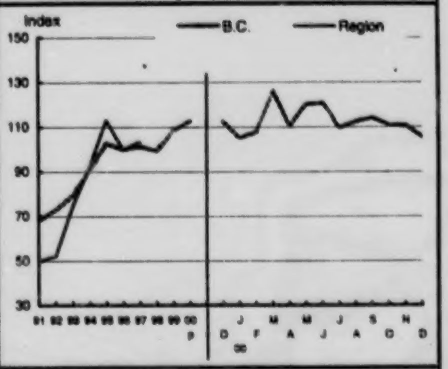


Central Kootenay
Regional District

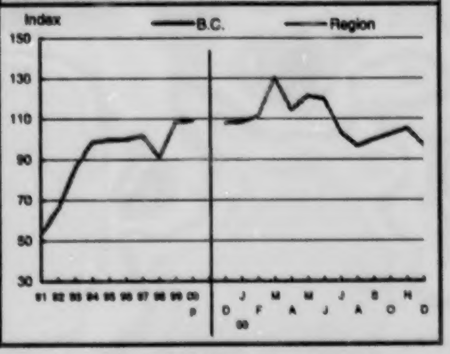
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	1	1	0
25	Wood	13	12	13	16	16
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	9	8	9	8	8
30	Metal Fabricating	2	2	4	4	3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	29	28	33	37	34
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	224.9	**	**	**	283.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	218.9	233.7	259.6	252.4	275.6
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	376.6	466.3	571.3	505.5	522.0
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	1,052	**	**	**	1,126
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	1,002	852	1,002	924	1,046
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	1,740	1,577	1,743	1,635	1,846
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	42.4	**	**	**	48.3
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	40.6	35.6	45.5	40.8	46.0
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	78.1	71.5	84.4	78.1	87.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

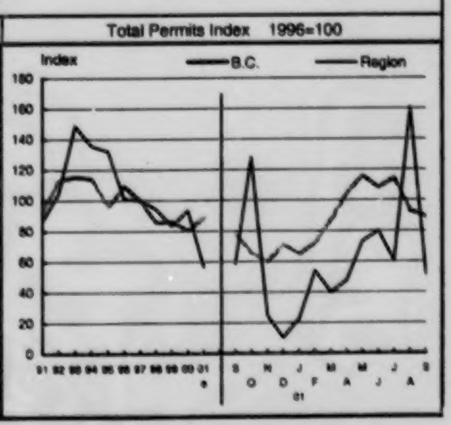


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	64.1	21.6	2.3	8.7	10.5	62.5	568
1995	82.0	35.4	1.1	11.5	22.9	46.6	480
1996	62.8	19.7	0.7	16.0	3.1	43.1	435
1997	62.0	12.0	1.1	9.5	1.5	50.0	445
1998	58.5	18.1	4.0	8.7	5.4	40.4	356
1999	51.7	14.3	1.6	8.4	4.3	37.3	351
2000	58.0	26.9	3.9	8.3	14.7	31.1	244
2001 e	35.1	9.5	1.6	3.5	4.4	25.6	205
YTD Sep '00	49.6	22.2	3.8	7.2	11.2	27.4	223
YTD Sep '01	30.5	8.0	1.6	3.0	3.3	22.5	187

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Central Kootenay
Regional District

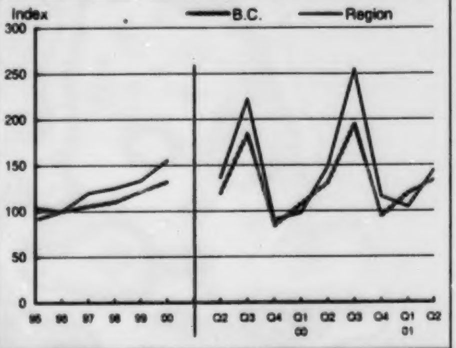
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Central Kootenay Regional District	1997	12,874.6	1,908.2	3,508.5	5,272.7	2,185.1
	1998	13,468.2	2,257.0	3,483.2	5,508.9	2,219.1
	1999	14,351.6	2,279.4	3,670.4	5,962.7	2,439.1
	2000	16,567.9	2,625.4	3,987.5	6,843.7	3,111.3
	2001	6,681.9	2,801.1	3,880.7		
British Columbia	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,360.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

Central Kootenay 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	16,683.8	100.0%
Hotels	9,003.6	54.0%
Motels	5,956.9	35.7%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

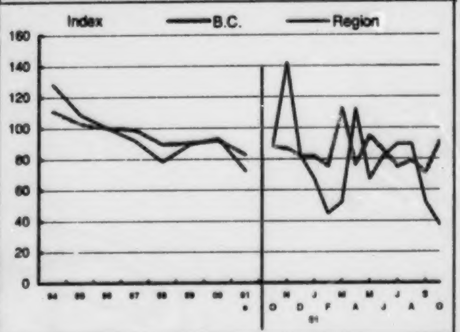


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorporations
1994	206
1995	175
1996	161
1997	148
1998	126
1999	144
2000	150
2001 e	116
Jan-Oct 00	120
Jan-Oct 01	93

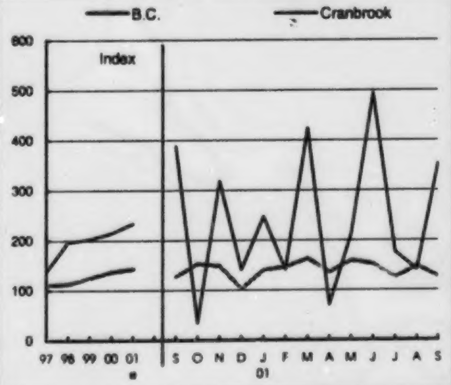
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



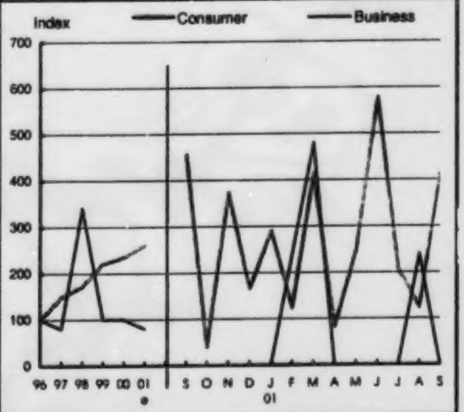
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Cranbrook		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1997	43	4	646	120	7,368	895
1998	50	17	698	156	7,327	1,031
1999	64	5	854	170	8,179	1,075
2000	68	5	983	148	9,161	976
2001 e	76	4	1,190	173	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	54	5	745	106	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	60	4	902	124	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Central Kootenay Regional District	Mar '99	8.2	11.0	10.7	7.3	3.7
	Jun '99	8.1	11.3	9.9	7.1	3.8
	Sep '99	7.7	11.0	9.0	6.7	3.7
	Dec '99	7.6	10.6	8.7	6.8	3.5
	Mar '00	7.9	11.1	9.4	7.0	3.5
	Jun '00	7.7	11.0	8.4	6.8	3.6
	Sep '00	7.3	10.6	7.6	6.5	3.6
	Dec '00	7.1	10.0	7.7	6.3	3.3
	Mar '01	7.2	10.1	9.0	6.3	3.3
	Jun '01	7.3	10.3	8.5	6.4	3.4

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

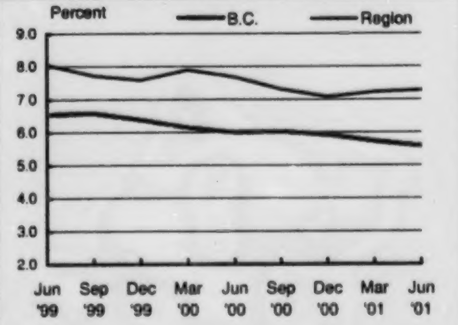
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
3.3	3.6	3.7	1.3	Sep '98
5.4	6.9	5.9	2.3	Dec '98
5.8	7.3	6.3	2.7	Mar '99
3.3	3.9	3.7	1.4	Jun '99
3.1	3.4	3.6	1.3	Sep '99
4.4	5.5	4.8	2.0	Dec '99
5.0	6.2	5.5	2.3	Mar '00
2.9	3.2	3.3	1.5	Jun '00
2.6	2.9	2.9	1.0	Sep '00
4.6	5.3	5.1	2.1	Dec '00

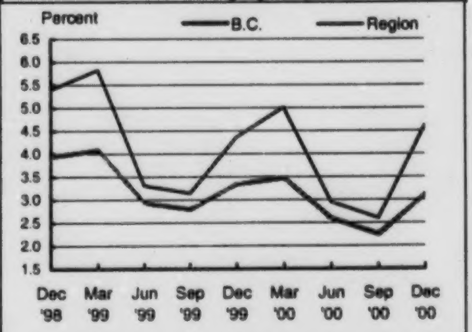
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	3,808	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	47.3	41.6
1-2 Years	18.1	17.9
>2 Years	34.6	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

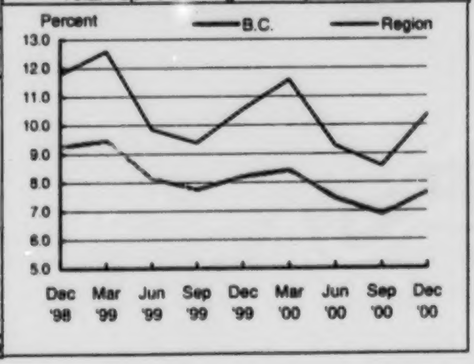
Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Central Kootenay Regional District	Dec '98	11.8	16.8	12.5	5.6
	Mar '99	12.6	17.5	13.4	5.9
	Jun '99	9.9	13.5	10.5	4.6
	Sep '99	9.4	12.1	10.1	4.5
	Dec '99	10.5	13.8	11.3	5.0
	Mar '00	11.6	15.9	12.4	5.4
	Jun '00	9.3	11.8	10.0	4.5
	Sep '00	8.6	10.7	9.3	4.1
	Dec '00	10.4	13.0	11.2	5.1

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

Central Kootenay

Regional District

13 Demographics

Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area experienced net migration outflows in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. However, net migration to this region through most of the nineties was fairly high.

The median age of the population in this region is significantly higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure, but there are also proportionately more children as well.

14 Projection

The construction activity associated with the dam upgrading and expansion should provide a boost in migration to this region, although following the period of construction; there will likely be a small outflow as the non-local portion of the construction force moves on. Nevertheless, net migration should be positive throughout most of the projection period. The net migration should more than offset losses due to an excess of deaths over births later in the projection and this will result in continuous population growth for this region.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

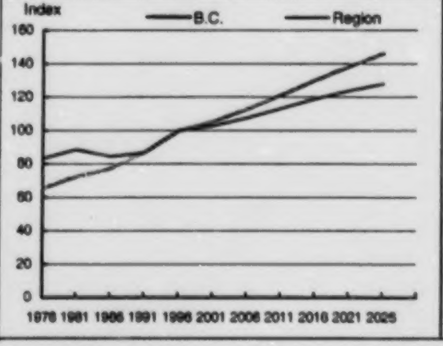
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.6	12.0	6.1	12.5	10.6	5.5	50.2	16.8	0.534	0.187	0.721	1976
1981	3.8	11.2	6.0	15.3	10.5	6.6	53.4	19.6	0.470	0.209	0.678	1981
1986	3.6	9.7	4.5	14.9	10.6	7.6	50.9	20.1	0.442	0.253	0.695	1986
1991	3.4	9.7	4.3	15.5	11.3	8.1	52.3	20.7	0.422	0.259	0.682	1991
1996	3.4	11.4	4.9	17.4	14.4	8.8	60.3	24.2	0.403	0.239	0.642	1996
2001	2.8	10.6	6.2	15.8	17.0	9.5	62.0	25.7	0.345	0.244	0.589	2001
2006	3.1	9.5	6.4	16.0	19.4	10.4	64.9	28.9	0.302	0.250	0.552	2006
2011	3.4	9.1	5.9	17.3	21.0	11.5	68.3	31.6	0.284	0.260	0.543	2011
2016	3.5	9.6	5.2	18.7	21.0	13.7	71.8	33.9	0.292	0.304	0.596	2016
2021	3.4	10.3	5.0	19.6	20.4	16.1	74.7	35.4	0.304	0.358	0.662	2021
2026	3.3	10.5	5.5	18.8	20.9	18.2	77.1	37.0	0.304	0.404	0.708	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

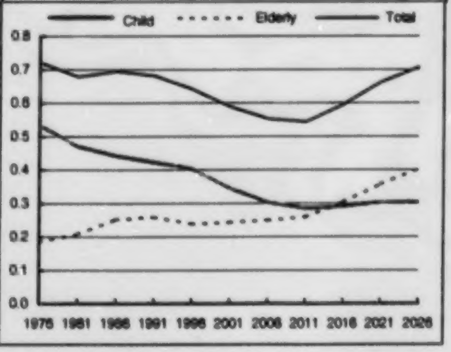
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

QRS

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

- DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
  - 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
  - 17 Capital
  - 45 Central Coast
  - 25 Comox-Strathcona
  - 19 Cowichan Valley
  - 43 Mount Waddington
  - 21 Nanaimo
  - 27 Powell River
- DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
  - 09 Fraser Valley
  - 15 Greater Vancouver
  - 31 Squamish-Lillooet
  - 29 Sunshine Coast
- DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
  - 35 Central Okanagan
  - 39 Columbia-Shuswap
  - 37 North Okanagan
  - 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
  - 33 Thompson-Nicola
- DR 4: Kootenay
  - 03 Central Kootenay
  - 01 East Kootenay
  - 05 Kootenay Boundary
- DR 5: Cariboo
  - 41 Cariboo
  - 53 Fraser-Fort George
- DR 6: North Coast
  - 49 Kitimat-Stikine
  - 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
- DR 7: Nechako
  - 51 Bulkley-Nechako
  - 57 Stikine
- DR 8: Northeast
  - 55 Peace River
  - 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

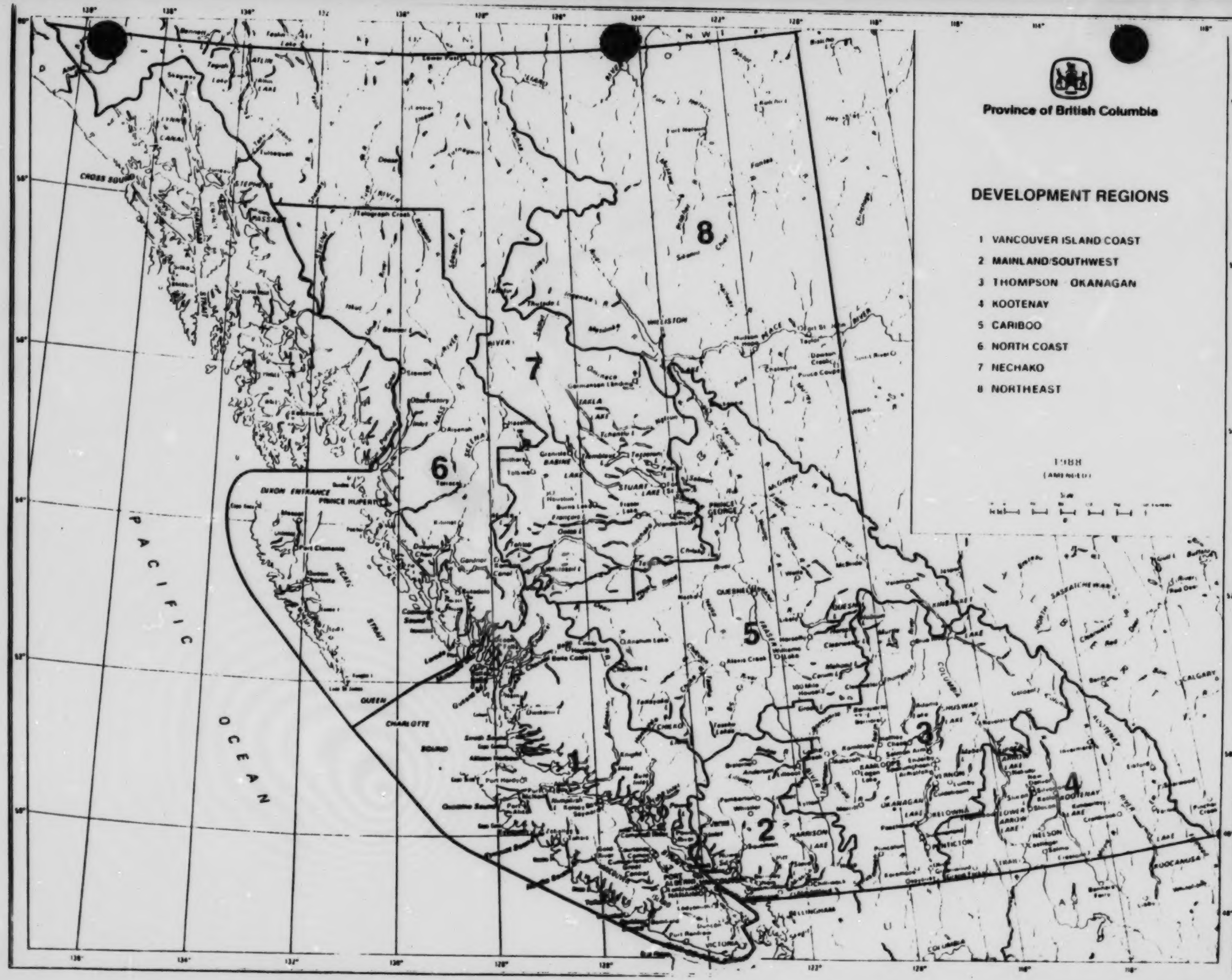
Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

THEMATIC MAPS

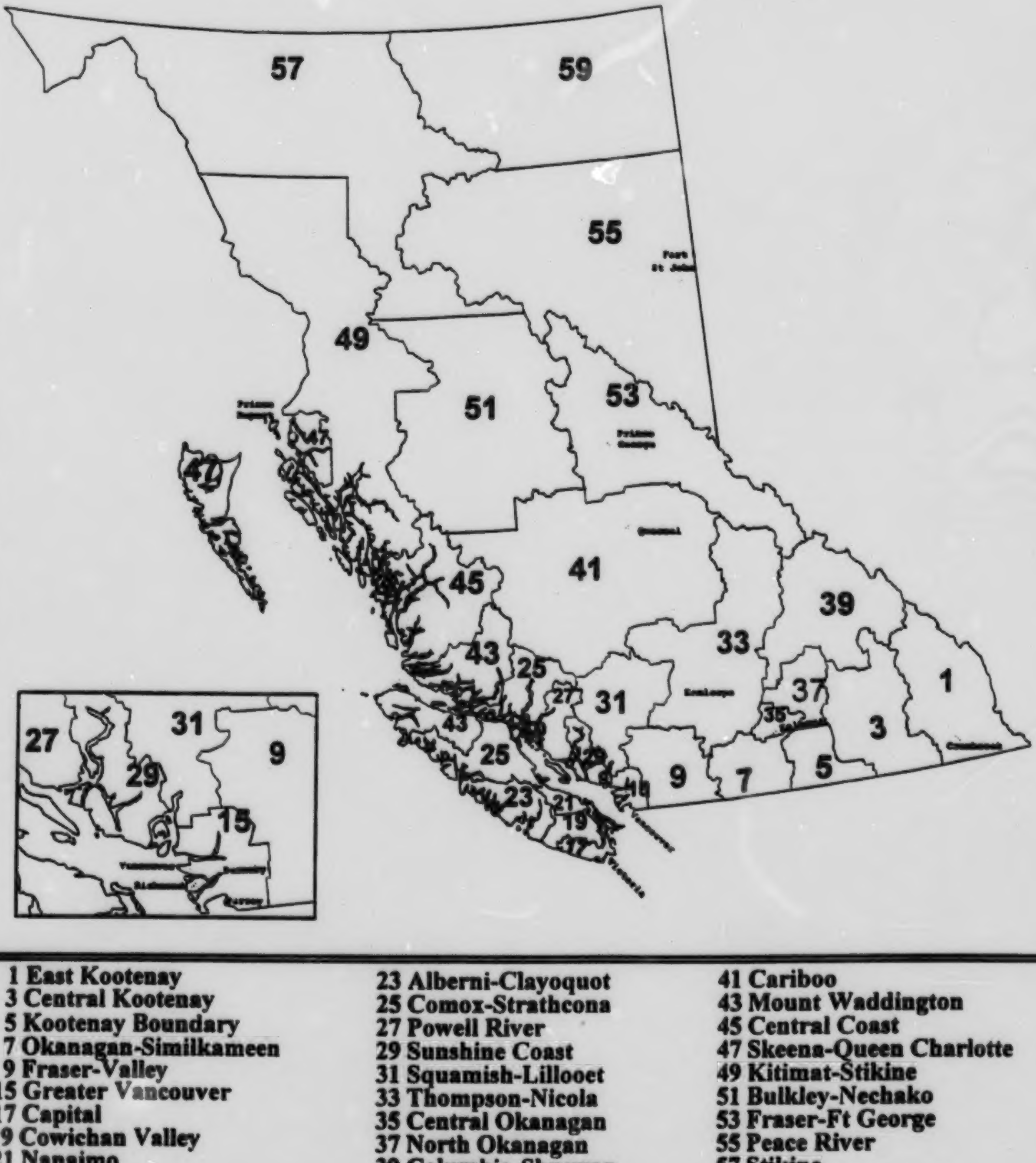
BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1 VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1988
(AMENDED)
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
CROSS SOUND
PRINCE GEORGE
VICTORIA
CALGARY
FRASER
COLUMBIA
PEACE RIVER

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
41
45
39
33
1
43
25
27
31
37
35
3
9
7
5
43
25
29
15
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

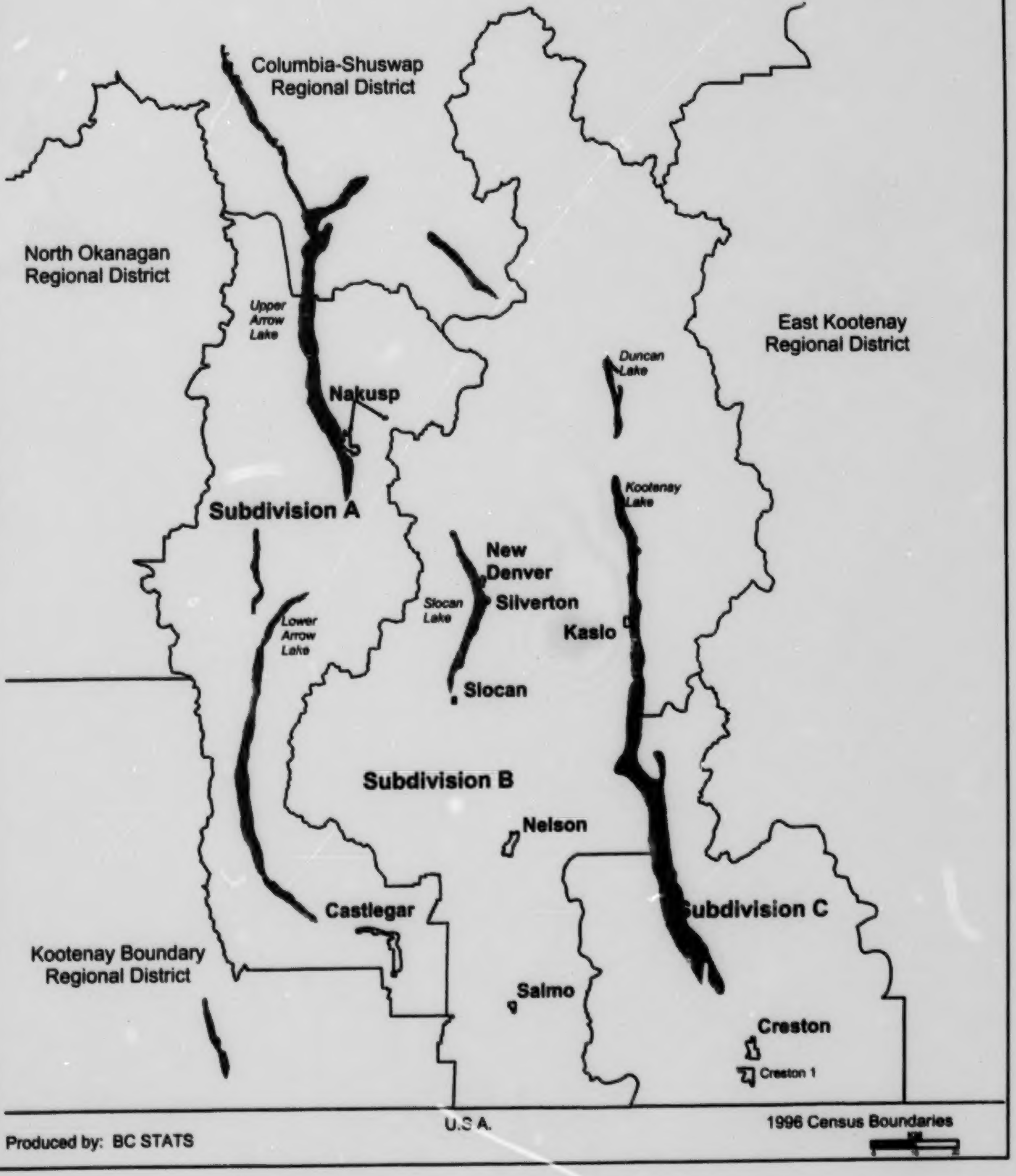
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

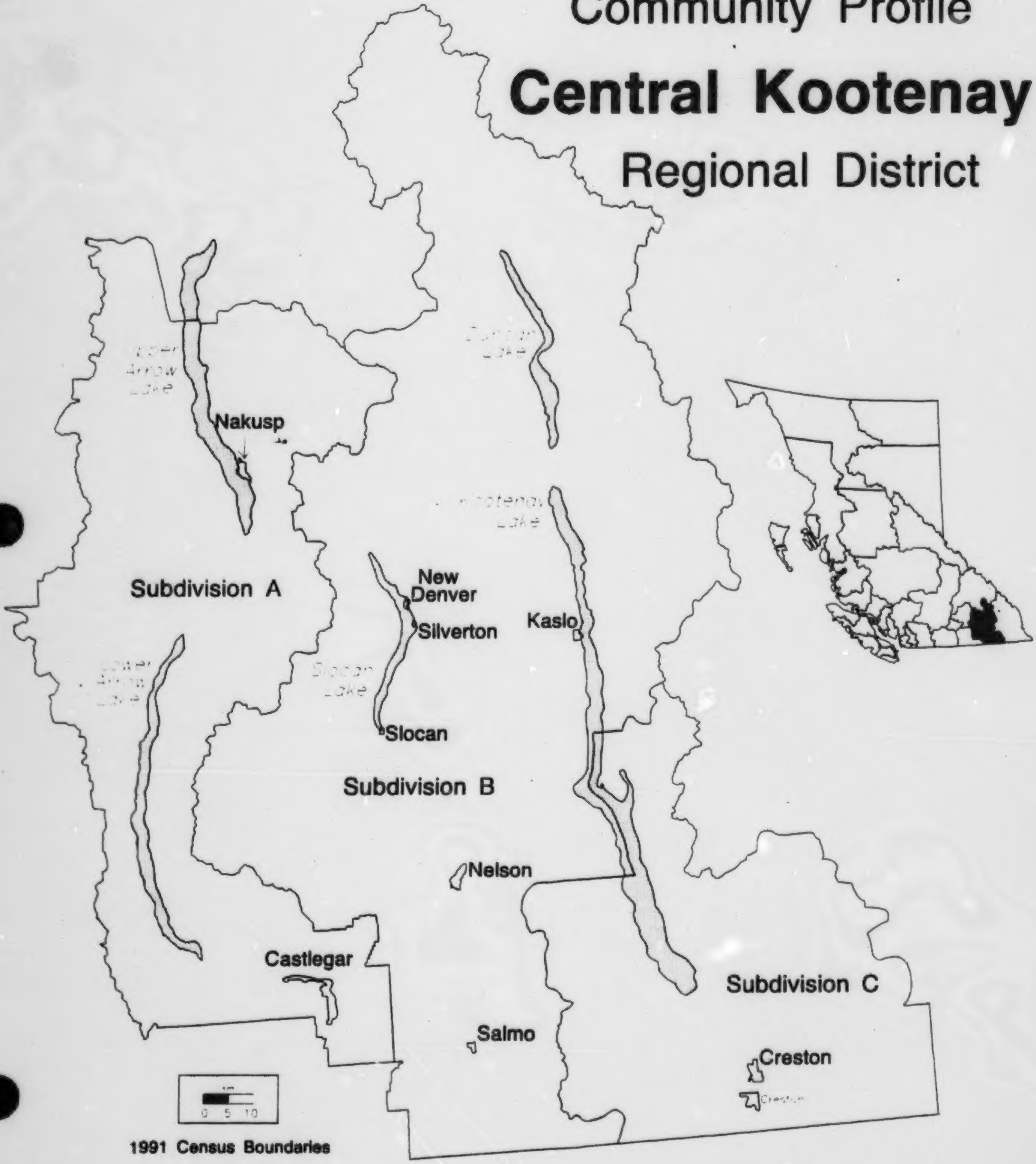
Central Kootenay Regional District


Columbia-Shuswap Regional District
North Okanagan Regional District
Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
East Kootenay Regional District
Duncan Lake
Kootenay Lake
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Lower Arrow Lake
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Salmo
Creston
Creston 1
U.S.A.

Produced by: BC STATS

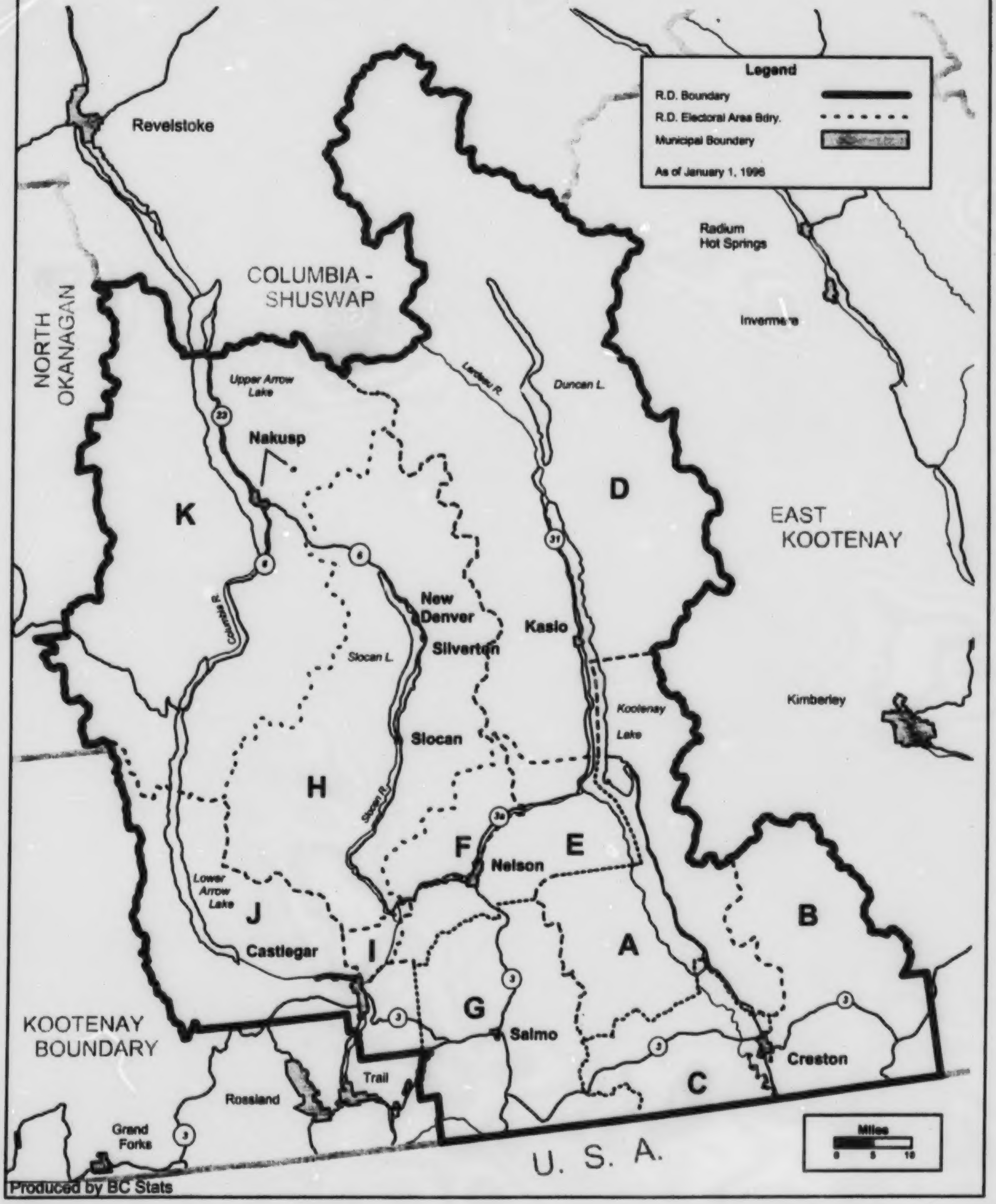
1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile
Central Kootenay
Regional District


Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
Duncan Lake
Kootenay Lake
Subdivision A
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Lower Arrow Lake
Slocan Lake
Slocan
Subdivision B
Nelson
Castlegar
Subdivision C
Salmo
Creston
km
0 5 10

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Central Kootenay


Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Revelstoke
COLUMBIA - SHUSWAP
NORTH OKANAGAN
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
EAST KOOTENAY
Kimberley
Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
Lardeau R.
Duncan L.
23
6
31
K
D
Columbia R.
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan L.
Slocan
Kootenay Lake
H
Slocan R.
3a
F
E
Nelson
Lower Arrow Lake
J
B
Castlegar
I
A
G
3
Salmo
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY
Creston
C
Trail
Rossland
Grand Forks
U. S. A.
Miles
0
5
10

Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

CASTLEGAR A

49°18'N 117°38'W/O, 494m, 1954 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-0.7	2.6	8.5	14.7	19.9	23.9	28.0	27.9	21.3	12.8	4.7	0.0	13.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	-5.9	-4.0	-1.3	1.9	6.1	9.9	11.8	11.5	7.4	2.7	-0.9	-4.7	2.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-3.2	-0.7	3.7	8.3	13.0	16.9	19.9	19.8	14.4	7.8	1.9	-2.3	8.3
Extreme Maximum (°C)	10.0	14.3	21.7	28.2	34.2	35.7	39.6	40.0	35.6	27.2	19.4	11.6	
Date	974/16	988/21	966/29	980/27	986/26	987/30	979/20	967/18+	967/01	980/07	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-25.7	-19.8	-16.0	-7.5	-1.7	2.2	4.1	3.2	-4.3	-11.2	-20.2	-30.6	
Date	979/01	989/02	989/03	979/01	982/04+	976/04+	979/03	984/29	984/28	984/31	977/21	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	29.9	78.9	74.5	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	195
Below 18 °C	659.7	528.2	445.0	289.6	159.4	62.8	19.3	19.7	116.8	317.2	483.0	633.1	3734
Above 5 °C	0.1	0.8	17.8	105.5	247.5	357.0	462.6	457.8	280.8	96.0	11.4	0.3	2038
Below 0 °C	118.6	52.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	24.7	97.4	302
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	20.4	23.6	44.8	47.2	60.7	64.2	43.9	42.0	43.6	52.8	57.4	32.5	533.2
Snowfall (cm)	67.9	37.1	16.2	2.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	1.6	32.0	67.3	224.6
Precipitation (mm)	74.5	57.4	59.6	49.9	60.9	64.2	43.9	42.0	43.6	54.4	88.5	92.9	731.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	25.4	26.2	24.4	27.7	30.4	44.2	36.8	42.9	29.2	30.5	34.1	38.1	
Date	983/26	979/25	967/22	972/05	990/29	986/28	972/12	977/24	986/23	971/19	988/05	986/13	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	43.7	27.7	19.6	10.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	37.9	46.0	
Date	969/09	969/08	976/24	989/01	985/11	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	975/25	984/01	965/24	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	32.0	30.5	25.7	27.7	30.4	44.2	36.8	42.9	29.2	30.5	37.9	38.6	
Date	969/10	979/25	976/24	972/05	990/29	986/28	972/12	977/24	986/23	971/19	984/01	986/13	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	27	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	22	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	16	325
Measurable Rainfall	5	6	11	11	13	13	8	8	9	11	11	7	113
Measurable Snowfall	14	10	5	1	*	0	0	0	0	*	7	14	51
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	14	11	13	13	8	8	9	12	16	17	150
Sunshine (hrs)	41.9	71.7	123.4	173.4	227.6	241.0	305.0	272.9	191.6	123.9	54.0	32.8	1859.2
Moisture													
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	82	84	85	83	82	81	80	82	88	91	87	85	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	74	70	56	43	43	45	38	37	46	58	73	78	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	9	8	7	9	8	8	8	7	7	6	8	9	8
Most Frequent Direction	C	C	C	C	C	C	X	C	X	X	C	C	X
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	56	58	50	56	56	64	55	51	64	72	53	77	
Direction	W	S	NW	NW	E	W	SW	NE	NW	NW	NW	S	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	72	74	83	97	77	89	80	97	89	97	100	77	
Direction	N	W	W	NW	S	N	NW	W	NW	NW	NW	W	

NAKUSP

50°14'N 117°48'W/O, 457m, 1912 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-0.6	2.1	6.7	12.7	18.4	22.2	25.5	24.9	18.5	10.8	4.5	0.1	12.2
Daily Minimum (°C)	-6.0	-4.7	-2.5	1.0	5.4	9.2	11.1	10.6	6.9	2.7	-0.7	-4.5	2.4
Daily Mean (°C)	-3.2	-1.3	2.1	6.9	11.9	15.8	18.3	17.8	12.7	6.8	1.9	-2.1	7.3
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.3	13.0	17.0	24.4	33.0	35.0	35.6	36.7	33.3	21.1	18.3	14.5	
Date	974/15	988/21	990/31	923/28	983/30	912/24	970/09+	971/05	967/01	918/01+	975/04	980/27	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-24.4	-24.4	-18.9	-9.4	-3.9	-1.1	1.7	0.6	-6.5	-11.0	-20.0	-27.8	
Date	917/31+	916/01	913/25+	917/01	917/01+	918/03	917/24	920/31+	983/30+	984/31	985/28+	968/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.7	44.1	33.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	92
Below 18 °C	659.4	545.6	489.1	332.7	190.2	82.3	34.8	41.8	159.7	348.7	482.7	624.9	3992
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.3	4.5	67.1	214.1	319.5	412.3	394.4	231.9	68.7	8.8	0.3	1722
Below 0 °C	115.2	63.3	12.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	21.3	86.4	299
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	23.3	33.7	46.3	48.3	59.6	79.8	63.2	55.9	61.7	62.3	68.7	38.7	641.6
Snowfall (cm)	88.1	33.4	6.6	0.6	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	20.3	65.6	215.5
Precipitation (mm)	111.4	67.1	54.6	48.9	59.6	79.8	63.2	55.9	61.7	63.2	89.0	104.3	858.8
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	38.1	29.2	36.3	24.4	35.8	34.4	42.0	75.0	42.4	31.8	62.8	27.7	
Date	928/12	977/11	916/09	915/30	939/28	983/29	982/13	984/26	985/05	917/01	990/09	975/08	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	49.8	46.5	20.3	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.8	36.4	61.0	
Date	982/07	917/02	913/18	928/01	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/31	984/01	971/16	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	49.8	46.5	36.3	24.4	35.8	34.4	42.0	75.0	42.4	31.8	62.8	61.0	
Date	982/07	917/02	916/09	915/30	939/28	983/29	982/13	984/26	985/05	917/01	990/09	971/16	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	N	N	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	15	21	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	27	17	324
Measurable Rainfall	5	9	13	13	13	14	11	10	11	13	14	7	132
Measurable Snowfall	14	7	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	4	12	38
Measurable Precipitation	18	14	15	13	13	14	11	10	11	13	17	18	166

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket			Site 15, SS #3, Comp 14, Mission Rd	Cranbrook	V1C 6H3	250 489-2464
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
EAST KOOTENAY	Jim Norton	Assessor	200-117 Cranbrook St. North	Cranbrook	V1C3P8	250 426-8901
NELSON / TRAIL	John Collins	Assessor	502 Victoria St.	Nelson	V1L4K8	250 352-5581
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
CASTLEGAR	Chris Bell	Manager	1995 Sixth Avenue	Castlegar	V1N4B7	250 365-6313
CHRISTINA LAKE	Faye Gustafson	President	Highway #3 and Kimura Road	Christina Lake	V0H1E2	250 447-6161
COLUMBIA VALLEY	Richard Blonski	Manager	P.O. Box 1019	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-2844
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karin Penner	Manager	P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON	Shauna Lowry	Manager	Box 268, 1711 Canyon St	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-4342
ELKFORD	Susan Sundstrom	Manager	P.O. Box 220, 4A Front Street	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-4614
FERNIE	Mr. David Keiver	Manager	Highway #3 & Dicken Road	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6868
GRAND FORKS	Loretta Robinson	Manager	P.O. Box 1086	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-2833
GREENWOOD	Merilyn Walker	Manager	P.O. Box 430	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6323
KASLO	Dennis Saffron	President	P.O. Box 329	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7323
KIMBERLEY	Ms. Hazel Liebscher	Manager	350 Ross Street	Kimberley	V1A2Z9	250 427-3666
KOOTENAY LAKE	John Smith	President	Box 120	Crawford Bay	V0B1E0	250 227-9556
NAKUSP	Nicola Nichol	Manager	P.O. Box 387	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON	Mr. Howard Dirks	Manager	255 Hall Street	Nelson	V1L5X4	250 352-3433
SLOCAN DISTRICT	Mr. Gordon Brookfield	President	P.O. Box 448	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2544
RADIUM	Leona Young-Shadalick	Manager	P.O. Box 225	Radium	V0A1M0	250 347-9331
ROSSLAND	Lisa Griffith	Manager	P.O. Box 1385	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-5666
SALMO	Michelle Mitchell	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2596
SPARWOOD	Brian Knox	Manager	P.O. Box 1448	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Pam Lewin	Manager	200 - 1199 Bay Ave	Trail	V1R4A4	250 368-3144
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
S.E. REGION OF BC			125 Cranbrook St, North	Cranbrook	V1C3P6	250 489-4356
BOUNDARY AREA			Box 459, 102 S Government St	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 442-2722
MARYSVILLE (REGIONAL)	Warren Trimble	Chairperson	P.O. Box 280, Ste 471 - 304 St	Marysville	V0B2S8	250 427-5311
CENTRAL KOOTENAY			540 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H9.	250 352-1933
GREATER TRAIL			2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2595
Depository Libraries						
CASTLEGAR - Selkirk College Library	Kis Elias	Contact	Box 1200	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
CRANBROOK - College of the Rockies	Barbara Janzen	Contact	Box 8500	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	489-2751 ext 250 293
CRANBROOK - Crankbrook Public Library	Gloria Margison	Contact	20 - 17th Ave.	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	426-4063 ext 250 3
CRESTON - Creston Public Library	Michelle Southam	Contact	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
TRAIL - Trail & District Public Library	Helen Graham	Contact	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
CASTLEGAR (LOCAL)	Harry Stan	Executive Director	P.O. Box 3056	Castlegar	V1N3H4	250 365-3959
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karen Penner		P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRANBROOK (LOCAL)	Mr. Tim Wood	Bus Dev Officer	40 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Robert A. Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 879	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2022
ELKFORD	Mr. Mike Redfern		P.O. Box 220	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE (LOCAL)	Ms. Lesley Jiroday	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
KASLO	Ms. Joanne Riley	Chairman	P.O. Box 1046	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7795
KIMBERLEY (LOCAL)	Mr. Larry Haber	Director	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
NAKUSP	Ms. Julie Gaudet	Acting Economic	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Marianne Bond	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	203 - 625 Front Street	Nelson	V1L4B6	250 352-1626
SLOCAN VALLEY (REG)	Ms. Maggie Maloney	Administrative	P.O. Box 56	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2641
SPARWOOD (LOCAL)	Ms. L Montemurro		P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Mr. Richard G. Coffey	Executive Director	2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2728
TRAIL (REGIONAL)	Mr. Marten Kruysse	Econ Dev Officer	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CRANBROOK	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	100 Cranbrook Street North	Cranbrook	V1C3P9	250 426-1211
CRESTON	Irene Walker	Government Agent	1404 Canyon Street, Box 1190	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-3211
FERNIE	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	401 Fourth Avenue, Bag 1000	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6845
GRAND FORKS	Dan Martin	Government Agent	524 Central Avenue, Box 850	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-5444
INVERMERE	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	506 - 7th Avenue, Box 265	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-4260
KASLO	Barb Henry	Government Agent	312 - 4th Street, Box 580	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2219
NAKUSP	Judy Young	Government Agent	619 Broadway St. W, Box 128	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3646
NELSON	Barb Henry	Government Agent	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6104
SPARWOOD	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	22 Greenwood Shopping Mall, Box 1086	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6363
TRAIL	Robin Bender	Government Agent	1050 Eldorado Street	Trail	V1R3V7	250 364-0591
Libraries						
Beaver Valley	Dianne Kniss	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 249	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7114
Castlegar and District	Judy Wearmouth	Librarian	1005 Third Street	Castlegar	V1N2A2	250 365-7765
Cranbrook	Patricia Adams	Director	20 - 17th Avenue North	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063
Creston	Michelle Southam	Librarian	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
Elkford	Sharon Gumowsky	Librarian	P.O. Box 280	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2912
Fernie	Diane Sharp	Librarian	P.O. Box 448	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-4458
Grand Forks	Sian Landis	Librarian	P.O. Box 1539	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-3944
Greenwood	Judy Foucher	Librarian	P.O. Box 279	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6111
Invermere	Liz Burke	Librarian	P.O. Box 989	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-6416
Kaslo	Shirley Stanley	Librarian	P.O. Box 760	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2942
Kimberley	Beverley Varty	Librarian	115 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E5	250 427-3112
Midway	Wendy Olinger	Librarian	P.O. Box 268	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2620
Nakusp	Marilyn Misutka	Librarian	P.O. Box 297	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3363
Nelson	Deborah Thomas	Chief Librarian	602 Stanley Street	Nelson	V1L1N4	250 352-6333
Rossland	Indira Wickremasinghe	Librarian	P.O. Box 190	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7611
Salmo	June Stockdale	Librarian	P.O. Box 458	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2312
Sparwood	James Bertoia	Librarian	P.O. Box 1060	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2299
Tr[illegible]	Joy Huebert	Director	[illegible]51 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 36[illegible]1

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE	Jim Doyle	MLA (NDP)	Box 330 (101 Goulds Island)	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-5120
KOOTENAY	Erda Walsh	MLA (NDP)	22 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-2544
NELSON-CRESTON	Corky Evans	MLA (NDP)	204 - 402 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H8	250 352-6844
OKANAGAN-BOUNDARY	Bill Barisoff	MLA (LIB)	34853 97th St, Box 1768	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3001
ROSSLAND-TRAIL	Ed Conroy	MLA (NDP)	619 Columbia Ave	Castlegar	V1N1G9	250 365-7500
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KOOTENAY COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (Reform)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
WEST KOOTENAY - OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (Reform)	684 18th Street	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
Regional District						
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	Barry Baldigara	Clerk	601 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E9	250 352-6665
EAST KOOTENAY	Lee-Ann Crane	Clerk	19 - 24th Avenue S.	Cranbrook	V1C3H8	250 489-2791
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	Larry Robinson	Clerk	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Development Region						
KOOTENAY DEVELOPMENT REGION	Wally Penner	Regional Manager	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6113
Municipalities						
CASTLEGAR	Dianne Hunter	Clerk	460 Columbia Ave.	Castlegar	V1N1G7	250 365-7227
CRANBROOK	Carmen Biafore	Clerk	40 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON	B. Hutchinson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1339	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2214
ELKFORD	Michael Pang	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE	Jennifer Bridarolli	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
FRUITVALE	Vince Morelli	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7551
GRAND FORKS	Lynne Burch	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-8266
GREENWOOD	Margie MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6644
INVERMERE	Robert Earl	Clerk	P.O. Box 339	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-9281
KASLO	Rae Sawyer	Clerk	P.O. Box 576	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2311
KIMBERLEY	George Stratton	Clerk	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
MIDWAY	Robert J. Hatton	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2222
MONTROSE	Andre Carrel	Clerk	P.O. Box 510	Montrose	V0G1P0	250 367-7234
NAKUSP	Martin Buckley	Clerk	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3689
NELSON	Maria Olson	Clerk	502 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E8	250 352-5511
NEW DENVER	Carol Gordon	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2316
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS	Laura Green	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Radium Hot Springs	V0A1M0	250 347-6455
ROSSLAND	Jack Richardson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1179	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7396
SALMO	Brian Ryder	Clerk	P.O. Box 1000	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-9433
SILVERTON	Rachel Hughes	Clerk	P.O. Box 14	Silverton	V0G2B0	250 358-2472
SLOCAN	Bonnie St. Thomas	Clerk	P.O. Box 50	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2277
SPARWOOD	Sandy Hansen	Clerk	P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6271
TRAIL	James D. Forbes	Clerk	1394 Pine Avenue	Trail	V1R4E6	250 364-1262
WARFIELD	Shirley Tognotti	Clerk	555 Shofield Highway	Trail	V1R2G7	250 368-8202

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/ Colleges						
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		2001 Silver King Rd	Nelson	V1L 1C8	250 352-6601
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		Box 1200, 301 Frank Beinder Way	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
College of the Rockies	*www.cotr.bc.ca*		Box 8500, 2700 College Way	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		900 Helena St	Trail	V1R 4S6	250 368-5236
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca./socsec/lists/index.html*					
Arrow Lakes/Upper Slocan Valley	Gordon Brookfield	Chair	Box 129, (401 Galena Ave)	New Denver	V0G 1S0	358-7911 250 265-3717
Boundary Health Council	Marguerite Rotvold	Chair	Box 2647, (7474 3rd St)	Grand Forks	V0H 1H0	250 443-2000
Castlegar and District	Robert Jackson	Chair	709 10th St	Castlegar	V1N 2H7	250 365-7711
Columbia Valley	Claire Riedel	Chair	Bag 5001	Invermere	V0A 1K0	250 342-9201
Cranbrook Health Council	Glen Aspen	Chair	13 - 24th Ave N	Cranbrook	V1C 3H9	250 489-6473
Creston and District	Alex Nilsson	Chair	Bag 5000	Creston	V0B 1G0	250 428-3605
Elk Valley and South Country	Bev Bellina	Chair	c/o Fernie District Hospital Administration, Box 70,	Fernie	V0B 1M0	250 423-4453
Greater Trail Community	Marylynn Rakuson	Chair	1200 Hospital Bench	Trail	V1R 4M1	250 364-3419
Kimberley Community	Lino Sacilotto	Chair	Box 37	Kimberley	V1A 2Y5	250 427-4807
Nelson and Area	Debby Zeeben	Chair	c/o Kootenay Lake District Hospital, 3 View St	Nelson	V1L 2V1	250 354-2318

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

1996 sus Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 28, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: **BC STATS**

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	134,635	51,073	6,579	4,207	863	1,661	8,849	571	1,069	231	263	6,877
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**147,371**	**58,099**	**7,027**	**4,816**	**1,063**	**1,736**	**9,585**	**579**	**1,202**	**241**	**335**	**8,031**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	9.5	13.8	6.8	14.5	23.2	4.5	8.3	1.4	12.4	4.3	27.4	16.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	59,488.09	23,236.68	16.16	7.68	2.59	7.37	7.71	0.86	1.66	0.37	0.80	6,278.53
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**147,360**	**58,095**	**7,025**	**4,810**	**1,070**	**1,735**	**9,585**	**575**	**1,200**	**240**	**335**	**8,035**
0-4	233,030	8,515	3,305	395	245	55	125	535	25	75	5	20	495
5-9	247,035	10,280	4,080	475	285	90	95	645	40	75	10	25	565
10-14	255,115	11,795	4,575	525	260	100	110	715	35	95	15	40	655
15-19	242,940	10,650	4,130	540	230	70	115	865	40	90	10	20	575
20-24	240,845	7,750	2,960	430	230	35	95	640	25	50	10	20	410
25-29	271,250	7,720	3,010	405	225	60	125	590	20	50	10	15	465
30-34	312,025	10,090	3,830	435	260	60	115	660	30	80	20	25	615
35-39	326,590	12,545	4,720	540	260	100	130	755	40	115	20	30	695
40-44	308,195	12,750	4,945	545	300	70	130	875	45	110	25	25	695
45-49	282,215	11,770	4,615	545	270	95	120	740	45	70	20	20	650
50-54	208,390	8,610	3,485	460	265	40	95	450	30	70	15	10	515
55-59	168,405	7,535	3,070	400	255	55	115	365	40	65	10	20	485
60-64	152,625	6,875	2,790	295	305	55	70	340	25	65	10	15	365
65 +	475,845	20,445	8,570	1,060	1,420	175	295	1,425	135	195	40	25	850
65-69	144,420	6,440	2,655	305	325	40	75	395	30	60	10	15	320
70-74	127,935	5,345	2,120	245	345	55	70	325	35	40	10	5	210
75-79	94,495	3,950	1,665	215	295	30	50	285	25	45	10	0	175
80-84	63,965	2,825	1,235	160	245	30	60	250	25	35	5	0	80
85+	45,030	1,885	895	135	210	20	40	170	20	15	5	5	65
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**73,600**	**28,900**	**3,430**	**2,245**	**525**	**880**	**4,565**	**275**	**585**	**130**	**160**	**4,110**
0-4	119,845	4,345	1,680	190	120	35	75	285	10	30	5	10	255
5-9	126,280	5,235	2,085	235	140	35	50	325	25	35	10	15	305
10-14	131,435	6,060	2,375	265	140	50	65	370	15	45	15	15	360
15-19	124,645	5,600	2,165	280	115	35	50	440	15	50	5	10	285
20-24	119,950	3,970	1,495	215	100	20	45	335	15	25	5	10	185
25-29	134,905	3,810	1,540	220	115	30	80	285	10	25	5	5	240
30-34	154,255	4,790	1,765	195	115	25	50	310	15	35	10	10	295
35-39	160,825	6,180	2,280	260	130	45	70	355	20	50	10	15	355
40-44	152,175	6,440	2,460	270	145	40	75	390	15	60	15	15	360
45-49	141,665	6,025	2,325	260	130	50	50	365	25	35	10	10	320
50-54	105,285	4,395	1,785	240	115	20	45	235	20	35	15	5	265
55-59	84,285	3,845	1,535	200	120	25	55	165	20	35	5	5	260
60-64	76,860	3,555	1,460	155	150	25	40	155	15	30	5	10	200
65 +	207,900	9,330	3,950	450	610	80	135	565	55	85	20	20	420
65-69	70,515	3,255	1,350	135	165	25	40	180	20	30	5	10	170
70-74	57,765	2,490	1,005	110	150	30	30	140	15	15	5	5	110
75-79	39,675	1,705	740	90	130	10	25	105	5	20	5	0	80
80-84	25,105	1,175	515	70	95	10	25	85	10	15	5	0	30
85+	14,840	705	340	45	70	5	15	55	5	5	0	5	30

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Female, total	1,884,195	73,760	29,195	3,595	2,565	545	855	5,020	300	615	110	175	3,925
0-4	113,185	4,170	1,625	205	125	20	50	250	15	45	0	10	240
5-9	120,755	5,045	1,995	240	145	55	45	320	15	40	0	10	260
10-14	123,680	5,735	2,200	260	120	50	45	345	20	50	0	25	295
15-19	118,295	5,050	1,965	260	115	35	65	425	25	40	5	10	290
20-24	120,895	3,780	1,465	215	130	15	50	305	10	25	5	10	225
25-29	136,345	3,910	1,470	185	110	30	45	305	10	25	5	10	225
30-34	157,770	5,300	2,065	240	145	35	65	350	15	45	10	15	320
35-39	165,765	6,365	2,440	280	130	55	60	400	20	65	10	15	340
40-44	156,020	6,310	2,485	275	155	30	55	485	30	50	10	10	335
45-49	140,550	5,745	2,290	285	140	45	70	375	20	35	10	10	330
50-54	103,105	4,215	1,700	220	150	20	50	215	10	35	0	5	250
55-59	84,120	3,690	1,535	200	135	30	60	200	20	30	5	15	225
60-64	75,765	3,320	1,330	140	155	30	30	185	10	35	5	5	165
65+	267,945	11,115	4,620	610	810	95	160	860	80	110	20	5	430
65-69	73,905	3,185	1,305	170	160	15	35	215	10	30	5	5	150
70-74	70,170	2,855	1,115	135	195	25	40	185	20	25	5	0	100
75-79	54,820	2,245	925	125	165	20	25	180	20	25	5	0	95
80-84	38,860	1,650	720	90	150	20	35	165	15	20	0	0	50
85+	30,190	1,180	555	90	140	15	25	115	15	10	5	0	35
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325	116,770	46,140	5,630	4,025	820	1,395	7,695	480	945	205	255	6,315
Never married (single)	912,330	30,360	12,175	1,430	790	215	365	2,655	120	225	60	75	1,570
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	64,630	25,005	3,110	2,200	415	725	3,400	215	500	100	140	3,755
Legally married, separated	102,435	4,290	1,755	215	145	35	75	325	25	40	5	15	170
Divorced	236,100	9,540	4,045	425	320	90	120	755	55	90	30	20	520
Widowed	180,995	7,955	3,155	450	575	65	120	560	65	85	20	15	305
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	145,640	57,250	6,915	4,630	1,070	1,690	9,255	550	1,165	240	365	8,035
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,025	9,035	1,065	965	165	340	2,015	120	175	55	65	1,000
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	2,585	945	155	85	10	35	190	10	0	0	15	130
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	4,885	2,095	220	160	10	90	620	0	15	10	15	240
Living alone	360,005	14,545	5,995	690	715	145	220	1,205	110	155	40	30	625
Number of family persons	3,011,185	123,610	48,210	5,855	3,665	905	1,350	7,240	425	990	185	300	7,035
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.6
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	19,200	8,015	955	1,250	205	265	1,330	130	205	35	20	800
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	6,965	2,890	380	505	80	95	540	65	115	20	15	285
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	690	255	50	30	0	15	30	10	0	0	10	25
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	285	100	15	20	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	10
Living alone	127,965	5,985	2,535	315	455	75	70	490	60	115	20	15	250
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	12,240	5,125	575	745	130	170	790	65	90	15	10	515
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	42,030	16,550	1,980	1,345	310	465	2,505	155	330	60	100	2,400
2 persons	475,960	21,075	8,535	915	830	145	265	1,285	90	150	30	55	1,180
3 persons	208,780	7,995	3,225	445	200	80	105	510	30	75	10	15	475
4 persons	217,915	8,735	3,155	435	200	50	85	500	30	70	15	20	515
5 or more persons	105,785	4,225	1,635	180	110	30	30	210	10	35	10	10	225

Sour[illegible]tistics Canada

Produce[illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castleg[illegible] C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	42,040	16,555	1,975	1,340	305	485	2,510	150	335	60	95	2,405
Total husband-wife families	869,430	36,740	14,375	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,950	120	295	60	85	2,160
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	32,030	12.390	1,550	1,090	215	340	1,670	105	255	40	70	1,875
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	15,520	6,285	710	680	100	185	800	65	100	20	30	910
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	16,510	6,105	840	410	110	160	870	40	150	20	35	965
1 son or daughter	146,270	5,260	1,995	310	135	35	60	280	15	50	10	15	315
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	7,550	2,695	375	180	45	70	405	25	70	10	15	450
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	3,710	1,415	155	100	35	30	185	0	30	0	10	195
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	4,710	1,985	185	115	55	60	280	20	45	20	15	265
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	2,585	1,010	80	75	25	50	135	0	25	0	15	125
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	2,125	975	105	35	35	15	140	10	20	10	0	165
1 son or daughter	19,635	1,050	495	50	0	30	0	70	0	20	0	0	100
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	750	315	35	15	0	10	50	0	0	10	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	315	160	15	10	0	0	15	10	10	0	0	20
Total lone-parent families	139,010	5,300	2,180	245	135	35	80	560	30	40	0	10	245
Male parent	23,895	1,090	430	50	10	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	55
1 son or daughter	15,660	710	270	30	0	10	0	35	0	0	0	0	50
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	315	140	20	0	0	0	30	10	0	0	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	65	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	4,200	1,750	190	125	25	75	485	25	40	0	15	185
1 son or daughter	64,555	2,265	970	95	65	10	40	310	15	30	0	10	100
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	1,380	600	60	55	10	30	135	0	10	0	0	60
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	560	185	40	0	10	10	40	10	0	0	10	30
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	44,845	17,290	2,145	1,120	330	460	2,780	150	360	65	115	2,470
Under 6 years of age	274,470	10,440	4,110	495	305	85	110	685	45	75	30	35	625
6 - 14 years	443,885	19,745	7,720	875	480	175	230	1,190	55	150	15	70	1,065
15 - 17 years	140,560	6,395	2,410	285	145	50	50	380	25	50	10	0	365
18 - 24 years	190,285	6,430	2,365	400	125	15	50	400	25	55	15	10	345
25 years and over	84,110	1,830	680	80	60	0	15	130	10	25	0	0	75
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	58,490	23,330	2,790	2,130	455	730	3,935	270	495	105	135	3,100
Single-detached house	800,095	45,315	18,750	2,025	1,585	415	625	2,590	225	360	105	130	2,680
Semi-detached house	39,845	1,090	265	45	15	0	15	130	0	10	0	0	0
Row house	86,095	1,395	500	180	130	0	25	115	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,405	750	125	130	10	10	310	0	15	0	0	45
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	115	105	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,000	1,440	310	215	20	45	690	30	45	0	0	15
Other single attached house	3.220	195	70	15	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	3,965	1,445	90	50	15	0	0	10	65	0	0	335
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,635	58,490	23,330	2,790	2,135	460	730	3,935	265	495	105	135	3,100
Owned	928,990	44,935	18,055	2,090	1,605	360	475	2,570	180	365	85	110	2,685
Rented	491,540	13,485	5,265	700	530	95	255	1,370	85	130	20	25	420
Band housing (11)	4,105	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1 -		6.3	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6 -		2.7	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8
Average value of dwelling $	239,745 -		146,971	159,545	120,671	135,690	128,401	151,237	96,975	106,143	127,142	87,805	161,346
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	34,175	12,915	1,670	1,485	280	395	2,210	135	280	80	50	1,650
Minor repairs	335,505	17,815	7,425	805	515	125	210	1,305	105	150	20	65	1,045
Major repairs	108,385	6,495	2,985	320	135	55	120	425	30	65	0	20	400
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	10,635	4,410	235	360	175	130	1,645	115	105	50	40	225
1946-1960	184,730	9,650	4,120	800	475	30	200	705	55	155	10	30	430
1961-1970	229,105	8,925	3,825	650	320	25	135	485	35	60	10	15	770
1971-1980	356,410	15,480	5,385	520	470	115	155	610	30	105	35	25	850
1981-1990	298,940	8,150	3,020	300	245	75	65	205	10	20	0	20	480
1991-1996	211,110	5,640	2,570	275	285	45	40	285	20	50	0	15	345
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	1,424,635	58,490	23,330	2,790	2,130	460	730	3,940	265	500	105	135	3,100
1 person	360,005	14,550	5,995	690	715	150	220	1,210	110	155	35	25	625
2 persons	478,115	21,325	8,700	1,005	855	145	270	1,325	90	160	35	50	1,145
3 persons	216,730	8,625	3,395	440	220	90	105	590	25	75	10	20	510
4 - 5 persons	316,860	12,695	4,695	600	300	70	115	735	40	90	20	30	765
6 or more persons	52,930	1,300	545	55	45	10	20	80	0	10	10	0	50
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	3,689,760	146,045	57,535	6,925	4,840	1,070	1,700	9,470	550	1,160	240	365	8,035
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	129,235	50,125	5,975	4,150	935	1,545	8,000	450	1,090	185	315	7,395
Born in BC	1,742,695	80,325	31,590	3,990	1,775	570	1,080	5,285	270	710	120	180	5,365
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	903,195	16,205	7,075	935	485	135	155	1,215	100	70	50	50	630
United Kingdom	150,285	3,925	1,485	160	75	60	50	240	20	15	10	10	100
Hong Kong	89,195	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	110	50	10	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
India	74,360	380	80	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
United States	55,110	3,170	1,810	75	95	30	30	345	40	30	15	15	175
Germany	41,840	1,875	940	75	50	15	40	90	10	10	15	20	140
Philippines	39,220	205	95	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	30
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	780	370	40	35	0	10	30	10	0	10	0	30
Viet Nam	20,475	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	5,635	2,225	500	210	30	35	465	20	20	10	0	140
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	610	335	20	10	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	10
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total immigrant population	903,195	16,205	7,075	930	485	140	155	1,215	100	70	55	50	630
Before 1961	186,035	6,645	2,995	405	355	70	60	505	40	25	15	25	185
1961-1970	130,685	3,540	1,435	225	45	30	50	180	10	10	0	0	120
1971-1980	184,000	3,265	1,415	190	35	20	25	275	25	0	30	10	150
1981-1990	185,860	1,805	785	85	25	0	10	150	20	25	0	10	75
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	950	445	20	20	10	10	105	0	0	0	0	105

Sourc atistics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 Census Profile

Mother Tongue (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total single responses	3,639,815	144,940	57,105	6,865	4,610	1,065	1,700	9,375	550	1,155	240	360	7,970
English	2,785,015	127,350	48,410	5,430	4,030	970	1,550	8,130	495	1,060	220	330	6,195
French	53,035	2,045	805	40	165	40	30	90	0	30	0	10	70
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	801,755	15,545	7,890	1,395	415	60	115	1,155	50	65	20	25	1,705
Chinese	252,405	325	90	20	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	96,220	470	125	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
German	88,400	3,455	1,565	120	140	25	40	170	10	20	15	15	145
Dutch	28,480	800	405	45	35	10	15	40	10	0	0	0	25
Italian	28,060	2,095	485	135	40	0	0	230	0	10	0	0	15
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	180	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	30
Spanish	21,585	205	65	0	10	0	10	25	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	18,325	375	180	20	0	0	10	15	0	10	0	0	25
Japanese	17,270	435	310	15	10	0	0	265	15	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	7,110	4,565	940	165	15	15	345	20	35	0	0	1,405
Total multiple responses	49,940	1,100	425	55	25	0	10	95	0	10	0	0	65
English and French	6,040	160	60	0	10	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	900	340	45	20	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
French and non-official language(s)	985	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Home Language (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total single responses	3,614,390	144,690	57,055	6,820	4,620	1,065	1,705	9,410	535	1,160	240	365	7,945
English	3,152,455	141,130	55,180	6,495	4,490	1,040	1,685	8,985	530	1,155	240	360	7,585
French	14,085	520	260	0	95	15	10	35	0	0	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	447,850	3,030	1,610	325	35	15	10	390	10	0	0	0	360
Chinese	207,255	175	55	10	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	300	90	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
German	14,265	520	275	10	10	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	25
Vietnamese	13,950	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	15	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	55	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Spanish	11,740	20	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	30	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	225	225	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	655	140	50	10	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	985	725	140	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	285
Total multiple responses	75,365	1,350	475	100	15	0	0	60	15	0	0	0	90
English and French	4,295	165	40	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,180	435	100	15	0	0	45	15	0	0	0	80
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population	3,689,760	146,050	57,535	6,920	4,640	1,075	1,700	9,470	550	1,160	240	360	8,035
English only	3,342,350	138,365	53,940	6,590	4,325	1,010	1,645	8,470	535	1,070	230	355	7,615
French only	1,780	50	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	7,260	3,315	325	310	65	55	765	15	95	10	0	405
Neither English nor French	97,040	365	260	10	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	139,655	3,985	1,350	190	90	10	75	235	10	10	10	10	125
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	3,945	1,340	195	90	10	70	235	0	10	10	10	115
North American Indian	107,370	2,425	845	130	70	10	35	170	0	0	10	10	50
Métis	25,575	1,485	470	65	20	0	35	55	0	10	0	0	55
Inuit	740	35	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	142,055	56,180	6,730	4,550	1,060	1,630	9,235	550	1,150	235	360	7,910
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	660,545	3,515	1,365	230	15	20	40	545	50	0	0	20	190
Chinese	299,860	605	195	35	0	0	10	80	0	0	0	0	30
South Asian	158,435	755	185	120	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Filipino	47,080	285	110	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	35
Japanese	29,815	810	460	15	10	20	10	320	30	0	0	0	30
Southeast Asian	25,355	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	475	260	10	0	0	0	75	20	10	0	0	40
Arab/West Asian	20,090	60	40	35	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	80	45	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	180	40	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	135	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Multiple visible minority	11,850	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	3,689,755	146,050	57,535	6,925	4,635	1,070	1,700	9,470	550	1,160	240	360	8,035
English	1,211,510	53,390	20,870	2,205	1,750	435	700	3,640	220	520	150	175	2,470
Canadian	817,485	41,565	15,435	1,385	1,385	375	420	2,685	135	340	40	125	1,680
Scottish	753,225	34,595	13,230	1,605	1,105	390	530	2,585	100	285	85	85	1,540
Irish	535,055	24,640	10,015	1,145	810	215	270	1,860	90	265	85	50	1,185
German	498,380	25,630	9,885	1,035	860	185	280	1,565	75	210	35	55	1,245
French	339,015	16,630	6,015	710	440	150	150	1,185	25	145	55	45	885
Chinese	312,335	710	215	40	0	0	10	80	0	0	0	0	20
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	7,205	3,030	320	140	75	85	420	35	35	25	10	285
Ukrainian	168,765	7,915	2,940	390	295	60	145	550	20	25	0	10	385
North American Indian	157,805	5,210	1,845	250	160	35	65	330	15	15	0	20	165
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	2,064,200	69,630	28,695	3,585	2,460	460	810	4,030	295	520	95	185	4,260
Canadian	357,280	19,730	7,525	565	695	170	160	1,005	55	175	0	110	850
English	339,155	12,330	5,100	475	515	105	190	735	60	150	30	35	640
Chinese	280,585	410	115	20	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
German	130,330	5,860	2,355	240	245	35	90	230	15	10	15	15	240
East Indian	120,650	560	105	55	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
Scottish	106,630	4,355	1,715	135	225	80	95	280	0	30	10	0	195
North American Indian	71,660	1,040	280	45	30	0	10	15	0	0	0	0	25
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	1,770	835	70	60	10	35	45	20	10	0	0	75
Irish	53,330	2,105	825	110	65	10	20	215	20	10	10	0	65
French	47,680	2,290	885	75	155	0	30	155	0	20	0	0	110
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	76,420	28,840	3,340	2,155	610	890	5,440	255	640	145	175	3,775

Sourc istics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Labour Force Activity (20% data)													
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**115,406**	**45,545**	**5,530**	**3,850**	**810**	**1,350**	**7,580**	**450**	**935**	**195**	**260**	**6,315**
In the labour force	1,960,660	73,895	28,565	3,425	1,900	475	840	4,935	255	505	145	125	4,150
Employed	1,773,285	65,600	25,215	3,050	1,760	435	725	4,370	230	395	125	85	3,600
Unemployed	187,375	8,295	3,350	375	135	40	120	565	20	105	15	40	550
Not in the labour force	994,040	41,505	16,985	2,105	1,950	335	510	2,645	200	430	45	135	2,160
Participation rate	66.4	64.0	62.7	61.9	49.4	58.6	62.2	65.1	56.7	54.0	74.4	48.1	65.7
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.2	11.7	10.9	7.1	8.4	14.3	11.4	7.8	20.8	10.3	32.0	13.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**57,500**	**22,575**	**2,720**	**1,800**	**400**	**665**	**3,560**	**220**	**460**	**100**	**125**	**3,195**
In the labour force	1,057,250	41,105	15,610	1,920	930	235	485	2,545	160	300	80	75	2,325
Employed	953,395	36,160	13,635	1,695	870	200	405	2,245	135	220	60	50	2,005
Unemployed	103,860	4,945	1,970	225	60	30	80	300	20	75	15	20	325
Not in the labour force	391,370	16,395	6,965	800	865	165	180	1,015	55	165	15	55	870
Participation rate	73.0	71.5	69.1	70.6	51.7	58.8	72.9	71.5	72.7	65.2	80.0	60.0	72.8
Unemployment rate	9.8	12.0	12.6	11.7	6.5	12.8	16.5	11.8	12.5	25.0	18.8	26.7	14.0
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**57,895**	**22,965**	**2,810**	**2,050**	**405**	**685**	**4,020**	**235**	**470**	**100**	**135**	**3,115**
In the labour force	903,410	32,785	12,955	1,500	965	245	360	2,390	95	205	65	55	1,825
Employed	819,890	29,430	11,575	1,350	895	235	320	2,130	95	175	65	40	1,595
Unemployed	83,515	3,350	1,375	150	75	10	40	265	0	25	0	15	230
Not in the labour force	602,670	25,110	10,015	1,305	1,090	160	330	1,625	145	270	30	80	1,290
Participation rate	60.0	56.6	56.4	53.4	47.1	60.5	52.6	59.5	40.4	43.6	65.0	40.7	58.6
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.2	10.6	10.0	7.8	4.1	11.1	11.1	0.0	12.2	0.0	27.3	12.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**18,420**	**7,100**	**975**	**465**	**70**	**215**	**1,505**	**60**	**130**	**35**	**35**	**1,015**
In the labour force	312,010	11,860	4,590	640	350	30	150	915	40	75	20	25	665
Employed	262,465	9,695	3,740	500	335	30	130	735	35	55	15	10	500
Unemployed	49,545	2,165	850	140	10	0	20	175	10	15	10	20	165
Not in the labour force	171,055	6,555	2,510	330	115	40	65	595	25	55	15	10	345
Participation rate	64.6	64.4	64.6	65.6	75.3	42.9	69.8	60.8	66.7	57.7	57.1	71.4	65.5
Unemployment rate	15.9	18.3	18.5	21.9	2.9	0	13.3	19.1	25	20	50	80	24.8
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**96,990**	**38,450**	**4,555**	**3,385**	**745**	**1,135**	**6,070**	**390**	**805**	**160**	**225**	**5,300**
In the labour force	1,648,655	62,035	23,975	2,780	1,545	445	695	4,020	210	430	125	100	3,485
Employed	1,510,825	55,905	21,475	2,550	1,425	405	595	3,630	195	340	115	80	3,105
Unemployed	137,830	6,130	2,500	235	120	45	100	390	15	90	10	20	385
Not in the labour force	822,985	34,955	14,475	1,770	1,840	295	445	2,050	180	375	35	125	1,810
Participation rate	66.7	64.0	62.4	61	45.6	59.7	61.2	66.2	53.8	53.4	78.1	44.4	65.8
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.9	10.4	8.5	7.8	10.1	14.4	9.7	7.1	20.9	8	20	11
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)													
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,035**	**16,555**	**1,980**	**1,340**	**305**	**485**	**2,510**	**155**	**330**	**60**	**100**	**2,405**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	36,735	14,370	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,945	120	295	60	85	2,160
No member in the labour force	161,080	7,790	3,330	390	465	75	90	425	30	65	0	20	440
Some members in the labour force	708,350	28,950	11,045	1,340	745	200	315	1,520	90	225	50	60	1,720
One member only	165,865	7,395	2,770	370	215	60	100	270	10	75	0	35	425
Two or more members	542,485	21,555	8,275	970	525	140	210	1,245	75	150	55	25	1,295
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	20,460	7,800	875	500	130	205	1,195	80	145	50	25	1,235
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	5,295	2,175	250	135	35	80	565	35	35	0	15	240
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,030	445	45	0	0	10	95	15	25	0	10	55
Some members in the labour force	108,900	4,260	1,730	200	125	30	65	465	20	15	0	10	190
Parent in labour force	92,660	3,845	1,605	180	115	30	60	420	15	0	0	10	185

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,904,510	71,935	27,785	3,315	1,850	455	825	4,780	255	465	150	115	4,040
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,210	1,025	55	70	0	15	10	0	0	10	0	160
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	55	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	25
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,540	75	60	40	140	155	20	45	15	10	300
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,335	180	30	0	0	0	25	10	0	15	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,935	635	140	35	60	260	0	55	0	35	615
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	5,605	2,450	235	110	25	65	410	20	30	10	15	430
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	2,860	1,105	105	90	15	55	140	15	15	0	0	200
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	1,635	665	135	35	10	25	65	0	0	0	0	135
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,050	700	80	40	0	25	125	10	35	0	0	75
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,815	500	320	100	75	715	90	30	30	30	425
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	495	95	55	10	15	80	0	10	0	0	60
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	935	335	25	20	0	0	110	0	10	0	0	30
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	2,680	1,145	115	75	15	20	255	15	15	10	0	125
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,475	130	30	20	25	440	10	20	0	0	145
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	2,260	250	170	40	70	485	15	35	0	0	320
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	6,880	2,995	325	270	75	65	630	30	55	20	10	385
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	6,835	2,380	230	210	65	110	365	20	40	15	20	315
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	5,805	2,240	280	140	15	40	495	10	40	0	0	285
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,030,145	40,180	15,240	1,860	915	220	485	2,470	160	285	80	65	2,275
A - Management occupations	123,890	3,865	1,620	190	115	20	40	370	20	15	10	0	225
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	2,090	730	95	80	10	10	180	0	0	10	0	55
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	2,715	1,175	150	30	15	40	295	15	10	0	0	205
D - Health occupations	20,505	650	280	60	30	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	30
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	1,600	635	60	30	25	20	180	0	10	0	0	40
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	675	270	10	35	0	0	50	0	20	10	0	0
G - Sales and service	220,210	6,540	2,515	285	230	30	70	490	55	45	10	20	300
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	12,885	4,605	605	200	65	160	585	35	85	15	25	785
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	5,185	1,960	75	125	45	95	150	20	40	25	10	310
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	3,950	1,445	320	45	10	50	80	0	60	0	10	320
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	31,750	12,540	1,460	930	235	340	2,305	95	180	70	50	1,770
A - Management occupations	58,690	1,970	865	105	45	25	25	215	0	10	20	15	75
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	8,105	3,045	375	220	35	60	545	0	50	0	10	505
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	385	175	10	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	30
D - Health occupations	68,870	2,675	1,155	95	95	40	20	230	10	20	10	0	165
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	2,760	1,165	115	90	10	15	285	0	10	0	0	140
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	925	440	45	20	10	0	70	0	15	0	0	45
G - Sales and service	308,810	12,810	4,825	675	410	110	185	810	50	80	25	15	675
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	560	210	15	15	0	10	30	10	0	0	10	15
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	1,090	445	20	25	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	80
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	455	210	0	15	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	35

Sourc[illegible]tatistics Canada

Produced [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	71,935	27,785	3,315	1,845	460	825	4,780	255	465	145	115	4,045
Paid workers	1,708,825	63,360	23,755	3,045	1,650	350	745	4,150	160	430	115	80	3,540
Employees	1,611,465	60,075	22,475	2,965	1,545	320	695	4,020	155	395	115	65	3,375
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,285	1,275	75	105	30	50	135	10	35	0	15	165
Without paid help	34,060	1,035	345	15	30	0	25	15	0	10	0	0	50
With paid help	63,295	2,240	925	60	80	25	30	110	10	25	10	10	110
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	8,195	3,850	240	195	110	75	615	90	35	30	35	455
Without paid help	133,570	5,795	2,865	175	155	60	55	435	50	35	30	35	320
With paid help	53,285	2,395	985	65	40	45	20	180	40	0	0	0	130
Unpaid family workers	8,830	375	180	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	50
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	40,185	15,245	1,860	915	220	485	2,475	160	280	80	70	2,275
Paid workers	912,170	35,010	12,765	1,715	800	150	440	2,100	110	250	60	40	1,940
Employees	841,385	32,720	11,865	1,650	740	125	395	2,000	105	225	65	30	1,815
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,285	900	60	60	25	45	105	10	25	0	0	125
Without paid help	24,645	690	250	10	20	10	20	10	0	10	0	0	40
With paid help	46,140	1,590	650	50	40	20	20	90	10	15	0	10	85
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	5,055	2,415	130	115	70	45	365	45	35	15	30	310
Without paid help	78,735	3,440	1,755	90	90	40	35	230	25	35	15	30	205
With paid help	36,800	1,615	660	40	25	30	10	135	20	0	0	0	100
Unpaid family workers	2,435	120	65	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	30
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	31,755	12,540	1,460	935	235	340	2,305	90	180	70	50	1,765
Paid workers	796,650	28,350	10,990	1,330	845	200	310	2,050	50	185	50	40	1,600
Employees	770,075	27,350	10,610	1,315	805	195	300	2,020	50	170	50	35	1,555
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	990	370	15	45	10	10	25	0	10	0	10	40
Without paid help	9,410	345	95	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
With paid help	17,160	645	275	10	35	0	0	25	0	10	0	10	25
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,145	1,440	105	85	40	30	250	45	0	20	0	145
Without paid help	54,830	2,360	1,110	80	65	25	25	200	25	0	15	10	115
With paid help	16,485	785	330	20	20	15	0	50	20	0	0	0	30
Unpaid family workers	6,395	260	115	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	20
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	36,160	13,635	1,695	865	200	405	2,240	140	225	60	50	2,005
Usual place of work	725,955	27,295	9,575	1,440	635	110	285	1,665	90	140	50	30	1,360
In CSD of residence	332,350	14,160	4,510	1,080	540	80	260	1,370	75	50	0	30	160
In different CSD	393,605	13,140	5,065	365	90	35	25	290	20	90	50	0	1,200
In same CD	350,915	11,155	4,090	130	65	40	10	215	20	40	35	0	950
At home	72,115	2,855	1,395	65	75	25	10	145	10	20	10	0	180
Outside Canada	6,615	135	75	10	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	5,875	2,590	190	140	70	110	430	35	60	10	[illegible]	450
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	29,440	11,580	1,350	895	230	315	2,125	95	175	65	[illegible]	1,595
Usual place of work	691,275	24,430	9,435	1,180	755	205	270	1,830	70	155	55	20	1,290
In CSD of residence	361,960	13,900	4,710	970	680	180	270	1,685	55	105	10	20	115
In different CSD	329,315	10,535	4,730	210	70	20	0	145	15	50	40	0	1,170
In same CD	304,760	9,320	4,165	50	35	20	0	80	15	35	40	0	1,070
At home	83,340	3,240	1,415	100	80	25	30	165	15	10	15	10	180
Outside Canada	2,900	45	25	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,710	700	70	55	0	20	135	10	10	0	10	115

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	874,665	33,170	12,165	1,630	770	180	395	2,090	130	200	55	40	1,810
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	25,190	9,660	1,360	550	135	260	1,450	60	175	45	25	1,595
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	3,180	910	140	40	15	65	140	10	25	10	0	140
Public transit	57,155	400	65	15	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	48,805	2,810	1,090	65	160	25	55	415	60	0	0	0	35
Bicycle	22,845	600	175	30	0	0	20	35	0	10	0	0	15
Motorcycle	2,805	80	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	865	215	15	10	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	20
Total Females	733,650	26,150	10,140	1,255	810	205	290	1,965	75	165	50	30	1,410
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	19,425	7,535	995	565	150	150	1,015	25	105	35	10	1,270
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	2,300	815	115	30	10	20	280	10	10	0	0	75
Public transit	84,760	200	80	0	10	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	3,765	1,555	130	210	50	110	565	40	55	10	20	55
Bicycle	8,400	205	55	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	210	80	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060	18,415	7,100	970	465	65	215	1,505	65	130	35	40	1,010
Not attending school	167,160	7,010	2,630	335	205	10	105	515	15	35	20	25	365
Attending school full-time	252,040	9,960	3,850	515	230	60	85	895	45	75	15	10	565
Attending school part-time	43,870	1,435	615	125	30	0	20	95	0	20	0	10	80
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	115,405	45,545	5,530	3,850	810	1,350	7,580	455	935	195	260	6,315
Less than grade 9	218,780	9,420	4,050	570	570	60	105	450	35	115	0	20	645
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	45,100	17,100	1,895	1,615	345	655	2,545	150	420	120	145	2,505
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	30,950	11,900	1,335	1,240	265	485	1,560	100	315	90	110	1,775
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	14,145	5,195	555	380	80	165	980	45	105	30	40	730
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	5,360	2,020	240	195	15	55	260	25	40	0	10	320
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,760	13,405	1,795	860	260	345	2,240	170	210	35	65	1,970
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	8,270	3,250	415	200	50	105	590	45	55	10	25	465
With certificate or diploma	580,685	26,490	10,155	1,380	660	205	240	1,845	125	155	30	45	1,505
University	752,960	20,765	8,970	1,025	605	130	195	2,090	70	140	40	25	870
Without degree	351,240	11,210	4,830	620	345	60	95	1,045	30	100	15	20	490
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	4,735	2,145	315	100	30	40	450	20	35	0	0	250
With certificate or diploma	183,640	6,475	2,685	305	245	30	50	590	10	65	15	10	235
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	9,555	4,140	405	255	75	100	1,045	35	45	25	10	385

Sour[illegible]tatistics Canada

Produce[illegible]BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	650,995	25,410	10,120	1,290	680	170	275	1,755	110	160	40	40	1,340
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	1,780	710	60	55	15	25	145	0	15	0	0	95
Fine and applied arts	24,410	665	390	45	30	0	35	80	10	10	10	0	25
Humanities and related fields	33,125	795	400	20	40	0	10	125	10	0	0	0	35
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	1,140	505	55	25	0	0	145	10	0	0	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	2,205	850	100	85	15	20	175	0	0	0	0	90
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	1,290	615	60	35	25	25	120	0	10	0	0	35
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	1,635	705	110	15	0	10	165	0	10	15	0	90
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	14,180	5,265	705	325	90	120	635	55	75	10	35	880
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	1,110	455	90	55	10	20	100	0	10	0	0	15
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	595	225	25	10	10	0	70	10	10	0	0	20
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	618,595	22,470	8,880	1,040	680	155	175	1,790	85	150	25	25	1,105
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	3,955	1,500	190	100	30	20	305	10	25	0	0	165
Fine and applied arts	50,135	1,705	685	95	50	20	10	120	10	0	0	0	75
Humanities and related fields	41,520	1,035	545	45	45	0	10	135	0	10	0	0	35
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	1,470	655	85	35	0	0	160	0	10	0	0	50
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	6,675	2,190	350	180	40	30	400	30	35	15	10	320
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	1,090	510	75	55	0	25	85	0	0	0	0	60
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	180	95	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	15
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	920	340	20	20	10	10	45	0	0	0	0	70
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	5,130	2,215	165	200	55	70	455	25	65	10	10	315
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	265	125	10	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	3,644,505	144,605	56,975	6,865	4,600	1,055	1,670	9,390	540	1,150	235	350	7,945
Non-movers	2,922,205	119,490	46,535	5,575	3,630	900	1,260	7,095	455	980	225	300	6,600
Movers (24)	722,295	25,125	10,440	1,290	970	160	415	2,290	85	175	10	45	1,345
Non-migrants	406,390	12,990	5,270	715	565	120	160	1,140	30	105	0	0	740
Migrants (25)	315,900	12,135	5,170	575	405	40	255	1,150	50	70	10	45	605
Internal migrants	262,485	11,270	4,715	575	365	40	245	915	55	70	10	45	600
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	8,155	3,565	440	280	15	150	730	30	35	10	40	455
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	3,105	1,155	135	85	25	90	185	20	30	0	0	145
External migrants	53,415	870	455	10	40	0	10	235	0	0	0	0	0
Total - 5 years ago	3,456,245	137,490	54,215	6,530	4,395	1,005	1,600	8,945	515	1,100	215	335	7,505
Non-movers	1,570,905	74,630	28,745	3,325	2,025	480	710	4,170	295	690	130	165	4,165
Movers	1,885,340	62,855	25,470	3,200	2,370	530	885	4,775	215	410	85	170	3,345
Non-migrants	877,170	26,490	10,140	1,595	1,030	275	365	1,775	60	160	30	60	1,340
Migrants	1,008,170	36,375	15,335	1,605	1,340	250	525	3,000	160	250	60	85	2,000
Internal migrants	793,650	34,665	14,425	1,590	1,265	245	515	2,680	160	240	55	85	1,860
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	22,940	9,465	1,055	620	155	415	1,910	85	145	35	80	1,415
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	11,730	4,960	535	645	90	105	770	75	95	20	10	445
External migrants	214,520	1,710	915	10	75	10	0	320	0	15	0	0	145

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total Income (20% data)													
Total population 15 + (26)	2,954,705	115,395	45,545	5,530	3,850	810	1,355	7,580	450	935	0	265	6,310
Without income	202,360	8,105	3,295	425	175	35	85	540	15	55	0	15	585
With income	2,752,340	107,300	42,250	5,100	3,680	775	1,270	7,040	435	880	0	245	5,725
Under $1,000	147,040	5,830	2,330	295	135	40	70	315	30	30	0	0	400
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	5,785	2,295	260	115	20	65	380	30	100	0	35	355
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	5,200	2,100	190	140	35	50	390	15	55	0	15	295
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	5,805	2,350	300	155	50	75	375	10	40	0	25	325
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	8,450	3,655	365	395	70	120	600	60	85	0	15	390
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	6,860	2,945	330	440	95	75	460	50	55	0	30	360
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	9,115	3,720	370	385	45	120	650	40	145	0	35	420
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	11,560	4,540	565	545	80	120	750	50	65	0	45	480
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	8,410	3,405	340	285	100	130	450	40	35	0	15	425
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	6,790	2,805	300	205	25	75	570	35	45	0	0	360
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	6,255	2,535	275	205	75	45	445	15	50	0	10	360
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	5,010	2,235	305	220	35	50	355	0	40	0	0	330
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	4,625	1,910	230	125	45	75	270	10	45	0	0	330
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	3,850	1,220	180	100	0	60	180	10	15	0	0	255
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	7,160	2,150	405	150	30	75	450	20	30	0	0	290
$60,000 and over	207,090	6,570	2,035	390	80	30	60	395	15	40	0	10	345
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		22,291	25,286	20,756	22,437	23,304	23,188	18,665	19,509	0	13,181	23,417
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		16,582	19,119	15,488	16,555	17,104	16,959	14,022	13,225	0	11,454	17,930
Total Income - males 15 +	1,448,625	57,505	22,580	2,720	1,800	405	670	3,560	220	460	0	125	3,195
Without income	60,880	2,125	875	110	55	25	10	205	0	10	0	0	130
With income	1,387,740	55,385	21,705	2,610	1,740	380	655	3,350	215	450	0	125	3,060
Under $1,000	66,345	2,500	1,015	105	50	20	25	170	0	15	0	0	180
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	1,950	855	85	45	20	20	155	25	35	0	15	115
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	1,780	785	35	45	10	15	190	10	15	0	0	125
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	2,120	915	130	50	15	25	115	0	0	0	0	125
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	3,045	1,255	90	120	20	50	180	25	30	0	10	170
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	2,420	1,115	75	190	35	15	155	15	30	0	10	120
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	3,640	1,580	150	175	10	55	250	20	60	0	20	185
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	5,135	2,140	265	245	35	40	305	20	40	0	20	215
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	4,380	1,830	190	105	35	75	205	10	30	0	20	205
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	3,700	1,485	160	110	20	40	260	10	25	0	0	165
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	3,520	1,445	120	95	55	20	285	15	25	0	10	180
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	3,200	1,490	200	130	40	50	185	0	25	0	0	230
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	3,215	1,340	150	105	20	75	155	10	35	0	0	260
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	3,110	995	165	90	0	55	130	15	10	0	0	205
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	5,865	1,705	320	105	20	65	315	20	25	0	10	260
$60,000 and over	167,560	5,795	1,740	375	75	25	35	285	15	40	0	10	330
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		27,637	33,557	25,398	28,054	29,785	27,652	24,302	25,212	0	16,391	29,866
Median income $ (28)	26,424 -		23,252	30,217	18,713	23,934	25,769	23,395	16,476	18,414	0	13,122	26,616

Sour tistics Canada

Produce BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle[illegible] C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C[illegible]al Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total Income - females 15+	1,506,060	57,900	22,970	2,810	2,055	405	685	4,020	235	470	0	135	3,115
Without income	141,480	5,970	2,420	315	115	10	70	330	15	50	0	15	455
With income	1,364,605	51,925	20,550	2,495	1,940	395	615	3,685	220	420	0	120	2,660
Under $1,000	80,700	3,330	1,315	190	80	20	45	150	25	15	0	0	220
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	3,835	1,440	170	70	0	45	225	10	60	0	15	240
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	3,420	1,310	150	95	25	35	195	10	40	0	10	170
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	3,690	1,440	175	105	35	50	255	0	30	0	20	200
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	5,405	2,400	280	270	40	70	415	35	55	0	10	220
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	4,440	1,830	255	250	60	60	305	35	25	0	15	240
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	5,470	2,135	215	210	35	70	400	20	85	0	20	235
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	6,425	2,400	305	300	40	80	440	35	25	0	25	265
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	4,035	1,580	145	180	70	60	245	25	0	0	0	220
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	3,075	1,315	140	95	10	35	305	25	20	0	0	195
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	2,735	1,090	155	110	20	25	165	0	25	0	0	180
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	1,810	750	105	90	0	0	165	10	10	0	0	95
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	1,400	565	85	20	25	0	115	0	10	0	0	70
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	740	225	15	10	0	0	50	0	10	0	0	50
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	1,300	445	85	50	0	10	135	0	10	0	0	25
$60,000 and over	39,530	775	295	20	10	0	25	110	0	0	0	0	15
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		16,644	16,637	16,592	17,018	16,385	19,128	13,205	13,426	0	9,712	15,989
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		12,384	12,028	13,063	13,591	12,514	13,982	11,662	10,831	0	10,032	12,169

Census Family Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castle[illegible] C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	C[illegible]al Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total Census Families	1,008,440	42,030	16,550	1,980	1,340	305	485	2,505	155	330	0	100	2,405
Under $10,000	55,165	1,865	880	70	65	10	45	155	10	35	0	15	150
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	4,910	2,215	240	160	40	60	315	10	55	0	35	330
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	6,400	2,675	255	285	45	80	350	50	55	0	15	250
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	5,075	2,310	205	240	70	45	305	15	50	0	15	300
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	5,020	2,110	245	125	55	55	265	30	30	0	10	340
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	4,935	1,620	150	155	40	60	320	10	15	0	0	250
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	4,135	1,455	215	85	10	60	245	10	25	0	0	235
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	3,315	1,165	180	75	10	20	155	0	15	0	10	260
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	2,210	755	160	80	10	25	125	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	1,355	430	70	25	0	0	65	10	15	0	0	80
$100,000 and over	105,220	2,810	925	185	40	15	25	200	0	10	0	0	110
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		46,507	54,197	43,555	46,685	44,744	49,646	36,427	41,406	0	24,727	47,895
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		41,007	49,452	36,088	37,074	40,048	45,014	29,925	34,473	0	20,360	45,302
Total husband-wife families	869,430	36,735	14,375	1,730	1,205	270	405	1,945	120	295	0	85	2,160
Under $10,000	35,160	1,050	475	20	40	10	15	55	0	15	0	10	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	3,165	1,495	155	130	35	40	135	10	50	0	25	255
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	5,530	2,370	235	275	30	60	265	40	45	0	15	245
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	4,420	1,960	155	190	55	40	235	0	50	0	20	265
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	4,500	1,920	220	115	55	55	225	25	30	0	10	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	4,615	1,530	150	155	40	55	280	10	15	0	0	245
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	3,925	1,380	205	80	10	60	220	10	30	0	0	220
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	3,215	1,145	185	75	10	15	150	10	15	0	10	250
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	2,185	745	160	80	10	25	115	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	1,325	425	70	25	0	10	65	0	20	0	0	80
$100,000 and over	102,845	2,780	915	175	40	15	25	195	0	10	0	0	110
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		49,770	58,316	45,507	49,537	49,980	56,413	37,728	44,608	0	26,756	50,147
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		44,378	54,398	37,594	41,004	44,589	51,503	30,116	38,110	0	22,475	47,060

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	1,090	425	50	10	10	0	75	10	0	0	0	55
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		34,643	45,639	0	22,914	0	35,801	0	0	0	0	43,344
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	4,205	1,750	195	125	25	75	485	25	35	0	15	185
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		22,597	19,738	25,083	25,441	18,263	24,733	30,581	16,476	0	12,140	23,018
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**42,385**	**16,675**	**2,010**	**1,355**	**310**	**490**	**2,545**	**155**	**335**	**60**	**100**	**2,410**
2 persons	446,455	20,595	8,345	935	810	135	270	1,270	85	150	25	40	1,120
3 persons	203,675	8,265	3,345	430	210	90	100	530	25	75	10	15	520
4 persons	214,140	9,020	3,260	435	210	45	80	520	30	70	15	30	530
5 or more persons	138,120	4,500	1,725	210	120	35	35	225	10	35	10	10	240
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	126,210	49,165	6,010	3,755	915	1,385	7,425	435	985	190	320	7,165
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.0
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	19,440	8,090	910	875	155	305	1,830	115	175	50	45	870
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**58,495**	**23,330**	**2,785**	**2,135**	**460**	**730**	**3,940**	**265**	**500**	**0**	**135**	**3,100**
Under $10,000	105,370	4,195	2,000	185	160	25	70	395	35	30	0	20	220
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	11,245	4,870	555	545	110	150	785	70	170	0	60	645
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	8,835	3,830	365	410	75	125	665	60	70	0	10	375
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	6,690	2,875	270	300	85	60	465	20	70	0	15	345
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	6,370	2,650	355	190	60	85	350	30	45	0	20	360
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	5,745	1,850	190	195	45	80	345	15	15	0	0	285
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	4,775	1,620	235	85	15	65	295	20	30	0	0	305
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	3,675	1,290	205	70	10	10	200	10	15	0	0	265
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	2,385	850	160	95	0	25	135	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	1,450	450	70	25	10	0	70	0	15	0	0	85
$100,000 and over	127,480	3,115	1,045	200	45	15	45	235	0	10	0	0	125
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		40,304	46,224	35,731	37,859	40,220	41,369	30,336	34,498	0	23,388	43,263
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		33,068	40,321	28,675	33,234	31,623	32,293	22,360	25,091	0	18,690	38,852
Total Income - one person households	**360,005**	**14,550**	**5,995**	**690**	**715**	**145**	**215**	**1,205**	**110**	**155**	**0**	**30**	**625**
Under $10,000	55,825	2,350	1,130	110	90	20	25	235	20	0	0	10	75
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	6,245	2,585	290	380	70	85	455	60	115	0	15	315
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	2,180	960	90	70	20	40	240	15	15	0	10	95
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	1,285	480	50	75	15	10	130	0	15	0	0	35
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	1,075	375	80	35	10	25	50	0	10	0	0	30
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	770	215	20	55	10	30	25	10	0	0	0	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	415	165	25	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	115	45	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	45	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	26,801 -		21,100	23,172	20,784	19,829	26,718	21,959	20,446	19,210	0	14,102	23,310
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		15,332	16,902	14,452	13,618	19,634	16,849	16,260	15,999	0	12,566	16,312

Sour[illegible]tistics Canada

Produce[illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	43,945	17,335	2,100	1,415	315	510	2,730	155	340	0	105	2,470
Under $10,000	49,545	1,845	865	75	70	0	40	160	15	30	0	15	140
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	5,005	2,285	265	160	40	70	330	10	55	0	40	335
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	6,650	2,865	270	335	55	85	425	50	55	0	10	275
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	5,400	2,395	220	225	70	55	335	15	55	0	15	310
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	5,290	2,275	275	155	55	60	300	25	35	0	20	330
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	4,970	1,635	165	145	45	50	315	10	15	0	0	260
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	4,360	1,455	210	90	10	65	240	15	25	0	0	245
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	3,560	1,240	190	65	0	15	190	0	15	0	0	260
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	2,345	830	155	95	10	25	125	0	20	0	0	95
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	1,435	450	70	25	0	10	75	10	15	0	0	85
$100,000 and over	123,270	3,070	1,025	200	40	20	40	235	0	10	0	0	120
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	46,944	53,797	43,268	46,367	45,901	49,946	37,275	41,563	0	25,933	48,344
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	41,184	48,732	36,094	37,003	40,049	44,272	30,161	34,550	0	19,120	45,813

Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	75,935	28,755	3,535	1,970	480	830	4,965	260	500	0	150	4,220
Average employment income $	27,480	-	22,812	27,396	21,058	24,980	24,099	23,409	19,649	22,825	0	13,371	24,117
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	31,310	11,215	1,570	805	200	315	2,060	65	200	0	45	1,590
Average employment income $	39,414	-	35,978	42,967	31,061	34,902	33,231	37,267	26,288	37,031	0	24,514	38,912
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	42,355	16,645	1,830	1,080	270	505	2,800	180	275	0	90	2,470
Average employment income $	17,379	-	14,596	15,082	13,580	17,515	18,832	13,811	16,370	12,843	0	8,563	15,692
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	41,915	15,760	1,960	1,015	230	465	2,560	165	310	0	85	2,370
Average employment income $	33,366	-	27,626	35,602	24,013	31,166	30,803	27,600	24,311	25,929	0	17,694	30,353
Worked full year, full time	557,020	20,380	7,055	1,080	470	105	195	1,215	35	135	0	25	1,075
Average employment income $	44,784	-	40,560	48,631	34,036	44,189	38,810	41,643	39,943	40,169	0	30,602	43,871
Worked part year or part time	479,335	20,530	8,240	815	480	125	265	1,295	125	160	0	50	1,210
Average employment income $	21,071	-	17,324	19,868	14,199	20,365	25,541	15,152	18,979	15,094	0	12,028	19,731
Total Females with employment income	925,515	34,015	12,995	1,570	950	250	370	2,405	95	190	0	65	1,855
Average employment income $	20,722	-	16,975	17,171	17,894	19,213	15,614	18,943	11,351	17,799	0	7,571	16,134
Worked full year, full time	364,950	10,920	4,160	495	335	100	120	845	25	70	0	15	515
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,211	30,550	26,893	25,263	24,362	30,988	8,557	30,770	0	14,376	28,547
Worked part year or part time	529,075	21,830	8,410	1,015	605	150	240	1,500	55	115	0	45	1,260
Average employment income $	14,034	-	11,924	11,265	13,089	15,151	11,425	12,652	10,387	9,664	0	5,088	11,823
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	100	100
Employment income %	76	-	70	75	54	69	68	71	63	67	0	61	76
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	16	26	20	22	17	30	24	0	31	15
Other %	12	-	12	9	19	11	11	12	7	9	0	8	9

Household Type (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Total private households	1,424,635	58,490	23,330	2,790	2,135	460	730	3,940	265	495	105	135	3,100
One-family households	951,115	41,490	16,360	1,935	1,340	305	480	2,495	155	335	60	100	2,380
Multiple-family households	27,495	275	95	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Non-family households	446,020	16,730	6,875	830	790	155	250	1,435	110	165	45	40	705
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	145,645	57,250	6,915	4,630	1,070	1,695	9,260	545	1,160	240	365	8,035
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	543	525	495	520	529	606	454	432	604	549	511
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	6,225	2,550	305	250	40	115	800	30	70	10	10	205
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	6,325	2,485	315	205	60	130	490	55	60	0	10	245
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	490	542	415	546	467	612	399	555	368	310	495
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	5,300	2,340	185	235	80	55	350	25	30	0	30	355
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	31,890	12,535	1,525	1,050	235	310	1,745	95	260	50	75	1,940
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**42,220**	**16,650**	**2,010**	**1,355**	**305**	**490**	**2,550**	**155**	**330**	**0**	**100**	**2,410**
Low income families (38)	152,030	5,350	2,385	290	185	30	80	440	25	90	0	45	335
Other	834,165	36,860	14,260	1,725	1,170	280	415	2,110	125	240	0	55	2,080
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	12.7	14.3	14.2	13.6	9.0	16.5	17.2	16.8	27.8	0.0	44.7	13.8
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**19,190**	**7,995**	**895**	**875**	**155**	**300**	**1,815**	**115**	**175**	**0**	**45**	**850**
Low income individuals	218,545	7,215	3,365	370	435	65	130	880	25	80	0	25	315
Other	324,965	11,980	4,630	530	440	90	170	940	85	95	0	20	535
Incidence of low income %	40.2	37.6	42.1	40.9	49.9	42.9	43.0	48.2	24.5	44.8	0.0	53.0	37.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**144,820**	**57,055**	**6,905**	**4,630**	**1,070**	**1,690**	**9,245**	**550**	**1,160**	**0**	**365**	**8,010**
Low income persons	708,200	23,685	10,570	1,230	1,040	150	325	2,105	105	355	0	140	1,355
Other	2,902,835	121,135	46,485	5,670	3,590	920	1,360	7,140	445	805	0	220	6,660
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.4	18.5	17.8	22.4	14.1	19.2	22.8	19.3	30.8	0.0	39.3	16.9
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**146,045**	**57,535**	**6,920**	**4,635**	**1,070**	**1,705**	**9,470**	**550**	**1,160**	**240**	**360**	**8,035**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	141,810	55,565	6,785	4,530	1,035	1,670	8,955	535	1,120	215	350	7,825
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	4,230	1,965	140	105	35	30	515	20	45	20	10	205

Sour istics Canada

Produce C STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Population Counts (100% data)			
Population, 1991 (1)	13,078	6,719	106
Population, 1996 (2)	**15,354**	**8,017**	**113**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	17.4	19.3	6.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	12,895.06	4,010.22	7.67
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)			
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	15,355	8,010	115
0-4	845	465	5
5-9	1,075	695	15
10-14	1,300	700	15
15-19	1,065	480	15
20-24	705	310	10
25-29	735	305	5
30-34	1,040	480	10
35-39	1,450	580	10
40-44	1,550	555	15
45-49	1,435	625	5
50-54	1,015	520	5
55-59	745	510	0
60-64	665	560	0
65 +	1,715	1,235	5
65-69	600	480	0
70-74	450	335	0
75-79	310	225	5
80-84	225	120	0
85+	130	75	0
Male, total	**7,860**	**4,070**	**55**
0-4	425	220	5
5-9	545	360	5
10-14	655	370	10
15-19	585	280	5
20-24	385	160	5
25-29	385	145	5
30-34	465	215	0
35-39	680	280	5
40-44	785	275	5
45-49	770	310	5
50-54	535	255	0
55-59	395	240	0
60-64	360	300	0
65 +	855	665	0
65-69	300	275	0
70-74	230	175	0
75-79	155	115	0
80-84	110	60	0
85+	60	40	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Female, total	7,495	3,940	60
0-4	420	245	0
5-9	530	335	10
10-14	645	330	5
15-19	480	200	10
20-24	320	150	5
25-29	350	160	0
30-34	555	265	10
35-39	770	300	5
40-44	765	280	10
45-49	665	315	0
50-54	480	265	5
55-59	350	270	0
60-64	305	260	0
65+	880	570	5
65-69	300	205	0
70-74	220	160	0
75-79	155	110	5
80-84	115	60	0
85+	70	35	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)			
Total population 15 years & over	12,130	6,160	75
Never married (single)	3,390	1,260	35
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	6,550	3,875	30
Legally married, separated	510	205	0
Divorced	1,120	505	10
Widowed	570	320	0
Persons in Private Households (20% data)			
Total persons in private households	15,250	7,970	110
Number of non-family persons	2,155	890	30
Living with relatives (4)	180	120	15
Living with non-relatives only (5)	540	155	10
Living alone	1,430	610	10
Number of family persons	13,100	7,080	85
Average number of persons per census family	2.9	3.0	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.5	2.6	2.8
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)			
Total persons 65 years and over	1,565	1,245	10
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	480	305	0
Living with relatives (7)	55	35	0
Living with non-relatives only (8)	10	15	0
Living alone	410	250	0
Number of family persons 65 years and over	1,085	940	0
Family Size (20% data)			
Total census families	4,470	2,385	25
2 persons	2,230	1,345	10
3 persons	905	365	10
4 persons	865	365	0
5 or more persons	465	310	0

Sour atistics Canada

Produc BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Family Structure (20% data)			
Total census families	4,465	2,390	30
Total husband-wife families	3,905	2,175	15
Total families of now-married couples	3,245	1,930	10
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	1,560	1,120	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	1,685	810	0
1 son or daughter	525	240	0
2 sons and/or daughters	775	285	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	385	285	0
Total families of common-law couples	665	240	0
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	355	120	0
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	310	120	0
1 son or daughter	170	35	0
2 sons and/or daughters	70	60	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	65	20	0
Total lone-parent families	560	215	15
Male parent	125	80	0
1 son or daughter	80	50	0
2 sons and/or daughters	40	25	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	0	0
Female parent	435	135	10
1 son or daughter	235	55	0
2 sons and/or daughters	175	65	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	25	20	10
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2			
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	4,720	2,525	50
Under 6 years of age	1,005	605	15
6 - 14 years	2,180	1,215	20
15 - 17 years	735	310	10
18 - 24 years	615	300	10
25 years and over	190	95	0
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	2.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	6,095	3,035	40
Single-detached house	5,385	2,585	40
Semi-detached house	30	20	0
Row house	35	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	95	20	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	10	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	40	20	0
Other single attached house	15	10	0
Movable dwelling (10)	495	380	0
Tenure (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	6,095	3,035	40
Owned	4,950	2,570	10
Rented	1,145	465	20
Band housing (11)	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)			
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	5.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	151,950	141,731	0
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)			
Regular maintenance only	3,000	1,650	30
Minor repairs	2,130	940	0
Major repairs	965	445	10
Period of Construction (20% data)			
Before 1946	930	405	0
1946-1960	775	455	0
1961-1970	825	490	10
1971-1980	1,675	785	0
1981-1990	1,050	525	25
1991-1996	840	375	0
Household Size (20% data)			
Total number of private households	6,100	3,035	45
1 person	1,430	615	10
2 persons	2,295	1,325	0
3 persons	910	390	0
4 - 5 persons	1,330	575	15
6 or more persons	130	135	0
Place of Birth (20% data)			
Total population	15,270	7,990	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	13,115	6,860	n/a
Born in BC	8,400	3,745	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	2,130	1,105	n/a
United Kingdom	430	310	n/a
Hong Kong	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	0	0	n/a
India	10	10	n/a
United States	685	270	n/a
Germany	330	165	n/a
Philippines	30	10	n/a
Taiwan	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	170	30	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	475	310	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	25	25	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)			
Total immigrant population	2,125	1,105	n/a
Before 1961	760	550	n/a
1961-1970	565	185	n/a
1971-1980	430	205	n/a
1981-1990	245	130	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	125	40	n/a

Sourc Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Mother Tongue (20% data)			
Total single responses	15,135	7,950	110
English	12,675	7,230	95
French	245	75	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	2,210	645	15
Chinese	10	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	530	340	0
Dutch	175	35	0
Italian	50	15	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	35	10	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Polish	85	20	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	1,315	225	20
Total multiple responses	135	40	0
English and French	15	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	105	40	0
French and non-official language(s)	15	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)			
Total single responses	15,110	7,970	110
English	14,620	7,880	110
French	105	10	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	375	80	0
Chinese	0	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	145	65	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	0	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0
Japanese	0	0	0
Italian	0	0	0
Total other languages	225	10	0
Total multiple responses	165	20	0
English and French	10	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	150	20	0
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat			
Total population	15,270	7,990	115
English only	14,255	7,735	110
French only	10	0	0
English and French	980	255	0
Neither English nor French	30	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)			
Total Aboriginal population	315	175	100
Total Aboriginal single response	315	180	105
North American Indian	170	80	95
Métis	135	100	10
Inuit	10	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	0	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	14,950	7,815	10
Visible Minority (20% data)			
Total visible minority population	145	100	0
Chinese	10	40	0
South Asian	0	0	0
Filipino	35	10	0
Japanese	25	0	0
Southeast Asian	10	0	0
Black	60	45	0
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Latin American	10	10	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)			
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	15,270	7,990	115
English	5,685	2,915	10
Canadian	4,100	2,750	15
Scottish	3,465	1,450	0
Irish	2,820	1,215	0
German	2,720	1,610	0
French	1,565	650	0
Chinese	35	25	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,110	485	0
Ukrainian	670	380	0
North American Indian	440	240	105
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	7,405	4,475	95
Canadian	2,045	1,690	0
English	1,130	1,035	0
Chinese	20	0	0
German	675	535	0
East Indian	0	0	0
Scottish	360	285	0
North American Indian	20	30	85
Dutch (Netherlands)	395	95	0
Irish	200	115	0
French	240	100	0
Total Multiple Responses	7,865	3,515	20

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Labour Force Activity (20% data)			
Total population 15 +	**12,055**	**6,135**	**80**
In the labour force	8,000	3,740	55
Employed	7,070	3,305	50
Unemployed	925	435	10
Not in the labour force	4,055	2,390	20
Participation rate	66.4	61.0	68.8
Unemployment rate	11.6	11.6	18.2
Total - Males 15 +	**6,180**	**3,125**	**30**
In the labour force	4,460	2,070	25
Employed	3,925	1,800	20
Unemployed	535	265	10
Not in the labour force	1,715	1,055	10
Participation rate	72.2	66.2	83.3
Unemployment rate	12.0	12.8	40.0
Total - Females 15 +	**5,880**	**3,010**	**45**
In the labour force	3,540	1,675	30
Employed	3,150	1,505	30
Unemployed	390	165	0
Not in the labour force	2,335	1,335	10
Participation rate	60.2	55.6	66.7
Unemployment rate	11.0	9.9	0.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	**1,785**	**775**	**30**
In the labour force	1,150	500	15
Employed	965	405	20
Unemployed	185	100	0
Not in the labour force	635	275	10
Participation rate	64.4	64.5	50
Unemployment rate	16.1	20	0
Total - Population 25 years and over	**10,270**	**5,355**	**50**
In the labour force	6,845	3,235	40
Employed	6,105	2,900	30
Unemployed	745	335	10
Not in the labour force	3,420	2,115	15
Participation rate	66.7	60.4	80
Unemployment rate	10.9	10.4	25
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% (			
Total census families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**25**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	3,905	2,175	10
No member in the labour force	735	570	0
Some members in the labour force	3,165	1,600	10
One member only	780	425	0
Two or more members	2,390	1,175	10
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	2,220	1,125	10
Number of lone-parent families	560	215	10
No member in the labour force	140	40	0
Some members in the labour force	420	175	10
Parent in labour force	405	170	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)			
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	7,805	3,680	55
Division A - Agricultural and related service	160	540	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	15	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	490	185	0
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	55	25	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	740	360	0
Division F - Construction industries	745	350	0
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	345	125	0
Division H - Communication and other utility	220	30	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	215	85	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	1,140	355	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	130	30	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	90	40	0
Division M - Business service industries	375	120	0
Division N - Government service industries	450	165	25
Division O - Educational service industries	580	290	0
Division P - Health and social service industries	685	435	0
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	730	245	0
Division R - Other service industries	630	295	0
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)			
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	4,385	2,020	20
A - Management occupations	420	180	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	215	70	0
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	340	65	0
D - Health occupations	55	20	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	145	120	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	135	10	0
G - Sales and service	730	230	10
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	1,460	580	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	525	530	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	355	205	0
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	3,420	1,655	30
A - Management occupations	225	110	0
B - Business, finance and administrative	920	305	0
C - Natural and applied sciences	90	0	0
D - Health occupations	260	205	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	300	190	0
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	150	70	10
G - Sales and service	1,225	555	15
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	65	40	0
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	130	140	0
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	55	40	0

Sour tatistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Class of Worker (20% data)			
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	7,805	3,675	55
Paid workers	6,420	3,010	55
Employees	6,010	2,765	50
Self-employed (incorporated)	410	245	0
Without paid help	125	70	0
With paid help	280	180	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	1,320	650	0
Without paid help	975	530	0
With paid help	340	115	0
Unpaid family workers	65	15	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	4,390	2,020	25
Paid workers	3,530	1,605	20
Employees	3,240	1,450	20
Self-employed (incorporated)	290	155	0
Without paid help	95	30	0
With paid help	190	125	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	845	405	0
Without paid help	640	315	0
With paid help	205	90	0
Unpaid family workers	15	10	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	3,420	1,655	30
Paid workers	2,895	1,405	30
Employees	2,775	1,320	30
Self-employed (incorporated)	115	90	0
Without paid help	30	35	0
With paid help	85	55	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	475	240	0
Without paid help	335	210	0
With paid help	135	30	0
Unpaid family workers	50	10	0
Place of Work (20% data)			
Total Male Employed Labour Force	3,920	1,800	20
Usual place of work	2,665	1,085	15
In CSD of residence	570	295	10
In different CSD	2,095	790	10
In same CD	1,875	705	0
At home	430	430	0
Outside Canada	20	15	0
No fixed workplace (20)	810	270	0
Total Female Employed Labour Force	3,150	1,505	30
Usual place of work	2,495	1,090	25
In CSD of residence	400	195	10
In different CSD	2,090	895	15
In same CD	1,955	840	10
At home	455	335	0
Outside Canada	15	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	185	80	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Mode of Transportation (20% data)			
Total Males	3,475	1,360	20
Car, truck, van as driver	2,845	1,140	15
Car, truck, van as passenger	255	60	0
Public transit	30	0	0
Walked to work	205	70	0
Bicycle	25	50	0
Motorcycle	15	10	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	100	35	0
Total Females	2,675	1,170	25
Car, truck, van as driver	2,215	990	15
Car, truck, van as passenger	165	90	0
Public transit	15	0	0
Walked to work	230	70	10
Bicycle	15	0	0
Motorcycle	0	10	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	35	10	0
School Attendance (20%data)			
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	1,785	775	25
Not attending school	645	345	15
Attending school full-time	965	380	15
Attending school part-time	175	55	0
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)			
Total population 15 years and over	12,055	6,130	75
Less than grade 9	920	560	0
Grades 9 to 13	4,080	2,595	30
Without secondary school graduation certificate	2,750	1,860	15
With secondary school graduation certificate	1,330	735	15
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	560	285	10
Other non-university education only	3,725	1,700	25
Without certificate or diploma	885	400	0
With certificate or diploma	2,835	1,305	25
University	2,770	995	10
Without degree	1,495	505	10
Without certificate or diploma	635	255	0
With certificate or diploma	855	250	10
With bachelor's degree or higher	1,270	490	0

Major Field of Study (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Males with postsecondary qualifications	3,030	1,200	20
Educational, recreational and counselling services	185	90	10
Fine and applied arts	110	25	10
Humanities and related fields	125	35	0
Social sciences and related fields	130	65	0
Commerce, management and business administration	255	105	0
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	190	110	10
Engineering and applied sciences	235	45	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	1,650	670	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	105	30	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	45	30	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	2,495	1,120	20
Educational, recreational and counselling services	425	215	0
Fine and applied arts	215	85	10
Humanities and related fields	200	60	0
Social sciences and related fields	240	70	0
Commerce, management and business administration	545	235	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	140	70	0
Engineering and applied sciences	35	0	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	100	65	10
Health professions, sciences and technologies	560	290	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	30	25	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	10	0

Mobility and Migration (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - 1 year ago (23)	15,135	7,920	110
Non-movers	12,495	6,930	90
Movers (24)	2,635	995	20
Non-migrants	1,140	545	10
Migrants (25)	1,500	445	20
Internal migrants	1,390	390	20
Intraprovincial migrants	1,090	255	15
Interprovincial migrants	295	135	0
External migrants	110	50	0
Total - 5 years ago	14,440	7,525	105
Non-movers	8,285	4,245	50
Movers	6,150	3,280	50
Non-migrants	1,900	1,515	15
Migrants	4,255	1,765	35
Internal migrants	4,065	1,625	35
Intraprovincial migrants	2,665	865	30
Interprovincial migrants	1,400	760	0
External migrants	190	135	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population 15 + (26)	12,055	6,135	0
Without income	905	430	0
With income	11,150	5,705	0
Under $1,000	665	315	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	605	330	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	600	300	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	615	380	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	950	595	0
$10,000 - $11,999	645	390	0
$12,000 - $14,999	935	525	0
$15,000 - $19,999	1,175	610	0
$20,000 - $24,999	1,010	540	0
$25,000 - $29,999	750	420	0
$30,000 - $34,999	700	335	0
$35,000 - $39,999	595	310	0
$40,000 - $44,999	540	230	0
$45,000 - $49,999	295	120	0
$50,000 - $59,999	515	180	0
$60,000 and over	545	115	0
Average income $ (27)	22,238	19,521	0
Median income $ (28)	17,159	14,991	0
Total Income - males 15 +	6,175	3,120	0
Without income	215	90	0
With income	5,960	3,025	0
Under $1,000	295	140	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	235	90	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	220	115	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	285	155	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	285	270	0
$10,000 - $11,999	270	190	0
$12,000 - $14,999	400	240	0
$15,000 - $19,999	630	310	0
$20,000 - $24,999	625	310	0
$25,000 - $29,999	425	260	0
$30,000 - $34,999	415	230	0
$35,000 - $39,999	400	225	0
$40,000 - $44,999	370	170	0
$45,000 - $49,999	225	105	0
$50,000 - $59,999	435	130	0
$60,000 and over	445	95	0
Average income $ (27)	27,047	23,474	0
Median income $ (28)	22,547	20,057	0

Sourc tistics Canada

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Income - females 15+	**5,875**	**3,010**	**0**
Without income	685	335	0
With income	5,190	2,675	0
Under $1,000	370	180	0
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	370	235	0
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	375	185	0
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	330	225	0
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	665	325	0
$10,000 - $11,999	375	205	0
$12,000 - $14,999	535	280	0
$15,000 - $19,999	550	300	0
$20,000 - $24,999	385	230	0
$25,000 - $29,999	330	160	0
$30,000 - $34,999	285	105	0
$35,000 - $39,999	190	80	0
$40,000 - $44,999	175	65	0
$45,000 - $49,999	75	10	0
$50,000 - $59,999	85	50	0
$60,000 and over	100	20	0
Average income $ (27)	16,717	15,048	0
Median income $ (28)	12,113	11,630	0

Census Family Income (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total Census Families	**4,470**	**2,385**	**0**
Under $10,000	200	115	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	560	385	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	760	500	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	655	390	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	615	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	415	190	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	360	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	320	125	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	195	40	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	35	0
$100,000 and over	260	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	46,218	40,535	0
Median family income $ (28)	40,876	36,080	0
Total husband-wife families	**3,905**	**2,170**	**0**
Under $10,000	115	85	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	330	325	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	690	460	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	570	365	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	575	290	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	400	175	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	345	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	310	125	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	195	35	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	35	0
$100,000 and over	260	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	49,503	41,973	0
Median family income $ (28)	44,158	37,174	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)			
Total Male lone-parent families	125	80	0
Average family income $ (27)	29,431	30,838	0
Total Female lone-parent families	430	135	0
Average family income $ (27)	21,581	23,271	0
Economic Families (20% data)			
Total - economic families	**4,490**	**2,390**	**30**
2 persons	2,190	1,295	0
3 persons	915	395	10
4 persons	900	375	10
5 or more persons	480	320	0
Total persons in economic families	13,280	7,205	100
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.0	3.0	3.3
Total number of unattached individuals	1,975	765	15
Household Income (20% data)			
Total - private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**0**
Under $10,000	570	270	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	1,090	640	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	1,035	610	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	775	450	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	760	360	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	460	195	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	385	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	360	135	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	265	50	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	45	0
$100,000 and over	280	85	0
Average household income $ (27)	40,592	36,595	0
Median household income $ (28)	33,853	29,475	0
Total income - one person households	**1,430**	**610**	**0**
Under $10,000	380	155	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	515	245	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	230	130	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	100	50	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	115	15	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	40	0	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	25	0	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	10	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	10	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	10	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	20,044	17,553	0
Median household income $ (28)	14,479	13,223	0

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - two or more person households	**4,665**	**2,425**	**0**
Under $10,000	185	115	0
$ 10,000 - $19,999	580	395	0
$ 20,000 - $29,999	810	480	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	670	405	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	650	340	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	420	195	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	360	185	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	350	130	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	255	50	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	110	45	0
$100,000 and over	270	80	0
Average household income $ (27)	46,897	41,404	0
Median household income $ (28)	41,444	36,959	0

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total population with emp. income (29)	**8,080**	**3,590**	**0**
Average employment income $	21,881	19,198	0
Worked full year, full time (30)	2,910	1,370	0
Average employment income $	35,294	29,180	0
Worked part year or part time (31)	4,935	2,105	0
Average employment income $	14,497	13,470	0
Total Males with employment income	**4,550**	**1,950**	**0**
Average employment income $	25,941	22,083	0
Worked full year, full time	1,815	865	0
Average employment income $	39,485	31,628	0
Worked part year or part time	2,610	1,055	0
Average employment income $	17,100	14,846	0
Total Females with employment income	**3,530**	**1,635**	**0**
Average employment income $	16,647	15,761	0
Worked full year, full time	1,090	510	0
Average employment income $	28,336	25,035	0
Worked part year or part time	2,325	1,045	0
Average employment income $	11,567	12,086	0
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	**100**	**100**	**0**
Employment income %	71	62	0
Government transfer payments %	17	22	0
Other %	12	16	0

Household Type (20% data)

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total private households	**6,100**	**3,035**	**45**
One-family households	4,395	2,355	25
Multiple-family households	35	20	0
Non-family households	1,665	665	20
Number of persons in private households	15,250	7,970	110
Average number of persons in private households	2.5	2.6	2.7

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Household Major Payments (20% data)			
Rented Households			
Average gross rent $ (33)	553	501	0
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	525	190	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	630	270	0
Owned Households			
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	490	360	0
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	690	290	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	3,480	1,770	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)			
Total - Economic families (37)	**4,490**	**2,385**	**0**
Low income families (38)	510	365	0
Other	3,980	2,025	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	11.4	15.2	0
Total - Unattached individuals	**1,950**	**760**	**0**
Low income individuals	715	320	0
Other	1,235	440	0
Incidence of low income %	36.7	42.4	0
Total - Population in private households	**15,230**	**7,965**	**0**
Low income persons	2,295	1,455	0
Other	12,935	6,505	0
Incidence of low income %	15.1	18.3	0
Citizenship (20% data)			
Total population	**15,270**	**7,990**	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	14,760	7,670	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	510	325	n/a

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	49,110	6,385	4,098	858	1,410	8,130	596	1,015	233
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	51,073	6,579	4,205	863	1,374	8,760	571	1,069	231
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.0	3.0	2.6	0.6	-2.6	7.7	-4.2	5.3	-0.9
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	23,236.7	16.2	7.5	2.6	5.7	6.6	0.9	1.7	0.4
Total population	3,282,060	51,075	6,580	4,205	865	1,375	8,760	570	1,065	230
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,315	400	245	65	95	525	40	80	15
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,785	480	200	85	90	630	30	90	20
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,630	505	190	60	85	600	30	80	20
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,710	510	235	45	85	835	30	65	20
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,545	440	175	30	90	505	25	50	5
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,875	380	225	50	95	510	30	65	10
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,765	490	215	60	100	655	40	105	10
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,250	490	235	55	105	750	40	75	15
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,145	520	245	75	95	730	50	65	30
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,150	405	210	35	75	495	35	45	15
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,705	390	200	40	75	350	25	55	15
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,580	335	225	45	55	370	25	60	10
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,675	320	285	40	70	400	35	70	15
65 - 74 years	250,080	4,550	515	665	95	130	710	60	95	30
75 years and over	171,930	3,395	385	650	75	135	695	80	75	20
Male, total	1,625,975	25,570	3,265	1,955	415	690	4,210	275	540	115
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,695	185	135	35	50	250	20	40	10
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,970	250	105	45	55	340	15	45	10
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	265	95	30	35	320	10	40	10
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,900	255	115	20	45	415	20	40	10
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,365	240	85	15	50	255	15	25	5
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,355	185	100	25	45	245	15	30	5
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,850	225	110	30	50	325	20	50	0
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,105	250	120	30	60	345	15	40	10
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,095	265	110	35	45	345	25	30	10
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,610	200	95	15	40	265	25	25	10
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,350	190	95	20	40	175	15	25	10
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,320	175	100	20	30	180	10	35	5
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,375	150	140	25	35	185	20	40	5
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,195	245	290	45	65	310	20	40	15
75 years and over	68,355	1,510	170	260	35	50	260	30	35	10
Female, total	1,656,090	25,505	3,320	2,250	450	685	4,550	290	530	110
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,620	215	110	30	45	275	20	40	5
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,815	230	95	40	35	290	15	45	10
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,755	240	95	30	50	280	20	40	10
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,810	255	120	25	40	420	10	25	10
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,180	200	90	15	40	250	10	25	0
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,520	195	125	25	50	265	15	35	5
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,915	265	105	30	50	330	20	55	10
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,145	240	115	25	45	405	25	35	5
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,050	255	135	40	50	385	25	35	20
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,540	205	115	20	35	230	10	20	5
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,355	200	105	20	35	175	10	30	5
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,260	160	125	25	25	190	15	25	5
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,300	170	145	15	35	215	15	30	10
65 - 74 years	136,085	2,355	270	375	50	65	400	40	55	15
75 years and over	103,575	1,885	215	390	40	85	435	50	40	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	9,675	1,300	635	145	280	2,175	115	160	35
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	23,380	3,080	2,105	355	575	3,330	215	495	105
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,485	140	115	30	50	335	25	40	10
Widowed	165,725	2,995	365	490	70	105	605	70	70	15
Divorced	182,730	2,810	310	225	65	90	555	50	50	20
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	50,100	6,430	4,120	855	1,350	8,620	565	1,055	225
English	2,606,535	42,225	5,195	3,635	770	1,225	7,415	510	980	210
French	45,270	585	50	80	10	15	70	5	15	5
Non-official languages	551,720	7,295	1,185	405	70	115	1,135	55	60	15
Italian	26,440	390	90	25	0	0	175	0	5	0
Chinese	140,980	105	25	0	0	5	50	0	0	0
German	81,020	1,185	95	135	35	25	140	10	15	0
Portuguese	11,870	285	255	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	100	15	10	0	0	20	0	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	245	40	50	0	0	40	0	5	0
Spanish	14,915	30	0	5	0	5	10	0	0	0
Dutch	25,670	300	25	20	0	10	40	0	0	0
Greek	6,010	15	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	60	25	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	4,550	610	150	25	65	635	40	25	5
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	975	150	80	10	25	140	5	15	10
English and French	10,785	150	10	15	0	10	15	0	5	0
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	765	130	65	10	15	110	5	10	5
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languges	4,520	35	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	20,215	2,540	1,910	370	570	3,525	265	430	100
Owned	793,985	15,625	1,885	1,390	290	410	2,325	180	325	85
Rented	446,910	4,590	655	525	90	165	1,200	85	105	15
Band housing (3)	3,000	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	15,975	1,870	1,430	320	425	2,375	200	335	90
Semi-detached house	32,620	250	40	15	0	10	145	0	0	0
Row house	65,240	330	125	60	0	30	70	10	5	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	410	105	65	5	0	175	0	5	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	90	0	35	0	0	55	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,295	285	215	15	20	635	10	40	5
Other single attached house	3,125	130	15	5	0	5	20	5	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,740	100	90	30	75	45	40	40	10
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	2,540	1,915	375	570	3,525	265	430	100
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,280	625	640	130	165	1,155	115	115	30
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	7,325	865	785	135	200	1,105	85	155	40
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,885	380	200	45	95	505	25	60	10
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	4,245	605	265	55	100	675	40	95	15
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	485	65	25	10	10	80	0	10	0
Non-family household	377,260	5,945	695	705	135	190	1,325	125	125	30
1 census family household	846,805	14,155	1,820	1,195	235	375	2,180	140	305	65
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	15	10	0	0	25	0	5	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	6,480	4,075	845	1,325	8,290	525	1,065	225
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.2
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,395	1,855	1,215	235	375	2,225	140	310	65
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	7,310	870	775	135	195	1,075	80	155	40
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,705	360	185	35	90	470	25	55	10
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,920	425	185	35	70	450	25	60	15
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,460	200	70	30	30	235	15	40	5
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,775	1,635	1,100	200	330	1,830	125	275	55
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	11,415	1,500	1,020	175	275	1,620	100	245	50
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	5,645	665	645	105	140	740	60	125	30
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,775	835	370	70	140	880	40	120	20
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,890	270	125	20	60	290	10	30	5
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,565	380	175	25	55	380	20	55	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,320	185	70	30	25	210	10	35	5
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,360	140	80	25	55	210	20	30	5
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	740	85	50	10	25	120	10	20	0
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	615	50	30	10	25	95	10	15	5
1 son or daughter	16,070	310	30	20	10	10	40	5	10	5
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	205	20	5	5	10	35	5	0	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	90	5	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,620	215	115	35	50	395	20	35	10
Male parent	19,135	340	45	25	5	5	60	0	5	0
1 son or daughter	12,190	220	25	15	0	5	40	0	5	0
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	105	15	10	0	0	20	0	5	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	20	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
Female parent	88,245	1,280	170	90	35	40	335	20	30	10
1 son or daughter	50,295	710	95	50	20	20	175	10	10	5
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	400	50	25	10	15	120	5	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	175	25	10	5	5	35	0	5	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	15,035	2,070	915	240	370	2,535	130	330	65
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,920	470	275	75	95	640	45	95	10
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,540	890	335	120	160	1,085	50	150	30
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,985	270	135	25	45	340	15	35	10
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,010	350	125	15	50	350	10	40	10
25 years and over	63,375	580	95	45	5	15	115	5	5	5
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	6,480	4,080	845	1,330	8,290	530	1,065	225
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,720	920	855	170	250	1,695	140	150	35
Living with relatives	94,200	910	110	105	10	35	185	10	20	0
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,525	185	110	30	50	355	15	15	5
Living alone	308,865	5,285	625	640	130	170	1,160	115	115	30
Number of family persons	2,648,620	42,205	5,560	3,225	680	1,075	6,590	390	920	195
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	7,510	855	1,225	170	235	1,280	105	165	45
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,765	315	460	80	105	580	65	60	15
Living with relatives	25,350	280	35	40	0	15	50	5	5	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	155	15	15	0	0	25	0	5	0
Living alone	111,510	2,330	270	405	75	80	505	60	50	10
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	4,745	535	765	90	135	700	35	105	30
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	6,810	815	745	160	220	1,515	130	130	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	51,073	6,579	4,205	863	1,374	8,760	571	1,069	231
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	50,630	6,525	4,120	860	1,345	8,625	540	1,070	230
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	50,160	6,450	4,125	840	1,345	8,540	535	1,070	230
English	2,881,570	47,965	6,220	4,045	810	1,325	8,025	510	1,065	225
French	12,120	125	10	10	15	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,065	225	70	15	20	515	25	10	10
Chinese	117,150	80	0	0	0	20	25	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	175	25	15	0	0	80	0	10	0
Portuguese	6,055	135	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	180	0	10	10	0	15	0	0	0
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	295	0	0	0	0	265	25	0	0
Other language	49,650	1,120	75	45	5	0	130	0	0	10
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	470	75	0	15	0	85	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	47,985	6,240	3,950	820	1,285	8,050	505	1,020	220
French only	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,375	265	160	35	55	495	30	45	10
Neither English nor French	62,860	245	20	0	0	0	85	10	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,590	1,470	670	90	145	1,670	40	165	30
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	24,100	3,025	2,480	445	640	3,645	185	585	125
United Church	420,755	6,895	1,060	855	125	220	1,335	80	245	35
Anglican	328,580	4,090	510	305	105	190	625	35	125	15
Lutherian	108,190	1,945	205	405	30	35	290	0	30	10
Other Protestant	588,945	11,170	1,250	915	185	195	1,395	70	185	65
Other religions	209,970	1,160	120	60	55	35	260	15	0	0
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	27,840	3,795	2,245	400	710	4,420	285	465	90
French (8)	68,790	1,065	120	75	30	55	135	0	40	10
British	812,470	11,880	1,535	1,195	230	340	2,105	120	255	45
German	156,635	2,665	255	375	55	55	275	30	30	10
Canadian	60,320	780	40	25	10	25	220	30	10	0
Italian	49,260	965	220	55	0	0	370	10	15	0
Chinese	181,185	135	10	0	0	20	40	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	240	0	10	0	0	25	0	0	0
Ukrainian	52,760	755	100	125	0	25	145	0	15	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	865	80	80	10	50	70	10	10	0
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	8,420	1,415	305	65	140	1,035	85	90	25
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	22,790	2,735	1,875	460	635	4,210	250	600	140
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	48,740	6,310	4,025	830	1,330	8,080	525	1,055	205
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	220	95	25	15	550	10	15	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	43,740	5,595	3,465	700	1,210	7,105	470	1,010	195
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,510	4,085	1,580	470	785	4,805	325	680	150
Immigrant population	723,170	6,440	885	655	150	135	1,175	70	60	40
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,615	140	170	40	35	250	0	10	20
United Kingdom	158,485	1,510	220	205	50	25	210	25	15	10
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,770	430	245	50	65	605	10	30	0
India	52,685	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	240	70	0	10	10	45	20	0	0
Other	66,085	250	15	35	0	0	65	15	5	10
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	450	40	0	0	0	350	0	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	6,435	885	655	150	135	1,175	70	55	40
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,215	395	425	80	110	555	35	40	10
1961-1970	131,745	1,505	205	130	45	15	340	20	0	0
1971-1980	182,690	1,110	185	55	15	0	220	10	10	20
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	610	95	45	0	0	60	0	0	10
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	755	125	80	15	15	160	10	10	0
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,525	235	160	40	35	240	10	30	10
20 years and over	451,475	4,155	525	415	95	90	780	50	25	35
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	46,870	6,100	3,860	810	1,260	7,795	500	995	220
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	26,900	3,510	2,120	510	740	3,915	240	670	130
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	19,970	2,590	1,740	300	520	3,880	260	325	90
Non-migrants	757,890	8,080	1,230	770	155	215	1,825	80	135	45
Migrants	933,160	11,890	1,360	970	150	310	2,055	175	185	40
Internal migrants	786,125	11,405	1,290	930	140	310	1,955	175	185	35
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,365	870	450	105	250	1,280	135	175	35
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,035	420	480	40	60	675	45	10	0
External migrants	147,035	490	70	40	0	0	95	0	0	10
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	16,810	2,120	1,640	280	440	2,725	200	350	75
With no children ever born	180,990	2,125	205	225	20	55	250	15	35	10
1 child	158,455	2,115	260	195	40	40	305	60	40	10
2 children	330,175	5,190	710	460	90	150	900	50	100	35
3 children	194,815	3,600	430	335	45	70	680	55	95	10
4 or more children	168,440	3,785	510	420	80	130	585	25	80	15
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,490	2,588	2,574	2,600	2,637	2,550	2,168	2,620	2,275
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	6,290	950	410	80	180	1,325	90	115	25
Not attending school	181,470	2,320	355	190	30	105	390	35	70	10
Attending school full time	219,300	3,635	550	185	20	65	880	50	45	20
Attending school part time	35,555	335	45	30	25	10	55	10	0	0
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	5,140	3,485	660	1,080	6,870	470	820	180
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,805	655	600	60	145	620	35	100	15
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,965	1,295	945	190	395	1,590	175	300	80
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,745	565	425	95	215	890	55	100	0
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,710	290	190	55	10	310	35	45	0
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,930	375	210	40	55	640	20	40	10
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,545	990	625	110	150	1,255	75	175	15
University - Without degree	297,585	4,425	555	280	60	85	960	40	45	30
University - With degree	290,670	2,785	415	210	50	20	585	35	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	5,140	3,485	660	1,080	6,870	475	820	175
In labour force	1,748,920	24,295	3,245	1,665	415	620	4,070	300	485	95
Employed	1,568,780	20,915	2,785	1,480	355	515	3,550	225	395	85
Unemployed	180,145	3,380	455	185	60	100	520	75	95	10
Not in the labour force	836,605	15,610	1,900	1,820	245	465	2,800	170	335	85
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.9	14.0	11.1	14.5	16.1	12.8	25.0	19.6	10.5
Participation rate	67.6	60.9	63.1	47.8	62.9	57.4	59.2	63.2	59.1	54.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	19,845	2,540	1,595	325	530	3,255	225	425	90
In labour force	962,715	13,725	1,865	895	230	345	2,155	180	285	50
Employed	865,475	11,735	1,625	795	180	285	1,890	115	210	40
Unemployed	97,240	1,990	240	100	50	55	265	60	75	10
Not in the labour force	310,870	6,120	670	705	95	190	1,105	45	140	40
Unemployment rate	10.1	14.5	12.9	11.2	21.7	15.9	12.3	33.3	26.3	20.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.2	73.4	56.1	70.8	65.1	66.2	80.0	67.1	55.6
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	20,060	2,605	1,890	330	545	3,610	250	400	90
In labour force	786,210	10,565	1,375	770	185	275	1,915	120	200	45
Employed	703,305	9,175	1,155	685	175	235	1,660	110	185	45
Unemployed	82,905	1,390	220	80	15	45	255	15	20	0
Not in the labour force	525,740	9,495	1,230	1,120	145	270	1,700	125	200	45
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.2	16.0	10.4	8.1	16.4	13.3	12.5	10.0	0.0
Participation rate	59.9	52.7	52.8	40.7	56.1	50.5	53.0	48.0	50.0	50.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	42.1	45.4	33.3	32.4	39.7	44.1	30.3	40.0	40.0
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.4	64.5	60.2	82.1	68.3	73.9	93.3	66.7	71.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	24,290	3,240	1,660	415	615	4,070	305	485	95
Not applicable (21)	27,235	495	50	40	0	15	60	15	0	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	23,795	3,195	1,620	415	600	4,010	285	485	85
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	735	0	70	0	0	30	0	0	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,255	85	75	35	105	130	15	40	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	445	95	25	0	0	50	30	10	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,075	735	200	25	75	245	0	115	0
Construction industries	129,295	1,685	95	145	20	40	215	30	25	0
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,120	90	50	35	10	215	25	35	0
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	150	50	15	0	140	10	10	0
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	645	90	35	10	10	150	10	10	0
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,880	355	200	80	90	575	50	40	20
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	485	50	40	10	15	105	0	15	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	40	15	0	0	75	0	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	815	95	35	15	10	160	20	20	10
Government service industries	113,575	1,460	130	125	0	10	320	30	30	10
Educational service industries	111,420	2,065	355	125	40	10	410	20	30	0
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,410	255	225	30	65	485	20	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,885	240	105	40	105	345	20	50	10
Other service industries	131,085	1,830	310	90	50	40	360	15	25	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,565	1,865	870	230	340	2,140	165	285	45
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,140	145	115	30	20	225	20	25	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	650	105	25	15	10	135	20	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	250	20	45	0	0	65	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	30	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	390	55	35	15	10	80	0	0	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	260	55	15	0	10	30	0	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	175	40	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	375	35	30	0	0	105	0	0	0
Sales occupations	94,610	840	110	40	25	15	215	0	0	10
Service occupations	103,115	1,045	195	75	10	35	260	0	30	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	15	30	0	0	65	15	15	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	980	60	45	25	100	95	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	215	20	0	10	0	15	15	40	10
Processing occupations	46,725	1,170	235	110	10	20	85	20	15	20
Machining and related occupations	24,615	400	85	20	0	0	45	10	50	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,185	165	50	10	50	185	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,820	185	120	50	35	225	15	25	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,055	125	45	20	15	155	25	40	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	85	25	0	25	25	0	25	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	170	55	10	0	0	20	0	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	345	70	25	15	0	65	0	0	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	10,230	1,330	745	180	260	1,870	125	200	45
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	570	50	60	10	10	95	10	10	0
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	140	30	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	360	25	75	0	0	60	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	850	160	35	0	10	200	10	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,000	140	75	10	40	200	15	20	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	165	25	10	0	0	35	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,790	410	175	30	95	545	0	60	20
Sales occupations	82,120	945	140	65	40	15	195	35	25	0
Service occupations	147,995	2,520	305	160	90	90	410	35	60	0
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	320	0	40	0	0	40	0	0	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	75	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	95	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	120	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	45	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	10	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,560	1,865	870	230	340	2,135	165	285	40
Paid-workers	867,665	12,030	1,780	795	175	290	1,905	155	275	40
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,490	80	65	55	50	230	10	10	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	10,230	1,330	750	185	260	1,870	120	200	40
Paid-workers	726,500	9,340	1,250	710	145	250	1,730	115	190	30
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	810	80	35	35	10	135	10	0	15
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	20,215	2,535	1,910	370	565	3,525	265	430	95
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.8	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.3	5.6	6.1	5.8
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	82,851	82,170	72,401	66,099	65,036	87,229	40,374	53,950	47,212
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	11,010	1,595	1,200	155	290	1,910	135	235	40
Minor repairs	281,720	6,385	660	525	180	190	1,085	60	145	25
Major repairs	91,130	2,825	285	185	35	85	530	70	55	25
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	4,375	255	405	120	140	1,660	75	65	35
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,715	685	390	55	85	685	55	115	20
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,650	615	375	40	75	420	45	85	0
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,355	595	515	100	200	570	75	115	30
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,100	255	165	40	35	150	10	35	0
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,015	130	65	15	25	45	0	15	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	2,535	1,915	370	570	3,525	265	430	95
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	2,000	280	205	35	45	385	25	55	10
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	424	541	401	317	369	445	377	368	242
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	605	75	65	30	15	130	10	15	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,085	1,420	945	190	300	1,650	105	255	55
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	414	504	389	478	353	507	419	390	308
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,075	125	70	40	30	190	0	30	0
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	6,570	995	525	75	105	1,105	60	130	0
Average employment income $	40,200	35,875	42,172	33,197	39,452	36,448	36,644	49,843	35,211	0
Standard error of average employment income $	88	465	1,294	1,317	6,391	5,755	996	4,330	2,301	0
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,090	815	360	150	235	1,080	100	165	0
Average employment income $	20,167	18,281	19,016	18,152	18,526	19,027	15,550	17,032	22,444	0
Standard error of average employment income $	76	394	1,108	1,627	2,429	1,961	972	3,190	2,861	0
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	3,360	455	265	65	40	670	40	60	0
Average employment income $	26,170	22,560	27,632	21,002	15,250	26,581	24,794	17,055	16,588	0
Standard error of average employment income $	57	442	1,392	1,413	2,188	3,712	928	4,068	3,195	0
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,950	915	460	140	205	1,195	85	110	0
Average employment income $	11,686	10,107	9,086	10,715	7,147	12,291	11,144	7,266	8,636	0
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	601	927	1,508	1,525	605	1,610	1,328	0
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Employment income %	76.0	70.4	74.4	58.8	66.0	63.0	68.8	72.4	69.0	0.0
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.8	12.9	23.6	21.3	22.4	15.9	17.7	21.8	0.0
Other income %	13.0	12.8	12.7	17.6	12.6	14.6	15.3	9.9	9.2	0.0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	18,930	2,420	1,515	320	520	3,040	215	410	0
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,885	415	245	55	140	720	50	95	0
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,480	230	325	60	90	370	45	35	0
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,850	180	140	30	60	290	10	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,330	410	465	90	150	660	55	60	0
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,895	240	200	10	60	250	30	10	0
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,605	205	115	45	15	260	15	60	0
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	3,500	445	315	55	75	510	45	70	0
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,040	355	195	50	50	475	25	80	0
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,230	390	170	40	75	355	0	50	0
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,935	400	115	25	35	325	50	50	0
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,310	30,778	24,586	26,287	24,272	25,879	27,091	27,721	0
Median income (31) $	26,791	23,022	28,289	20,120	21,491	18,729	23,441	20,805	25,944	0
Standard error of average income $	63	279	901	828	2,272	1,897	701	2,926	1,735	0
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	17,105	2,245	1,695	310	455	3,135	220	300	0
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	7,860	1,095	770	150	220	1,205	90	150	0
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	3,440	420	400	75	75	600	70	65	0
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,815	210	130	30	65	410	20	20	0
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	5,255	630	530	105	140	1,010	90	85	0
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,425	160	150	10	20	345	10	35	0
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,010	105	110	20	30	205	0	0	0
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,435	265	260	30	50	550	10	35	0
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	865	115	80	15	20	225	10	0	0
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	430	70	25	0	15	85	0	15	0
$50,000 and over	38,560	260	65	20	0	0	60	10	0	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,887	14,354	13,579	12,015	14,258	15,613	12,964	12,008	0
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,600	10,019	10,818	9,986	10,520	12,524	10,176	9,709	0
Standard error of average income $	32	185	597	521	1,087	1,304	446	1,676	1,114	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar, C	Creston, T	Kaslo, VL	Nakusp, VL	Nelson, C	New Denver, VL	Salmo, VL	Silverton, VL
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,390	1,840	1,215	245	370	2,225	140	325	0
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	810	110	40	25	35	95	10	20	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,210	165	255	75	90	330	30	50	0
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,425	215	265	30	35	335	30	65	0
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,270	275	210	10	55	375	15	40	0
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,095	260	140	15	55	320	10	30	0
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,675	295	90	15	40	300	10	55	0
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,200	145	80	30	30	205	15	25	0
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,695	365	135	25	25	260	25	30	0
Average income, $	52,403	41,485	48,803	37,640	35,869	38,254	42,968	40,696	38,470	0
Median income, $	46,151	37,540	45,949	31,211	23,506	35,084	39,710	32,681	34,620	0
Standard error of average income, $	95	441	1,496	1,301	3,872	3,182	1,113	4,510	2,333	0
All economic families	874,440	14,420	1,850	1,225	240	375	2,240	155	325	0
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,720	205	140	75	65	325	20	50	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.9	10.9	11.4	30.1	18.3	14.4	10.9	14.3	0.0
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,715	810	760	160	225	1,525	120	110	0
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,055	315	265	10	110	600	25	45	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	30.6	38.6	34.7	2.1	49.2	39.6	19.8	40.6	0.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	49,705	6,480	4,070	835	1,320	8,275	525	1,065	0
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	7,425	930	655	195	320	1,640	65	215	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.9	14.4	16.2	23.4	24.1	19.8	12.5	20.5	0.0
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	20,220	2,540	1,910	370	565	3,525	265	435	0
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,175	265	190	40	90	390	30	55	0
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,185	420	570	150	155	725	75	100	0
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,535	335	370	50	75	585	60	65	0
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,795	310	250	20	60	530	25	55	0
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,480	335	185	20	90	405	15	45	0
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,880	340	110	25	40	340	10	55	0
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,270	145	85	35	30	220	20	20	0
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,880	390	145	30	30	320	30	30	0
Average income, $	46,909	36,040	41,680	31,349	31,977	33,106	35,918	32,160	34,382	0
Median income, $	39,958	30,585	38,034	25,075	19,445	26,045	30,687	23,019	30,027	0
Standard error of average income, $	78	366	1,245	1,035	2,819	2,490	863	3,156	2,267	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	49,110	294	7,083	12,357	6,575
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	51,073	263	7,164	13,167	6,721
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	4.0	-10.5	1.1	6.6	2.2
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	23,236.7	0.8	6,280.3	12,896.2	4,010.4
Total population	3,282,060	51,075	260	7,165	13,165	6,720
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,315	20	470	835	515
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,785	35	560	1,040	515
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,630	15	530	1,055	460
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,710	10	495	935	435
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,545	10	400	530	265
25 - 29 years	267,940	2,875	25	455	700	335
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,765	35	560	1,040	450
35 - 39 years	281,005	4,250	30	630	1,355	465
40 - 44 years	262,980	4,145	15	585	1,235	500
45 - 49 years	199,945	3,150	10	505	900	405
50 - 54 years	161,490	2,705	10	465	690	375
55 - 59 years	147,980	2,580	10	365	610	475
60 - 64 years	146,205	2,675	15	340	625	455
65 - 74 years	250,080	4,550	15	505	1,015	715
75 years and over	171,930	3,395	20	305	600	350
Male, total	1,625,975	25,570	125	3,690	6,760	3,465
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,695	10	260	430	275
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,970	15	305	510	275
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	5	255	560	245
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,900	5	260	485	235
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,365	0	220	300	130
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,355	10	210	330	155
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,850	20	280	495	240
35 - 39 years	139,520	2,105	20	310	680	220
40 - 44 years	132,425	2,095	5	300	670	245
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,610	5	265	465	200
50 - 54 years	81,935	1,350	0	240	360	170
55 - 59 years	75,685	1,320	5	200	325	240
60 - 64 years	72,875	1,375	15	180	315	260
65 - 74 years	113,995	2,195	5	260	525	375
75 years and over	68,355	1,510	10	140	305	200
Female, total	1,656,090	25,505	135	3,475	6,405	3,260
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,620	10	210	405	240
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,815	20	255	530	240
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,755	10	275	495	215
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,810	5	235	450	200
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,180	10	180	230	135
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,520	15	245	370	180
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,915	15	280	545	210
35 - 39 years	141,485	2,145	10	320	675	245
40 - 44 years	130,555	2,050	10	285	565	255
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,540	5	240	435	205
50 - 54 years	79,555	1,355	10	225	330	205
55 - 59 years	72,295	1,260	5	165	285	235
60 - 64 years	73,330	1,300	0	160	310	195
65 - 74 years	136,085	2,355	10	245	490	340
75 years and over	103,575	1,885	10	165	295	150

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd A	Central Kootenay, Subd B	Central Kootenay, Subd C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	9,675	40	1,275	2,475	995
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	23,380	115	3,490	6,080	3,420
Legally married and separated	88,915	1,485	10	170	390	175
Widowed	165,725	2,995	15	315	565	305
Divorced	182,730	2,810	20	345	725	335
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	50,100	260	6,985	12,915	6,625
English	2,606,535	42,225	230	5,305	10,765	5,920
French	45,270	585	10	45	185	85
Non-official languages	551,720	7,295	15	1,630	1,965	615
Italian	26,440	390	0	25	60	5
Chinese	140,980	105	0	0	10	10
German	81,020	1,185	5	130	315	280
Portuguese	11,870	285	0	15	0	5
Polish	12,305	100	0	15	15	20
Ukrainian	14,795	245	0	25	30	45
Spanish	14,915	30	0	0	5	5
Dutch	25,670	300	0	30	105	55
Greek	6,010	15	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	60	0	15	5	10
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	25	0	0	5	5
Other languages	141,035	4,550	5	1,385	1,410	165
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	975	5	180	250	95
English and French	10,785	150	0	20	55	20
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	765	0	155	175	75
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	15	0	0	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	0	5	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	35	0	0	20	5
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	20,215	115	2,735	5,075	2,550
Owned	793,985	15,625	90	2,320	4,220	2,100
Rented	446,910	4,590	25	415	855	445
Band housing (3)	3,000	5	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	15,975	115	2,365	4,245	2,180
Semi-detached house	32,620	250	0	15	20	5
Row house	65,240	330	0	5	25	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	410	0	10	20	15
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	90	0	0	5	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,295	5	10	55	15
Other single attached house	3,125	130	0	10	20	35
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,740	0	320	695	295
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	115	2,735	5,075	2,545
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	5,280	40	580	1,170	515
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	7,325	40	1,000	1,825	1,085
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,885	10	435	775	340
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	4,245	20	680	1,195	495
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	485	0	55	110	115
Non-family household	377,260	5,945	45	645	1,310	600
1 census family household	846,805	14,155	70	2,065	3,740	1,925
2 or more census family households	19,830	120	0	25	25	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	265	7,115	12,970	6,630
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	14,395	70	2,115	3,790	1,970
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	7,310	40	1,020	1,835	1,085
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,705	10	420	725	315
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,920	10	460	850	335
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,460	10	215	380	225
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	12,775	65	1,930	3,400	1,810
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	11,415	55	1,710	2,980	1,675
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	5,645	25	785	1,380	935
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,775	25	930	1,600	735
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,890	5	315	510	245
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,565	10	410	745	295
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,320	10	200	345	200
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,360	10	220	415	135
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	740	10	130	210	65
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	615	0	85	205	75
1 son or daughter	16,070	310	5	45	105	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	205	0	30	75	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	90	0	10	30	20
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,620	5	185	395	155
Male parent	19,135	340	0	55	95	40
1 son or daughter	12,190	220	0	35	60	30
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	105	0	15	30	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	20	0	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	1,280	5	135	300	115
1 son or daughter	50,295	710	5	75	185	60
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	400	0	45	80	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	175	0	20	40	25
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	15,035	80	2,210	4,070	1,995
Under 6 years of age	257,660	3,920	25	555	1,015	590
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,540	40	970	1,840	855
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,985	5	285	550	260
18 - 24 years	157,485	2,010	5	315	515	230
25 years and over	63,375	580	0	80	145	65
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	49,925	265	7,115	12,970	6,630
Number of non-family persons	567,610	7,720	45	860	1,715	855
Living with relatives	94,200	910	5	125	160	145
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,525	5	155	390	200
Living alone	308,865	5,285	40	575	1,170	520
Number of family persons	2,648,620	42,205	215	6,255	11,255	5,775
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	7,510	35	800	1,530	1,065
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	2,765	20	275	465	325
Living with relatives	25,350	280	0	40	40	40
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	155	0	15	30	45
Living alone	111,510	2,330	20	220	390	245
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	4,745	15	520	1,065	740
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	6,810	45	735	1,555	715

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	51,073	263	7,164	13,167	6,721
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	50,630	255	7,165	13,100	6,690
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	50,160	255	7,020	13,010	6,640
English	2,881,570	47,965	230	6,580	12,380	6,450
French	12,120	125	25	10	75	0
Non-official languages	295,400	2,065	0	435	555	190
Chinese	117,150	80	0	0	0	35
Italian	10,245	175	0	0	50	10
Portuguese	6,055	135	0	0	0	10
Spanish	9,505	10	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	180	0	25	65	55
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	15
Punjabi	50,195	60	0	20	0	35
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	295	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650	1,120	0	390	440	30
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	470	0	150	90	50
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	47,965	200	6,855	12,270	6,455
French only	1,140	30	0	0	25	0
Both English and French	207,170	2,375	50	245	750	230
Neither English nor French	62,860	245	0	65	55	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,590	65	670	1,510	1,010
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	24,100	90	3,140	5,990	3,730
United Church	420,755	6,895	10	590	1,345	980
Anglican	328,580	4,090	10	320	1,295	580
Lutheran	108,190	1,945	10	135	285	500
Other Protestant	588,945	11,170	60	2,095	3,065	1,690
Other religions	209,970	1,160	0	150	365	80
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	27,840	125	4,605	6,830	3,775
French (8)	68,790	1,065	25	110	335	135
British	812,470	11,880	60	1,450	2,760	1,770
German	156,635	2,665	0	360	560	655
Canadian	60,320	780	0	130	175	130
Italian	49,260	965	0	25	175	85
Chinese	181,185	135	0	0	10	55
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	240	0	0	20	75
Ukrainian	52,760	755	0	105	150	80
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	865	0	95	280	180
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	70	0	20	0	35
Other single origins	341,225	8,420	40	2,310	2,365	575
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	22,790	125	2,560	6,270	2,915
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	48,740	250	6,995	12,585	6,455
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	0	170	520	230

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	43,740	225	6,570	11,450	5,665
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	28,510	120	4,955	7,580	2,905
Immigrant population	723,170	6,440	30	585	1,615	1,020
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,615	0	160	515	245
United Kingdom	158,465	1,510	0	130	395	215
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	2,770	20	250	630	450
India	52,685	55	0	15	0	30
Other Asia (13)	191,800	240	0	10	30	50
Other	66,085	250	10	20	45	30
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	450	0	10	35	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	6,435	30	585	1,615	1,015
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	3,215	15	235	730	580
1961-1970	131,745	1,505	10	155	390	170
1971-1980	182,690	1,110	0	145	290	145
1981-1391 (15)	194,350	610	0	45	200	125
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	755	0	85	125	130
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,525	15	125	400	230
20 years and over	451,475	4,155	20	380	1,085	650
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	46,870	245	6,655	12,195	6,145
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	26,900	170	4,215	7,290	3,355
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	19,970	75	2,445	4,910	2,790
Non-migrants	757,890	8,080	15	910	1,785	900
Migrants	933,160	11,890	55	1,535	3,125	1,890
Internal migrants	786,125	11,405	55	1,500	2,960	1,835
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	7,365	10	1,005	2,060	970
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	4,035	45	500	900	860
External migrants	147,035	490	0	35	165	60
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	16,810	95	2,385	4,255	2,210
With no children ever born	180,990	2,125	10	300	695	285
1 child	158,455	2,115	10	285	550	310
2 children	330,175	5,190	25	785	1,305	565
3 children	194,815	3,600	20	475	865	510
4 or more children	168,440	3,785	30	535	835	540
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,490	2,863	2,449	2,314	2,583
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	6,290	15	915	1,455	690
Not attending school	181,470	2,320	10	275	590	245
Attending school full time	219,300	3,635	0	560	810	425
Attending school part time	35,555	335	0	75	55	25
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	200	5,600	10,125	5,200
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	4,805	20	855	1,075	605
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	10,965	90	1,620	2,565	1,695
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	4,745	15	645	1,100	630
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,710	0	200	390	190
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	2,930	10	435	745	340
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	7,545	35	1,070	2,075	940
University - Without degree	297,585	4,425	30	555	1,270	485
University - With degree	290,670	2,785	0	205	905	310

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	39,905	200	5,600	10,125	5,205
In labour force	1,748,920	24,295	105	3,600	6,495	3,165
Employed	1,568,780	20,915	80	3,025	5,620	2,775
Unemployed	180,145	3,380	25	575	875	385
Not in the labour force	836,605	15,610	95	2,000	3,630	2,040
Unemployment rate	10.3	13.9	23.8	16.0	13.5	12.2
Participation rate	67.6	60.9	52.5	64.3	64.1	60.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	19,845	95	2,860	5,210	2,655
In labour force	962,715	13,725	70	2,085	3,800	1,755
Employed	865,475	11,735	50	1,720	3,265	1,545
Unemployed	97,240	1,990	15	365	535	210
Not in the labour force	310,870	6,120	30	775	1,415	900
Unemployment rate	10.1	14.5	21.4	17.5	14.1	12.0
Participation rate	75.6	69.2	73.7	72.9	72.9	66.1
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	20,060	105	2,740	4,910	2,550
In labour force	786,210	10,565	35	1,515	2,695	1,410
Employed	703,305	9,175	30	1,305	2,355	1,230
Unemployed	82,905	1,390	10	210	345	180
Not in the labour force	525,740	9,495	70	1,225	2,215	1,140
Unemployment rate	10.5	13.2	28.6	13.9	12.8	12.8
Participation rate	59.9	52.7	33.3	55.3	54.9	55.3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	42.1	13.3	45.0	42.5	45.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.4	83.3	69.9	71.5	72.1
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	24,290	105	3,600	6,495	3,165
Not applicable (21)	27,235	495	10	65	185	50
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	23,795	100	3,535	6,310	3,110
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	735	0	85	185	360
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	40	0	0	40	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,255	10	225	405	115
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	445	0	55	90	65
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,075	30	685	665	290
Construction industries	129,295	1,685	10	265	520	310
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,120	10	205	360	100
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	735	0	95	210	55
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	645	0	65	160	95
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,880	10	440	675	325
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	485	0	75	105	65
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	235	0	25	45	15
Business service industries	100,290	815	0	90	285	75
Government service industries	113,575	1,460	10	170	485	115
Educational service industries	111,420	2,065	10	285	550	220
Health and social service industries	148,230	2,410	0	310	575	390
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,885	10	230	465	260
Other service industries	131,085	1,830	0	220	475	240

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,565	70	2,060	3,730	1,735
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	1,140	0	110	285	165
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	650	0	80	210	40
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	250	0	25	60	35
Occupations in religion	3,055	30	0	0	10	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	390	0	35	110	50
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	260	0	15	95	35
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	175	0	10	60	20
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	375	0	65	95	30
Sales occupations	94,610	840	0	80	200	120
Service occupations	103,115	1,045	0	85	250	95
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	625	0	60	175	275
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	10	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	980	10	200	320	65
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	215	0	15	60	35
Processing occupations	46,725	1,170	30	245	220	155
Machining and related occupations	24,615	400	0	95	115	25
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,185	0	180	385	120
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,820	10	340	580	205
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	1,055	10	230	275	155
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	0	115	115	35
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	170	0	25	55	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	345	10	45	60	45
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	10,230	30	1,475	2,575	1,370
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	570	0	70	155	105
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	140	0	10	65	10
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	360	0	45	75	65
Occupations in religion	730	10	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	850	0	95	240	95
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	1,000	0	140	210	140
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	165	0	25	55	20
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,790	10	400	700	325
Sales occupations	82,120	945	0	155	200	75
Service occupations	147,995	2,520	10	390	625	335
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	320	0	50	75	105
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	75	0	10	30	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	95	0	25	20	10
Machining and related occupations	845	10	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	0	10	25	10
Construction trades occupations	3,120	45	0	15	10	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	120	0	20	70	25
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	45	0	15	0	15
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	45	0	10	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	35	0	0	10	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	13,560	65	2,060	3,735	1,735
Paid-workers	867,665	12,030	70	1,870	3,265	1,380
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,490	0	185	460	340
Unpaid family workers	1,170	35	0	10	10	10
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	10,230	30	1,475	2,570	1,370
Paid-workers	726,500	9,340	30	1,350	2,320	1,195
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	810	0	120	235	135
Unpaid family workers	3,390	85	0	10	20	40

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	20,215	110	2,735	5,090	2,545
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.3	6.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	82,851	45,100	78,283	98,877	75,542
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	11,010	40	1,345	2,700	1,355
Minor repairs	281,720	6,385	35	985	1,635	830
Major repairs	91,130	2,825	30	410	755	360
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	4,375	25	310	875	395
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,715	30	375	805	405
1961 - 1970	231,855	3,650	20	770	740	450
1971 - 1980	359,945	5,355	35	835	1,515	770
1981 - 1985	143,735	2,100	0	295	715	390
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,015	0	145	440	130
Total number of private households	1,243,895	20,215	105	2,740	5,085	2,545
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	2,000	15	200	495	255
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	424	384	396	412	381
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	605	10	55	125	80
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	11,085	60	1,735	2,965	1,420
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	668	414	599	370	392	334
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	1,075	10	125	280	150
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	6,570	30	930	1,820	765
Average employment income $	40,200	35,875	43,185	36,851	34,458	28,418
Standard error of average employment income $	88	465	2,902	1,047	902	1,329
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	7,090	40	1,140	1,985	950
Average employment income $	20,167	18,281	22,526	19,280	19,663	16,312
Standard error of average employment income $	76	394	3,447	912	794	1,124
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	3,380	10	420	865	425
Average employment income $	26,170	22,560	36,530	21,023	20,915	21,792
Standard error of average employment income $	57	442	1,389	1,266	762	1,279
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	6,950	25	1,040	1,765	965
Average employment income $	11,686	10,107	6,500	9,170	11,084	8,871
Standard error of average employment income $	37	245	2,782	507	536	671
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	70.4	74.2	76.2	73.2	65.8
Government transfer payments %	11.0	16.8	20.2	15.5	15.5	19.3
Other income %	13.0	12.8	5.6	8.3	11.2	14.9

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	18,930	95	2,670	5,030	2,565
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	3,885	20	555	890	640
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	2,480	10	260	700	330
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,850	10	235	515	350
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	4,330	20	495	1,215	680
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	1,895	10	280	515	275
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	1,605	10	170	440	265
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	3,500	20	450	955	540
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	3,040	15	545	850	395
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,230	20	390	615	130
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,935	10	235	490	170
Average income (31) $	31,443	26,310	29,488	27,080	26,638	22,371
Median income (31) $	26,791	23,022	28,064	25,022	23,708	19,100
Standard error of average income $	63	279	3,749	699	536	673
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	17,105	60	2,270	4,135	2,180
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	7,860	40	1,195	1,785	1,085
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	3,440	10	460	825	410
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,815	0	210	440	265
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	5,255	10	670	1,265	675
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	1,425	0	160	370	150
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	1,010	0	75	360	90
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	2,435	0	235	730	240
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	865	10	115	175	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	430	0	55	115	35
$50,000 and over	38,560	260	0	0	55	35
Average income (31) $	17,761	13,887	12,881	11,890	14,296	13,013
Median income (31) $	13,756	10,600	8,205	9,693	11,087	10,013
Standard error of average income $	32	185	2,939	429	378	490

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Central Kootenay Regional District	Slocan, VL	Central Kootenay, Subd. A	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	14,390	80	2,125	3,780	1,965
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	810	10	120	220	110
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	2,210	15	310	505	365
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	2,425	15	335	675	385
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	2,270	10	350	545	380
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	2,095	20	370	575	300
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,675	0	220	475	170
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,200	10	200	330	120
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,695	0	210	455	145
Average income, $	52,403	41,485	36,973	40,269	42,446	37,052
Median income, $	46,151	37,540	36,078	38,127	38,725	32,887
Standard error of average income, $	95	441	4,595	988	864	1,098
All economic families	874,440	14,420	90	2,120	3,770	1,965
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	1,720	15	195	400	230
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	11.9	[illegible]	9.2	10.6	11.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	6,715	20	720	1,550	685
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	2,055	0	225	285	185
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	30.6	0.0	31.3	18.3	26.7
Total population in private households	3,158,500	49,705	255	7,080	12,960	6,610
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	7,425	30	840	1,570	935
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	14.9	10.6	11.9	12.1	14.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	20,220	105	2,740	5,090	2,545
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	2,175	15	335	445	290
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	4,185	30	440	985	510
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	3,535	10	455	965	520
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	2,795	10	425	650	450
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	2,480	20	400	665	300
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,880	0	230	540	180
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,270	0	235	330	135
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,880	10	215	500	160
Average income, $	46,909	36,040	33,162	36,058	37,540	33,303
Median income, $	39,958	30,585	26,972	33,227	32,425	28,592
Standard error of average income, $	78	366	4,210	886	735	947

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		B.C.	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,960
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,556	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,576	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,354	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.5%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	326	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.6%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	388	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	366	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	39.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	149	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	152	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting. Average Expenditure per Household Reporting. Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households. British Columbia. 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	42.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,905	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,935	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,060	19.8%	10,392	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,490	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	88	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	265	5.5%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,508	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	706	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	65	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,515	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,265	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	105	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	116	44.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	148	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,483	0.9%
3230	Train	11	3.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	18	10.5%	169	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

F2

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	185	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	376	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4,626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	216	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,986	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,664	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		**Vancouver**	**B.C.**
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	765	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,966	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	129	11.5%	1,119	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.9%	713	0.5%
2270	Pet food	147	42.5%	346	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.6%	351	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	25.7%	120	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	109	26.8%	405	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	181	95.8%	188	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	95.7%	231	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.5%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.9%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	119	64.0%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	36.8%	69	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	20.0%	36	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	65	13.4%	488	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	85.3%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,400	92.4%	1,515	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.5%	1,034	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	36.0%	1,226	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	18.6%	169	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	115	45.7%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	99	32.2%	309	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.5%	374	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	39	23.9%	162	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	605	87.1%	695	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	239	69.7%	343	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	50	5.9%	844	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.0%	242	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	45	5.6%	794	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	9.2%	300	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	24.5%	65	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	36.2%	35	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	34.1%	225	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.9%	339	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	28.6%	103	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	32.7%	166	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	22	9.5%	233	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	19.2%	146	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	52	42.7%	122	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	33	22.2%	150	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	48.3%	62	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.6%	174	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.4%	140	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	38.2%	122	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	33.9%	223	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	49	25.6%	190	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	138	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	32	20.7%	155	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	30	20.6%	148	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,689	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3755	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	119	0.0%
00-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
00-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,295	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	225	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.6%	1,398	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	689	94.4%	729	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	128	69.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	99	39.6%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	125	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	289	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.5%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.9%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	19.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	29.4%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	18.9%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	412	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.6%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,018	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,289	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	459	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	555	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.9%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.9%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,475	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.9%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
=======	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,565	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,225	1.5%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5000	Life insurance premiums	251	23.6%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,124	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,636	76.8%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.8%	1,474	1.9%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,924	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,425	70.6%	2,019	2.4%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,348	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	219	3.2%	6,874	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	127	8.9%	1,424	0.2%
220-5230	Contributions to charity	399	63.0%	634	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	241	26.4%	915	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	158	52.5%	302	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	884	15.5%	5,684	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,387	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Victoria	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	198	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,650	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.35	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.30	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.68	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,667	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	5,901	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.8%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	23.0%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	54.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.6%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.5%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.9%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.5%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	36.9%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.4%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,535	100.0%	5,535	10.6%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.3%	247	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,220	96.3%	1,267	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,315	100.0%	11,315	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,608	100.0%	10,608	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,864	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,772	35.8%	7,755	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	36	16.4%	222	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,528	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,054	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	446	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	248	19.7%	1,258	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,109	65.3%	1,699	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	259	63.8%	406	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	413	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,269	97.7%	1,299	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	135	47.2%	286	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	246	39.0%	632	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	888	95.7%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,338	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	450	50.3%	896	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	397	43.4%	914	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	54	15.6%	343	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,446	100.0%	2,446	4.7%
2200-2230	Communications	983	100.0%	983	1.9%
2200-2204	Telephone	669	98.4%	680	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	26.1%	182	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	622	98.4%	632	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	609	97.9%	622	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	144	27.2%	527	0.3%
2220	Internet services	107	37.6%	285	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	63	87.5%	72	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.3%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.6%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	18	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	58	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,275	97.5%	1,308	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	586	78.3%	749	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	26	24.0%	109	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	295	81.9%	360	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	88	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	32.1%	35	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	35.7%	198	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	28.8%	90	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	72	43.6%	165	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	30	41.3%	74	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.6%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	46.0%	84	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	58.8%	39	0.0%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	78	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	79	39.4%	199	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	34	15.5%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	22	26.6%	82	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	26.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure. Percentage Reporting. Average Expenditure per Household Reporting. Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households. Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	178	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.5%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,326	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,289	85.4%	6,191	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,248	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.3%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,083	82.3%	1,315	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.4%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.9%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	10	19.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,037	87.3%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	115	48.8%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.9%	1,397	1.2%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	305	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	106	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

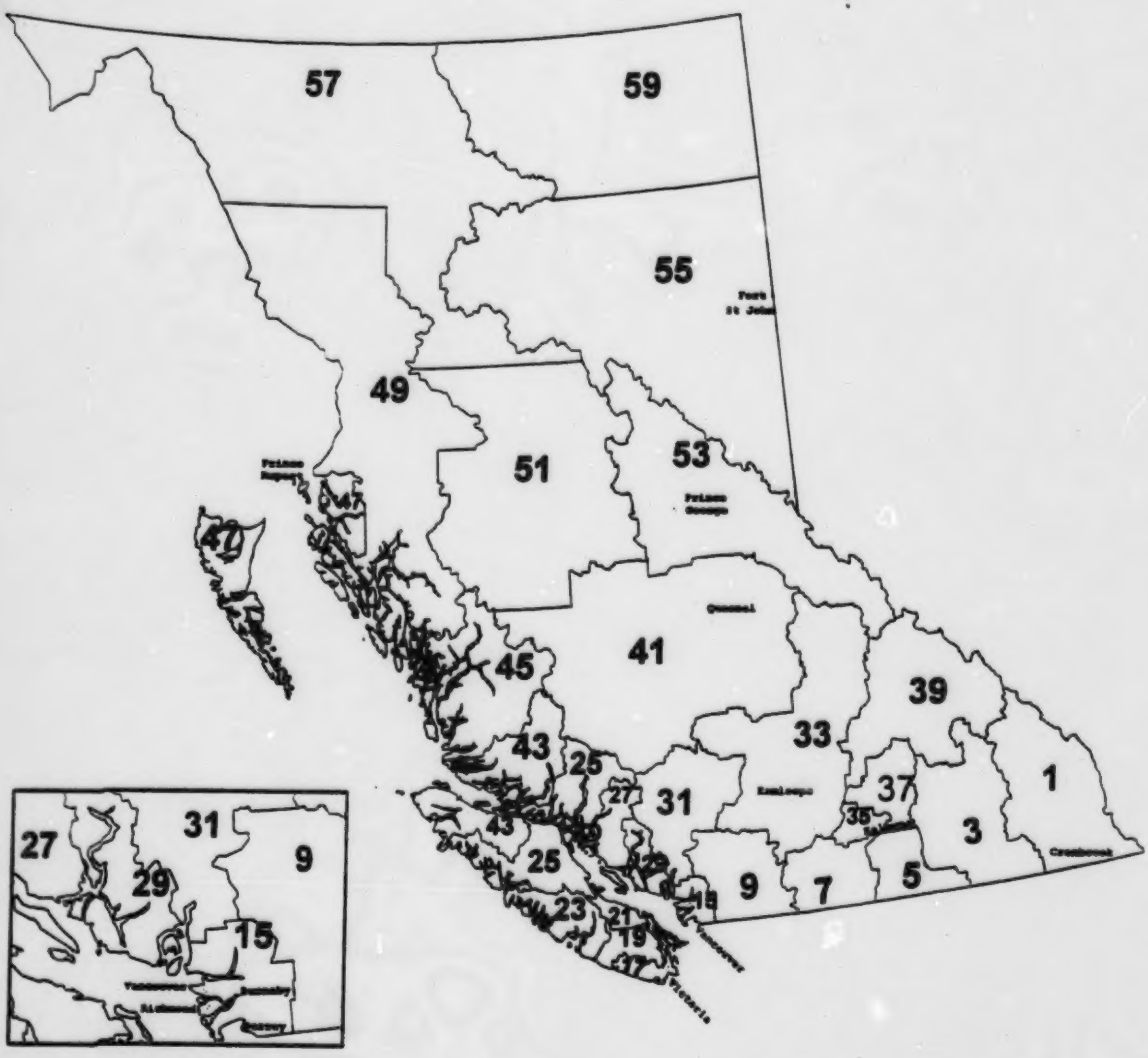
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
35
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
23
21
19
17
15
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1	East Kootenay
3	Central Kootenay
5	Kootenay Boundary
7	Okanagan-Similkameen
9	Fraser-Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
17	Capital
19	Cowichan Valley
21	Nanaimo
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
25	Comox-Strathcona
27	Powell River
29	Sunshine Coast
31	Squamish-Lillooet
33	Thompson-Nicola
35	Central Okanagan
37	North Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
41	Cariboo
43	Mount Waddington
45	Central Coast
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49	Kitimat-Stikine
51	Bulkley-Nechako
53	Fraser-Fort George
55	Peace River
57	Stikine
59	Northern Rockies*

(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(12
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	26
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	6
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	6
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(25
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(58
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(37
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(38

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,954
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,965	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	[illegible]
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migrati
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(9
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(47
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,21
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,91
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,56
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,89
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,62
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,26
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

Year	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	[illegible]
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	520
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	819
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	829
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,059
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	616
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(163
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	190
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	96

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

LE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001 **Fernie**	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 **Cranbrook**	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 **Kimberley**	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 **Windermere**	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,168	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 **Trail**	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 **Grand Forks/Kettle Valley**	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 **Southern Okanagan**	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 **Penticton**	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 **Salmon Arm**	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 **Armstrong-Spallumcheen**	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 **Vernon**	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 **Central Okanagan**	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,038	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 **Quesnel**	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 **Lillooet**	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 **South Cariboo**	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 **Merritt**	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 **Surrey**	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 **Delta**	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 **Richmond**	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 **New Westminster**	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'
045 West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 Sunshine Coast	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 Powell River	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 Howe Sound	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 Upper Skeena	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 Smithers	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 Nechako	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48.32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 Sooke	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 Saanich	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 Gulf Islands	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 Cowichan	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 Alberni	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 Courtenay	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 Campbell River/V.I. West	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 Mission	37,326	2,319	12.68	16	6.85	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178'	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.88	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 Central Coast	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 Vancouver Island North	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 Vancouver City Centre	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	195	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 Vancouver Downtown E. Sid	52,826	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate^2	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1
163 **Vancouver North East**	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164 **Vancouver West Side**	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165 **Vancouver Midtown**	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166 **Vancouver South**	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,036**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate^1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate^2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

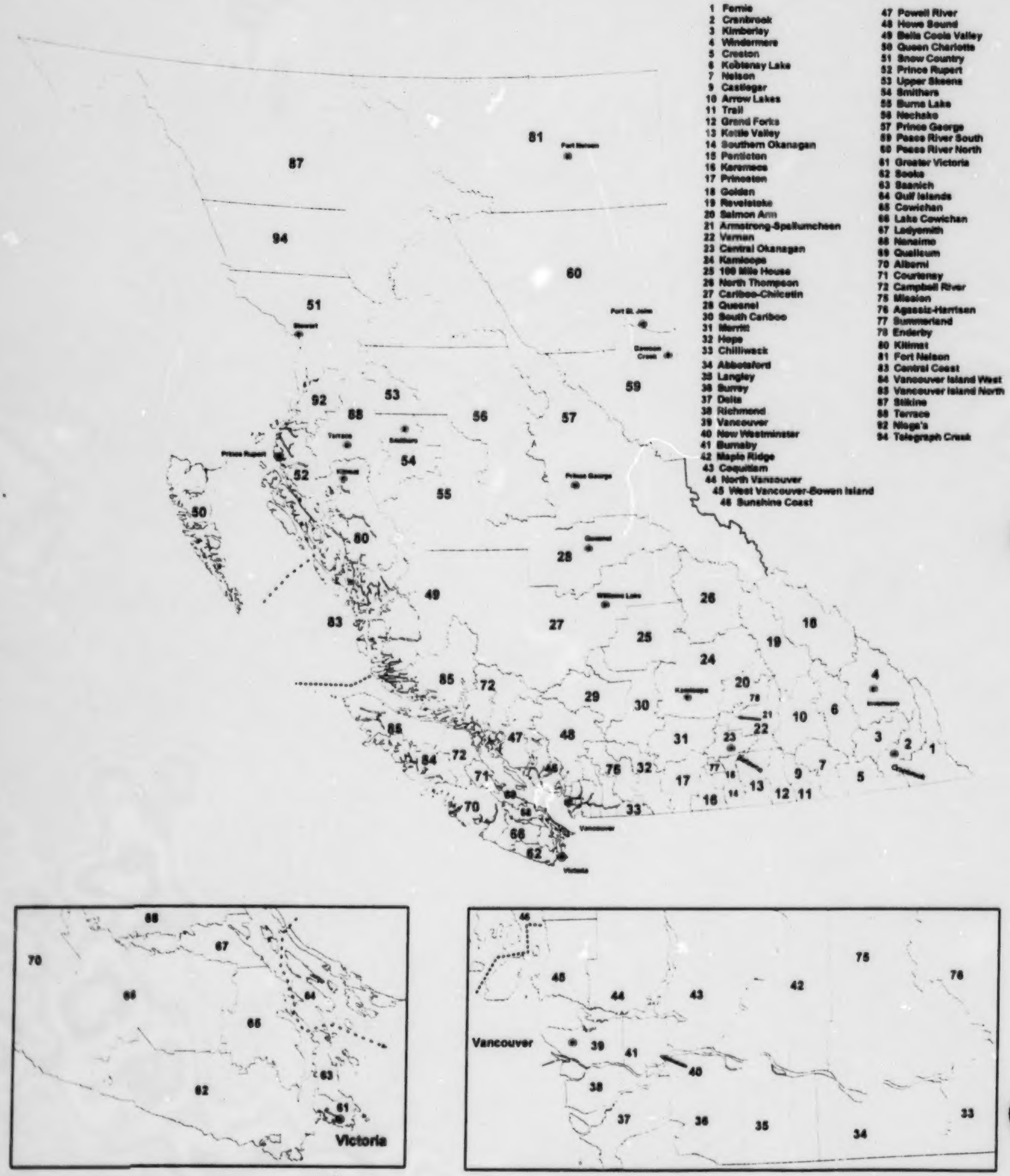
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

B.C. Local Health Areas

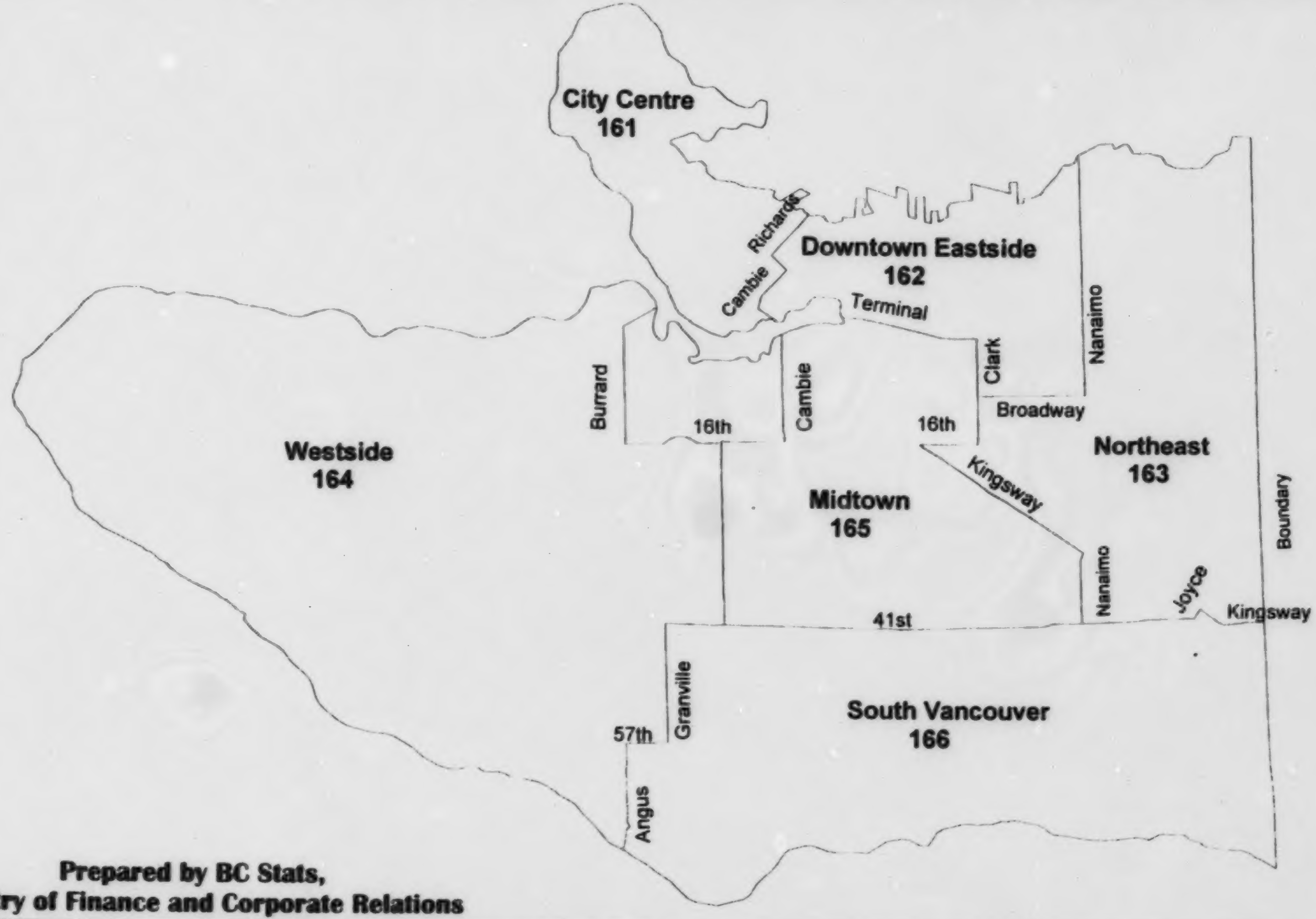
Revised Boundaries - April 1997


87
81
Fort Nelson
94
60
51
Stewart
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
59
92
53
88
56
57
Terrace
Smithers
Prince Rupert
54
52
Kitimat
Prince George
55
50
80
Quesnel
28
49
Williams Lake
26
83
27
25
18
19
24
4
85
72
Kamloops
20
29
30
78
21
6
10
22
Invermere
47
48
31
23
3
2
1
84
72
32
17
77
9
7
5
71
75
46
16
14
13
12
11
33
69
70
68
66
Vancouver
62
Victoria
88
67
70
66
65
64
63
62
61
Victoria
46
45
75
76
44
43
42
Vancouver
39
41
40
38
37
36
35
34
33

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Clark
Nanaimo
Broadway
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Westside
164
Kingsway
Northeast
163
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Kootenay

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and ographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Total Taxfilers (#)									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,430	24,220	18,580	38,160	4,410	17,050	11,330	8,520	7,490
Total Married Taxfilers (#)									
Males	2,860	7,950	5,920	12,830	1,360	5,280	3,140	2,760	2,230
Females	2,720	7,180	5,280	11,790	1,200	4,860	2,960	2,430	1,890
Total	5,590	15,140	11,190	24,620	2,560	10,140	6,110	5,190	4,120
Age Distribution (#)									
Under 25 years old									
Males	890	1,780	1,320	2,110	300	1,380	850	640	450
Females	850	1,640	1,270	2,050	270	1,440	870	610	450
Total	1,730	3,420	2,590	4,160	560	2,830	1,720	1,250	900
25 - 44 years old									
Males	1,870	4,100	3,330	5,010	680	2,990	1,940	1,480	1,110
Females	1,900	4,250	3,610	5,630	730	3,230	2,170	1,560	1,200
Total	3,770	8,350	6,940	10,640	1,400	6,220	4,100	3,040	2,310
45 - 64 years old									
Males	1,470	4,220	3,360	6,360	760	2,800	1,780	1,480	1,190
Females	1,260	3,660	2,730	6,240	640	2,590	1,720	1,260	1,050
Total	2,740	7,880	6,090	12,600	1,410	5,380	3,500	2,730	2,240
Over 65 years old									
Males	590	2,310	1,460	5,400	460	1,250	890	720	900
Females	590	2,250	1,500	5,350	580	1,360	1,120	770	1,150
Total	1,180	4,570	2,960	10,750	1,030	2,610	2,010	1,500	2,040
Total - All Ages									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,420	24,220	18,580	38,150	4,400	17,040	11,330	8,510	7,480
Total Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	4,780	12,300	9,370	18,640	2,180	8,360	5,410	4,280	3,630
Females	4,480	11,370	8,790	18,800	2,170	8,380	5,780	4,090	3,760
Total	9,270	23,670	18,160	37,450	4,350	16,750	11,190	8,360	7,380
Total Income ($000)									
Males	169,775	428,765	311,291	553,571	83,222	310,575	175,104	160,818	134,050
Females	90,153	209,988	165,398	360,425	43,107	170,033	124,585	79,304	79,408
Total	260,139	638,808	476,744	914,144	126,329	480,927	299,784	240,122	213,457
Median Total Income ($)									
Males	30,147	29,239	28,252	23,499	31,846	31,025	26,950	33,397	31,351
Females	15,423	13,499	14,100	14,313	15,318	14,788	16,534	14,486	16,292
Total	21,650	19,547	19,856	17,930	21,902	21,209	20,785	22,300	22,671
Provincial Index	0.99	0.89	0.91	0.82	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.03
Canadian Index	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.96	1.03	1.05

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

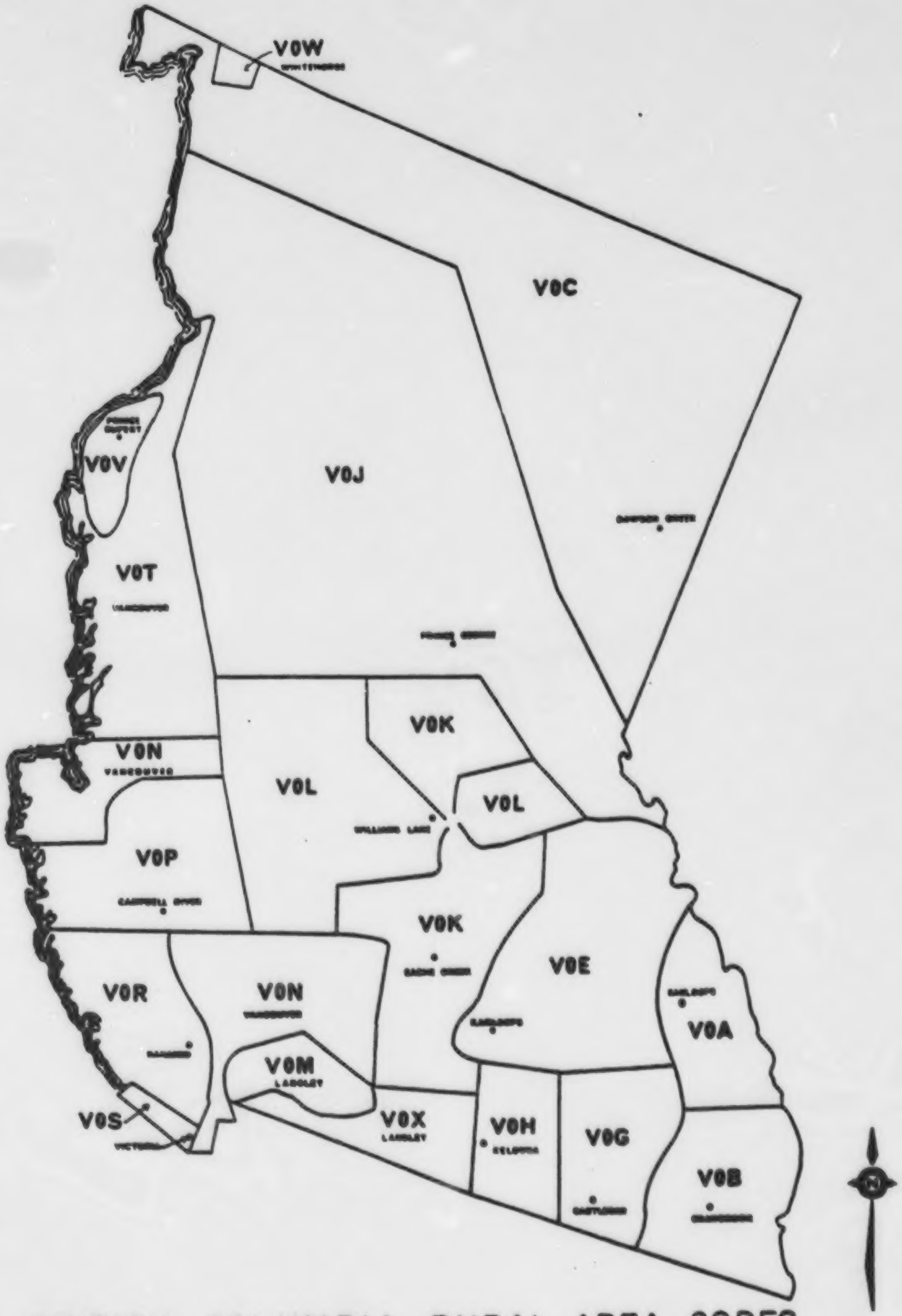
Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A	V1C	V1L	V1N	V1R
					Kimberley	Cranbrook	Nelson	Castlegar	Trail
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	3,990	9,200	7,170	11,670	1,670	6,490	4,080	3,270	2,560
Females	3,530	7,620	5,970	10,850	1,370	5,910	3,970	2,700	2,140
Total	7,520	16,820	13,140	22,520	3,040	12,400	8,060	5,970	4,700
Total Employment Inc. ($000)									
Males	128,418	310,620	226,667	314,448	60,683	225,165	121,101	120,207	91,667
Females	64,054	129,246	107,232	190,133	26,323	110,874	80,322	51,907	43,072
Total	192,472	439,866	333,929	504,583	87,006	336,039	201,458	172,114	134,740
Employment Insurance Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	700	1,550	1,620	2,420	240	1,190	720	570	290
Females	640	1,230	1,060	2,060	230	840	600	420	320
Total	1,340	2,780	2,670	4,480	470	2,030	1,320	990	610
Median Employment Income ($)									
Males	27,753	30,383	28,000	20,401	32,622	29,584	23,957	36,000	36,629
Females	13,775	11,755	13,404	12,721	14,520	14,063	16,299	15,170	15,632
Total	19,449	18,841	19,154	15,788	20,623	20,407	19,800	23,509	22,757
Total Income Distribution (#)									
$15,000 and over									
Males	3,610	8,950	6,740	12,720	1,710	6,190	3,860	3,310	2,870
Females	2,270	4,950	4,040	8,800	1,110	4,080	3,100	1,940	2,030
Total	5,880	13,910	10,780	21,520	2,820	10,270	6,960	5,240	4,900
$25,000 and over									
Males	2,790	6,830	5,100	8,780	1,300	4,860	2,850	2,630	2,180
Females	1,290	2,780	2,320	4,760	610	2,470	1,870	1,180	1,190
Total	4,090	9,610	7,420	13,540	1,910	7,330	4,720	3,810	3,360
$35,000 and over									
Males	2,080	5,270	3,800	5,880	1,020	3,700	2,030	2,050	1,660
Females	720	1,540	1,280	2,510	340	1,390	1,040	610	660
Total	2,810	6,810	5,080	8,390	1,350	5,090	3,070	2,660	2,320
$50,000 and over									
Males	1,110	3,320	2,260	2,970	670	2,200	1,070	1,320	1,130
Females	280	610	480	960	120	560	390	220	240
Total	1,390	3,930	2,740	3,940	780	2,760	1,460	1,540	1,370
$100,000 and over									
Males	90	220	110	290	40	240	110	70	60
Females	20	50	30	80	-	40	20	10	10
Total	110	270	140	370	50	280	130	80	70

Sourc[illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS ([illegible]2001)


V0W
V0C
V0J
V0V
V0T
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0K
V0L
V0P
V0K
V0E
V0R
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0A
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

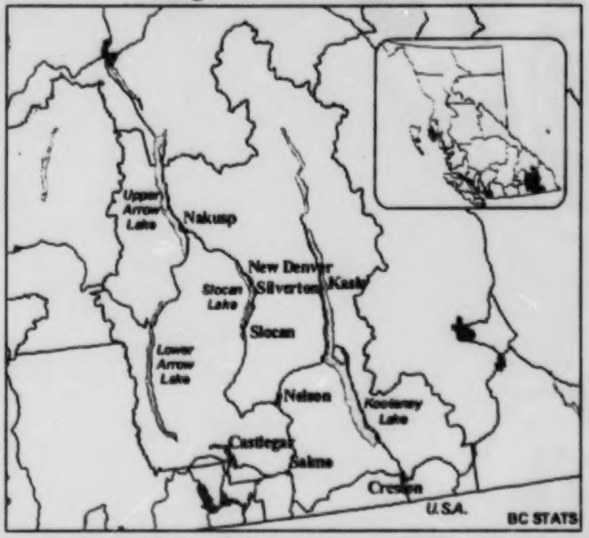
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Central Kootenay

Regional District 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

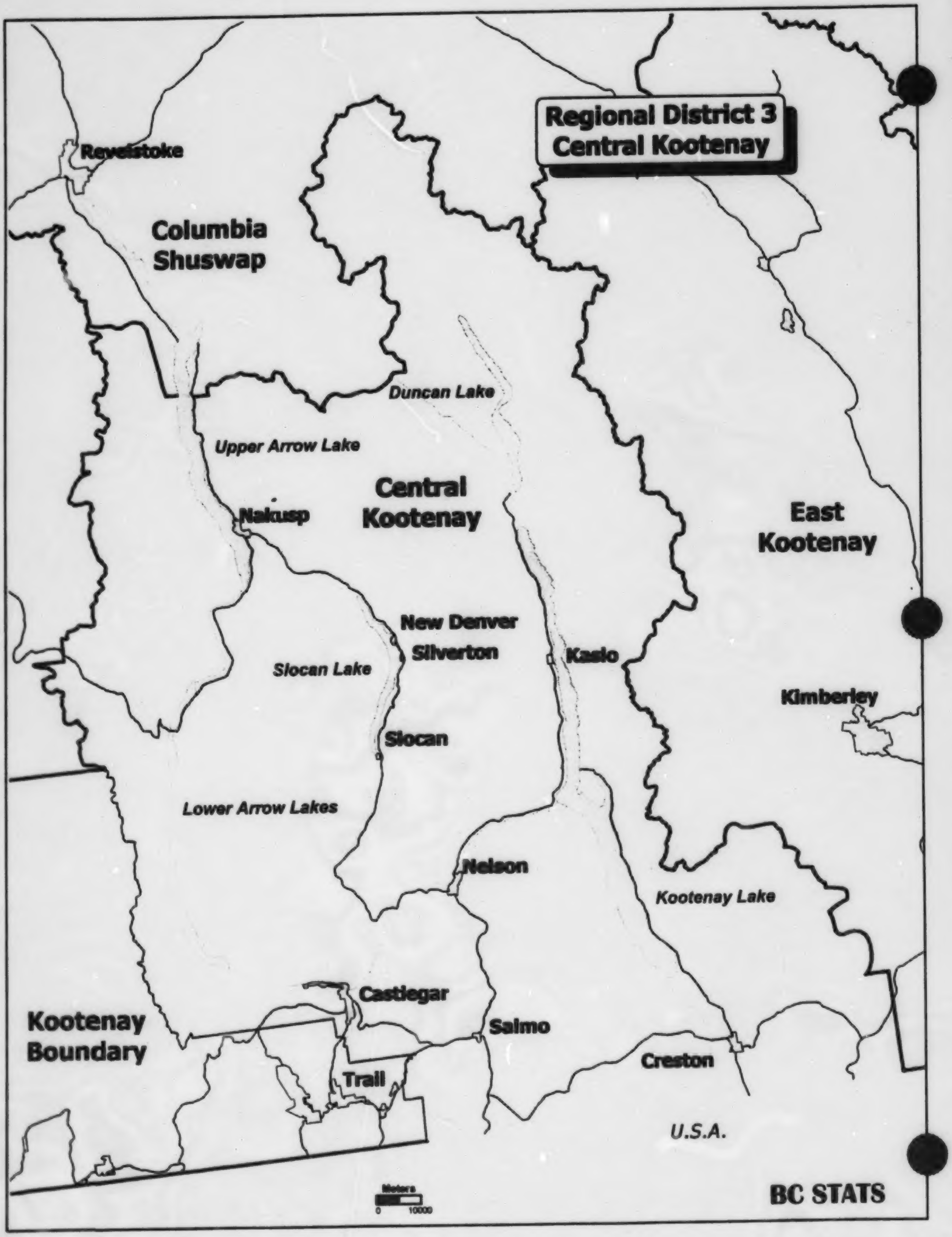
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 3
Central Kootenay

Revelstoke
Columbia Shuswap
Duncan Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Nakusp
Central Kootenay
East Kootenay
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan Lake
Kimberley
Slocan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Castlegar
Kootenay Boundary
Salmo
Creston
Trail
U.S.A.
Meters
0
10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. Construction activity associated with the major dams in the area is another important economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction and the Brilliant dam upgrading are underway, completing by 2002, while the Brilliant dam expansion should complete by 2005.

DEMOGRAPHICS

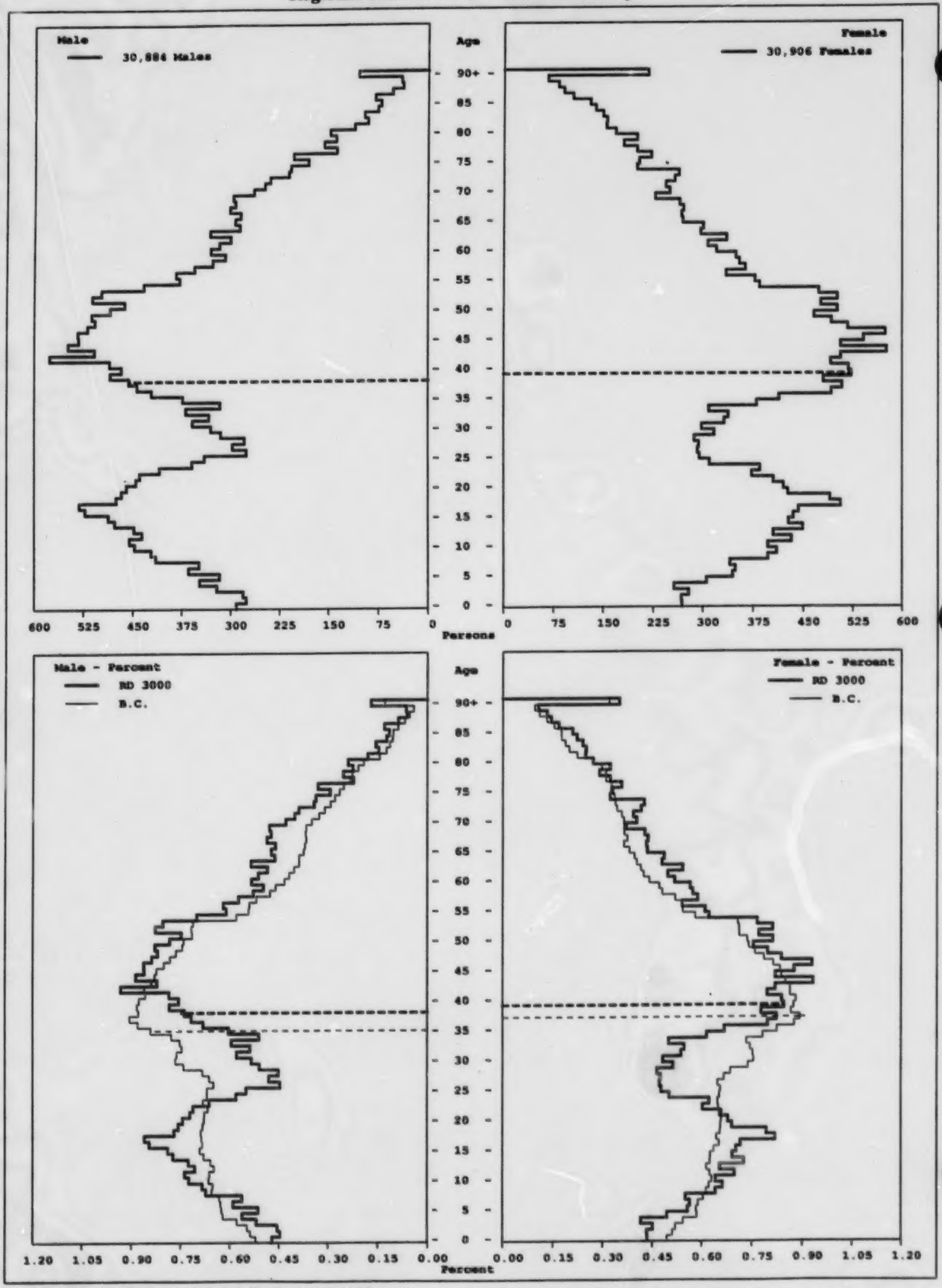
Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area experienced net migration outflows in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. However, net migration to this region through most of the nineties was fairly high.

The median age of the population in this region is significantly higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure, but there are also proportionately more children as well.

PROJECTIONS

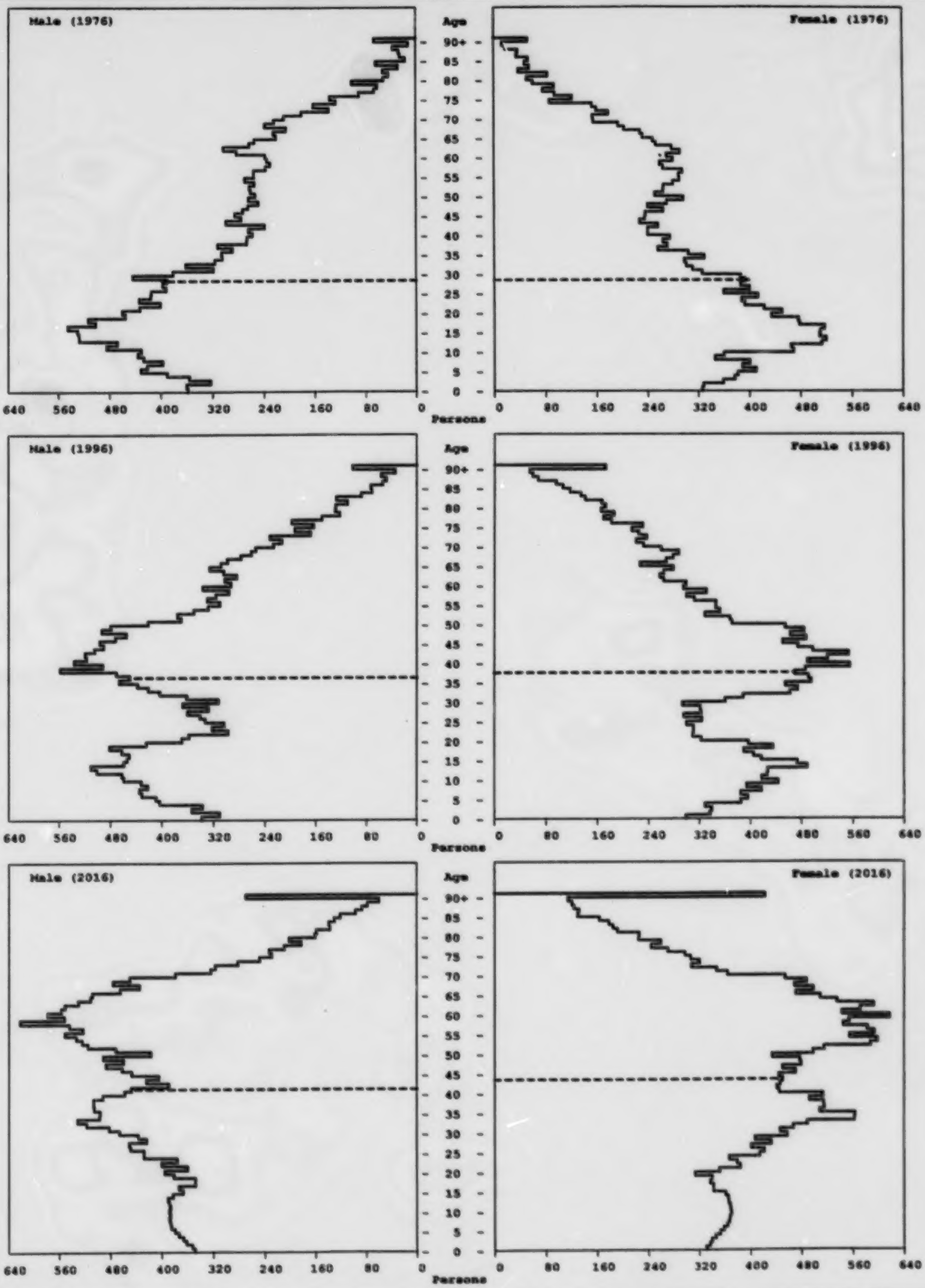
The construction activity associated with the dam upgrading and expansion should provide a boost in migration to this region, although following the period of construction; there will likely be a small outflow as the non-local portion of the construction force moves on. Nevertheless, net migration should be positive throughout most of the projection period. The net migration should more than offset losses due to an excess of deaths over births later in the projection and this will result in continuous population growth for this region.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



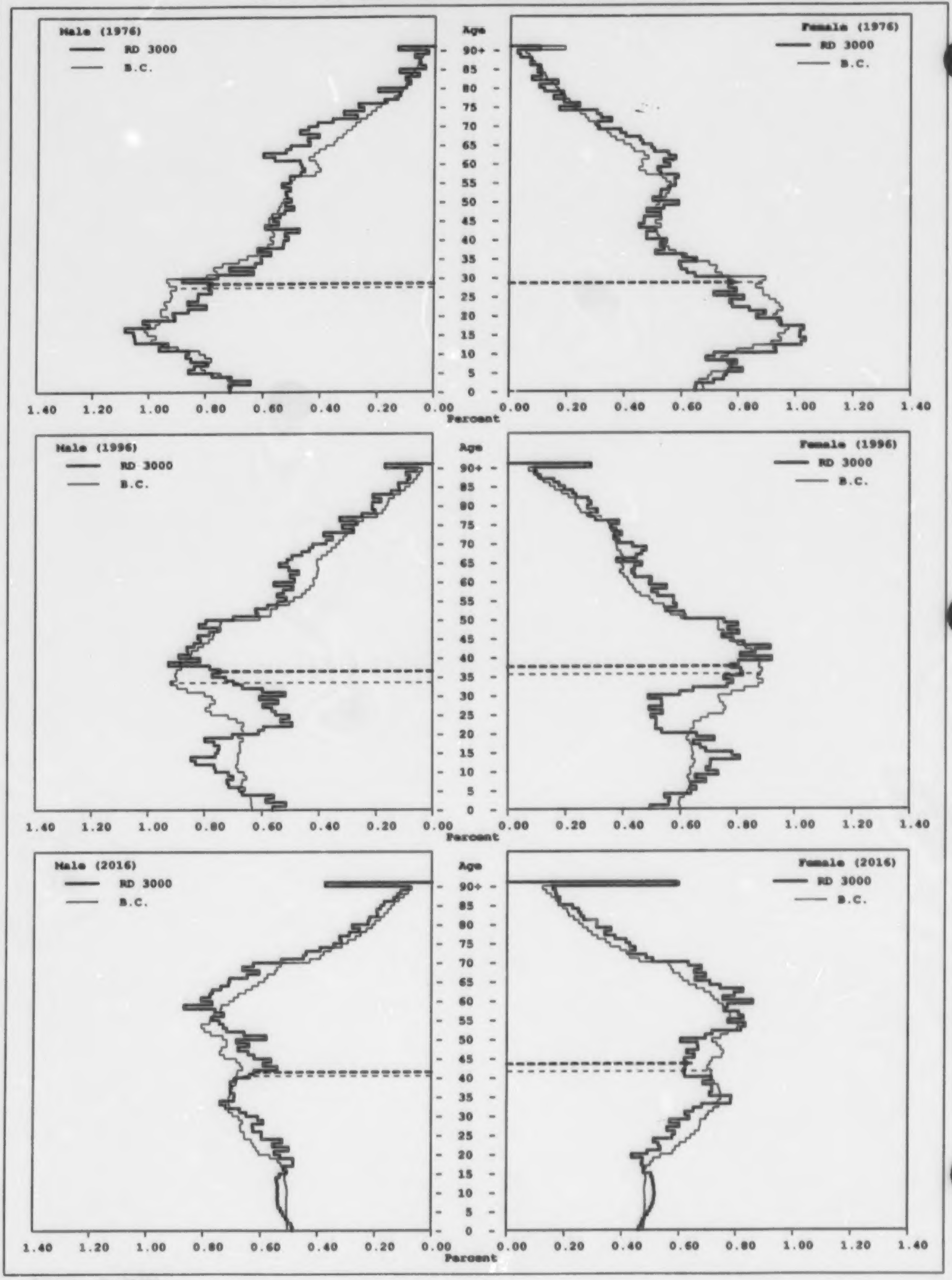
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

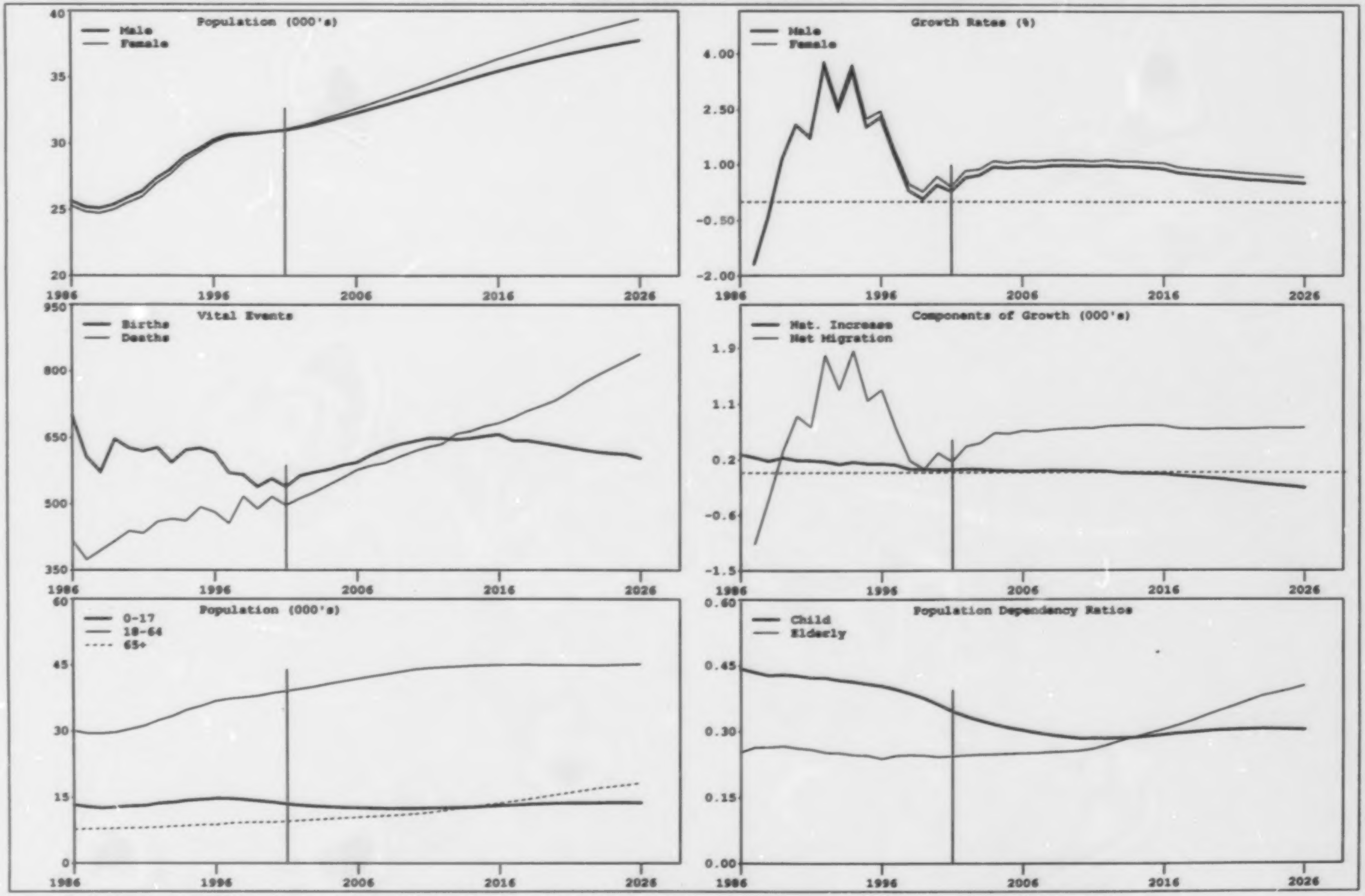
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.

Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	699	417	282	N/A	N/A	1986	50,937	2.2	35.0	101.4	1,844	7.8	75.2	0.442	0.253	20,098
1986-1987	607	374	233	-1,093	-1.7	1987	50,077	2.2	35.8	101.4	1,766	7.7	75.7	0.434	0.264	19,766
1987-1988	573	395	178	-407	-0.5	1988	49,848	2.1	36.5	101.5	1,880	8.1	76.7	0.427	0.265	19,705
1988-1989	647	416	231	329	1.1	1989	50,408	2.2	36.7	101.5	1,990	8.5	76.8	0.429	0.267	19,947
1989-1990	627	439	188	860	2.1	1990	51,456	2.2	36.9	101.5	1,930	8.5	76.5	0.427	0.262	20,373
1990-1991	620	434	186	700	1.7	1991	52,342	2.3	37.1	101.5	1,938	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.259	20,734
1991-1992	628	460	168	1,783	3.7	1992	54,293	2.3	37.1	101.4	1,838	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.252	21,561
1992-1993	594	466	128	1,264	2.6	1993	55,685	2.4	37.5	101.3	1,774	8.3	76.5	0.416	0.252	22,180
1993-1994	623	462	161	1,851	3.6	1994	57,697	2.5	37.7	101.1	1,770	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.247	23,045
1994-1995	627	493	134	1,097	2.1	1995	58,928	2.5	38.0	100.9	1,764	8.3	77.4	0.408	0.246	23,604
1995-1996	616	482	134	1,262	2.4	1996	60,324	2.6	38.2	100.7	1,638	7.8	78.7	0.403	0.239	24,231
1996-1997	571	456	115	681	1.3	1997	61,120	2.6	38.7	100.5	1,562	8.0	78.2	0.395	0.246	24,647
1997-1998	566	517	49	181	0.4	1998	61,350	2.6	39.3	100.4	1,553	8.2	77.9	0.386	0.247	24,861
1998-1999	539	489	50	50	0.2	1999	61,450	2.6	39.8	100.2	1,547	8.2	78.4	0.375	0.246	25,109
1999-2000	557	516	41	299	0.6	2000	61,790	2.7	40.2	99.9	1,544	8.2	78.3	0.361	0.242	25,412
2000-2001	540	498	42	164	0.3	2001	61,996	2.7	40.7	99.8	1,555	8.2	78.5	0.345	0.244	25,726
2001-2002	565	514	51	402	0.7	2002	62,449	2.7	41.2	99.6	1,562	8.3	79.2	0.333	0.246	26,316
2002-2003	573	528	45	449	0.8	2003	62,943	2.7	41.5	99.5	1,557	8.5	80.1	0.324	0.247	26,984
2003-2004	579	544	35	603	1.0	2004	63,581	2.7	41.9	99.3	1,551	8.7	79.9	0.315	0.248	27,642
2004-2005	589	560	29	593	1.0	2005	64,203	2.8	42.2	99.2	1,539	8.9	80.6	0.308	0.249	28,252
2005-2006	595	578	17	635	1.0	2006	64,855	2.8	42.5	99.0	1,539	9.0	81.1	0.302	0.250	28,851
2006-2007	612	588	24	627	1.0	2007	65,506	2.8	42.7	98.8	1,534	9.0	81.1	0.296	0.250	29,433
2007-2008	626	594	32	653	1.0	2008	66,191	2.9	42.9	98.7	1,532	9.1	81.4	0.291	0.252	29,967
2008-2009	636	608	28	667	1.0	2009	66,886	2.9	43.0	98.5	1,526	9.2	81.5	0.287	0.253	30,550
2009-2010	643	620	23	677	1.0	2010	67,586	2.9	43.0	98.4	1,514	9.2	81.0	0.283	0.256	31,097
2010-2011	650	630	20	676	1.0	2011	68,282	2.9	43.1	98.3	1,499	9.3	80.5	0.284	0.260	31,640
2011-2012	650	637	13	707	1.1	2012	69,002	3.0	43.3	98.1	1,488	9.4	81.0	0.283	0.269	32,217
2012-2013	647	660	-13	715	1.0	2013	69,704	3.0	43.4	98.0	1,486	9.5	81.5	0.284	0.279	32,664
2013-2014	650	666	-16	722	1.0	2014	70,410	3.0	43.5	97.8	1,488	9.5	81.0	0.285	0.287	33,143
2014-2015	655	678	-23	720	1.0	2015	71,107	3.1	43.6	97.7	1,492	9.6	81.0	0.288	0.295	33,540
2015-2016	659	685	-26	715	1.0	2016	71,796	3.1	43.6	97.5	1,479	9.6	81.0	0.292	0.304	33,942
2016-2017	645	697	-52	673	0.9	2017	72,417	3.1	43.7	97.4	1,483	9.7	80.4	0.295	0.314	34,250
2017-2018	645	711	-66	665	0.8	2018	73,016	3.1	43.7	97.2	1,494	9.8	80.8	0.298	0.324	34,547
2018-2019	640	723	-83	661	0.8	2019	73,594	3.2	43.9	97.1	1,497	9.9	80.9	0.301	0.336	34,830
2019-2020	635	735	-100	669	0.8	2020	74,163	3.2	44.0	96.9	1,497	10.0	80.5	0.303	0.347	35,124
2020-2021	629	754	-125	666	0.7	2021	74,704	3.2	44.2	96.8	1,499	10.2	80.6	0.304	0.358	35,411
2021-2022	624	775	-151	669	0.7	2022	75,222	3.2	44.5	96.6	1,508	10.4	80.8	0.305	0.370	35,734
2022-2023	619	792	-173	679	0.7	2023	75,728	3.3	44.7	96.4	1,510	10.6	80.6	0.306	0.381	36,067
2023-2024	616	808	-192	683	0.6	2024	76,219	3.3	45.0	96.3	1,519	10.7	80.4	0.306	0.388	36,375
2024-2025	614	823	-209	681	0.6	2025	76,691	3.3	45.2	96.1	1,516	10.8	80.6	0.305	0.395	36,682
2025-2026	605	839	-234	688	0.6	2026	77,145	3.3	45.5	95.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.304	0.404	37,015

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.

Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,844	5,711	11,015	6,985	32,487	40,093	4,542	36,944	14,890	10,612	7,606	1,398	50,937
1987	10,514	5,681	10,697	6,567	31,773	39,563	4,281	36,589	14,651	10,555	7,790	1,515	50,077
1988	10,341	5,659	10,597	6,359	31,710	39,507	4,113	36,593	14,601	10,750	7,797	1,538	49,848
1989	10,597	5,797	10,730	6,223	31,877	39,811	4,061	36,904	14,819	10,835	7,934	1,624	50,408
1990	10,734	5,958	11,092	6,407	32,729	40,722	4,145	37,708	15,243	11,079	7,993	1,656	51,456
1991	10,924	6,070	11,294	6,485	33,346	41,418	4,267	38,346	15,529	11,332	8,072	1,734	52,342
1992	11,456	6,301	11,617	6,736	34,653	42,837	4,514	39,784	15,964	11,953	8,184	1,821	54,293
1993	11,666	6,502	11,841	6,920	35,618	44,019	4,695	40,962	16,159	12,539	8,401	1,922	55,685
1994	11,981	6,762	12,324	7,145	37,135	45,716	4,785	42,525	16,734	13,256	8,581	2,060	57,697
1995	12,092	6,836	12,654	7,263	38,077	46,836	4,826	43,497	17,014	13,800	8,759	2,165	58,928
1996	12,220	6,857	13,104	7,522	39,327	48,104	4,943	44,609	17,402	14,403	8,777	2,187	60,324
1997	12,044	6,829	13,240	7,827	39,925	49,076	5,143	45,438	17,256	14,842	9,151	2,223	61,120
1998	11,632	6,638	13,167	8,193	40,434	49,718	5,336	45,896	16,872	15,369	9,284	2,275	61,350
1999	11,261	6,472	12,993	8,482	40,867	50,189	5,540	46,359	16,418	15,967	9,322	2,317	61,450
2000	10,977	6,280	12,865	8,787	41,478	50,813	5,863	46,924	16,127	16,564	9,335	2,363	61,790
2001	10,661	6,114	12,637	8,945	41,815	51,335	6,154	47,511	15,843	17,027	9,520	2,474	61,996
2002	10,449	5,868	12,325	9,003	42,283	52,000	6,277	48,312	15,725	17,555	9,717	2,554	62,449
2003	10,313	5,658	11,944	9,009	42,714	52,630	6,360	49,062	15,636	18,069	9,916	2,619	62,943
2004	10,169	5,464	11,659	9,058	43,330	53,412	6,407	49,858	15,739	18,533	10,082	2,737	63,581
2005	10,061	5,305	11,442	9,046	43,872	54,142	6,420	50,618	15,853	18,973	10,270	2,799	64,203
2006	9,975	5,256	11,246	9,039	44,435	54,880	6,390	51,382	15,952	19,444	10,445	2,853	64,855
2007	9.921	5,216	11,093	8,943	44,974	55,585	6,336	52,072	16,183	19,848	10,611	2,926	65,506
2008	9,994	5,232	11,012	8,677	45,379	56,197	6,190	52,837	16,450	20,252	10,818	3,008	66,191
2009	10,048	5,260	10,886	8,508	45,832	56,838	6,103	53,561	16,673	20,651	11,006	3,060	66,886
2010	10,151	5,357	10,808	8,350	46,209	57,435	6,056	54,276	16,959	20,900	11,226	3,114	67,586
2011	10,260	5,475	10,740	8,202	46,527	58,022	5,914	54,979	17,311	21,014	11,495	3,147	68,282
2012	10,402	5,595	10,684	8,015	46,649	58,600	5,824	55,617	17,622	21,012	11,951	3,227	69,002
2013	10,551	5,698	10,746	7,869	46,717	59,153	5,741	56,273	17,861	20,987	12,436	3,298	69,704
2014	10,709	5,819	10,790	7,667	46,854	59,701	5,604	56,885	18,114	21,073	12,847	3,345	70,410
2015	10,869	5,928	10,898	7,506	46,979	60,238	5,423	57,459	18,428	21,045	13,259	3,371	71,107
2016	11,022	6,017	11,006	7,346	47,100	60,774	5,237	57,977	18,723	21,031	13,674	3,418	71,796
2017	11,112	6,092	11,165	7,232	47,187	61,305	5,057	58,444	19,023	20,932	14,118	3,494	72,417
2018	11,183	6,157	11,333	7,242	47,250	61,833	5,012	58,887	19,182	20,826	14,583	3,566	73,016
2019	11,233	6,205	11,507	7,229	47,252	62,361	4,931	59,349	19,396	20,627	15,109	3,626	73,594
2020	11,274	6,244	11,658	7,276	47,276	62,889	4,934	59,794	19,486	20,514	15,613	3,717	74,163
2021	11,291	6,267	11,803	7,330	47,327	63,413	4,953	60,262	19,558	20,439	16,086	3,797	74,704
2022	11,281	6,260	11,891	7,460	47,341	63,941	5,039	60,739	19,439	20,442	16,600	3,892	75,222
2023	11,264	6,249	11,961	7,610	47,368	64,464	5,146	61,207	19,307	20,451	17,096	3,994	75,728
2024	11,248	6,236	12,030	7,772	47,509	64,971	5,266	61,658	19,132	20,605	17,462	4,058	76,219
2025	11,221	6,220	12,087	7,915	47,638	65,470	5,376	62,104	18,963	20,760	17,832	4,160	76,691
2026	11,169	6,188	12,113	8,066	47,738	65,976	5,501	62,573	18,792	20,880	18,238	4,302	77,145

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run:	June 29, 2001.
		Prepared for:	Ministry of Management Services.
		Enquiries:	Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	355	1,524	1,885	1,842	2,032	1,617	1,765	2,012	2,083	1,663	1,360	1,332	1,356	1,301	1,172	1,069	723	392	122	42	25,647
	Female	338	1,413	1,697	1,790	1,769	1,567	1,735	2,117	1,966	1,549	1,326	1,240	1,375	1,322	1,341	1,151	752	506	209	127	25,290
	Total	693	2,937	3,582	3,632	3,801	3,184	3,500	4,129	4,049	3,212	2,686	2,572	2,731	2,623	2,513	2,220	1,475	898	331	169	50,937
1987	Male	316	1,454	1,888	1,785	1,896	1,520	1,677	1,941	2,004	1,773	1,378	1,317	1,372	1,272	1,218	1,059	714	423	149	60	25,216
	Female	310	1,347	1,704	1,710	1,714	1,437	1,618	2,047	1,961	1,630	1,324	1,238	1,309	1,345	1,331	1,170	783	536	210	137	24,861
	Total	626	2,801	3,592	3,495	3,610	2,957	3,295	3,988	3,965	3,403	2,702	2,555	2,681	2,617	2,549	2,229	1,497	959	359	197	50,077
1988	Male	296	1,383	1,906	1,777	1,822	1,475	1,550	1,943	2,000	1,864	1,462	1,276	1,396	1,333	1,239	1,000	741	423	163	58	25,107
	Female	276	1,319	1,705	1,679	1,708	1,354	1,589	1,962	1,994	1,699	1,372	1,263	1,282	1,366	1,311	1,154	814	530	237	127	24,741
	Total	572	2,702	3,611	3,456	3,530	2,829	3,139	3,905	3,994	3,563	2,834	2,539	2,678	2,699	2,550	2,154	1,555	953	400	185	49,848
1989	Male	330	1,394	1,927	1,837	1,811	1,439	1,508	1,952	2,012	1,950	1,508	1,315	1,383	1,330	1,229	984	780	461	180	64	25,394
	Female	328	1,325	1,745	1,711	1,699	1,274	1,612	1,925	2,044	1,816	1,420	1,268	1,259	1,352	1,298	1,156	863	524	280	115	25,014
	Total	658	2,719	3,672	3,548	3,510	2,713	3,120	3,877	4,056	3,766	2,928	2,583	2,642	2,682	2,527	2,140	1,643	985	460	179	50,408
1990	Male	344	1,362	1,979	1,858	1,913	1,458	1,529	1,961	2,061	2,078	1,546	1,351	1,378	1,363	1,221	1,011	788	471	196	54	25,922
	Female	310	1,322	1,813	1,746	1,783	1,253	1,608	1,922	2,105	1,979	1,501	1,326	1,257	1,357	1,270	1,135	910	522	307	108	25,534
	Total	654	2,684	3,792	3,604	3,696	2,711	3,137	3,883	4,166	4,057	3,047	2,677	2,635	2,720	2,491	2,146	1,698	993	503	162	51,456
1991	Male	329	1,421	2,002	1,901	1,940	1,463	1,460	1,952	2,185	2,144	1,666	1,382	1,351	1,400	1,230	1,003	802	462	212	67	26,372
	Female	316	1,351	1,835	1,769	1,847	1,235	1,576	1,950	2,175	2,087	1,573	1,368	1,269	1,323	1,227	1,159	917	569	297	127	25,970
	Total	645	2,772	3,837	3,670	3,787	2,698	3,036	3,902	4,360	4,231	3,239	2,750	2,620	2,723	2,457	2,162	1,719	1,031	509	194	52,342
1992	Male	359	1,504	2,044	2,024	1,936	1,578	1,489	1,995	2,264	2,201	1,870	1,458	1,368	1,452	1,263	987	768	481	216	80	27,337
	Female	336	1,427	1,896	1,866	1,851	1,371	1,529	2,002	2,306	2,178	1,737	1,430	1,299	1,339	1,263	1,138	944	577	327	140	26,956
	Total	695	2,931	3,940	3,890	3,787	2,949	3,018	3,997	4,570	4,379	3,607	2,888	2,667	2,791	2,526	2,125	1,712	1,058	543	220	54,293
1993	Male	295	1,524	2,060	2,143	1,944	1,661	1,509	1,938	2,343	2,259	2,022	1,545	1,392	1,490	1,317	1,013	763	481	235	84	28,018
	Female	311	1,461	1,899	1,973	1,822	1,493	1,494	2,047	2,341	2,228	1,884	1,511	1,354	1,341	1,294	1,116	976	629	326	167	27,667
	Total	606	2,985	3,959	4,116	3,766	3,154	3,003	3,985	4,684	4,487	3,906	3,056	2,746	2,831	2,611	2,129	1,739	1,110	561	251	55,685
1994	Male	334	1,497	2,079	2,251	2,070	1,672	1,564	1,984	2,416	2,373	2,155	1,647	1,477	1,520	1,316	1,060	723	518	255	91	29,002
	Female	316	1,434	1,987	2,083	1,854	1,549	1,501	2,152	2,380	2,364	2,078	1,617	1,438	1,324	1,319	1,147	956	690	330	176	28,695
	Total	650	2,931	4,066	4,334	3,924	3,221	3,065	4,136	4,796	4,737	4,233	3,264	2,915	2,844	2,635	2,207	1,679	1,208	585	267	57,697
1995	Male	303	1,453	2,116	2,319	2,143	1,651	1,641	1,990	2,427	2,464	2,285	1,703	1,523	1,516	1,346	1,033	777	524	263	113	29,590
	Female	331	1,407	1,999	2,164	1,913	1,556	1,499	2,143	2,402	2,448	2,233	1,711	1,512	1,317	1,349	1,167	922	722	345	198	29,338
	Total	634	2,860	4,115	4,483	4,056	3,207	3,140	4,133	4,829	4,912	4,518	3,414	3,035	2,833	2,695	2,200	1,699	1,246	608	311	58,928
1996	Male	338	1,404	2,129	2,391	2,272	1,651	1,729	1,936	2,437	2,566	2,395	1,844	1,587	1,508	1,398	1,030	761	524	265	101	30,266
	Female	299	1,391	2,035	2,233	2,044	1,555	1,559	2,141	2,497	2,537	2,340	1,771	1,589	1,369	1,327	1,134	940	737	386	174	30,058
	Total	637	2,795	4,164	4,624	4,316	3,206	3,288	4,077	4,934	5,103	4,735	3,615	3,176	2,877	2,725	2,164	1,701	1,261	651	275	60,324
1997	Male	320	1,360	2,133	2,403	2,329	1,741	1,657	1,894	2,424	2,596	2,432	2,011	1,581	1,517	1,491	1,075	788	539	251	100	30,642
	Female	253	1,328	2,015	2,232	2,128	1,629	1,565	2,020	2,446	2,654	2,376	1,896	1,644	1,385	1,358	1,205	1,011	764	391	178	30,478
	Total	573	2,688	4,148	4,635	4,457	3,370	3,222	3,914	4,870	5,250	4,808	3,907	3,225	2,902	2,849	2,280	1,799	1,303	642	278	61,120
1998	Male	281	1,338	2,060	2,336	2,415	1,844	1,605	1,788	2,295	2,661	2,456	2,176	1,639	1,508	1,518	1,130	790	525	250	115	30,730
	Female	277	1,245	1,954	2,141	2,261	1,673	1,519	1,873	2,464	2,667	2,414	2,043	1,677	1,456	1,338	1,227	1,006	785	406	194	30,620
	Total	558	2,583	4,014	4,477	4,676	3,517	3,124	3,661	4,759	5,328	4,870	4,219	3,316	2,964	2,856	2,357	1,796	1,310	656	309	61,350
1999	Male	276	1,263	1,983	2,286	2,434	1,992	1,507	1,730	2,241	2,631	2,533	2,261	1,697	1,541	1,500	1,135	843	507	280	109	30,749
	Female	265	1,175	1,875	2,138	2,277	1,779	1,486	1,737	2,484	2,602	2,532	2,190	1,710	1,503	1,303	1,206	1,018	781	444	196	30,701
	Total	541	2,438	3,858	4,424	4,711	3,771	2,993	3,467	4,725	5,233	5,065	4,451	3,407	3,044	2,803	2,341	1,861	1,288	724	305	61,450
2000	Male	291	1,225	1,866	2,263	2,482	2,111	1,507	1,705	2,177	2,584	2,602	2,387	1,751	1,564	1,468	1,172	819	522	283	105	30,884
	Female	269	1,110	1,842	2,111	2,301	1,893	1,485	1,657	2,415	2,597	2,590	2,335	1,777	1,558	1,297	1,212	1,004	764	472	217	30,906
	Total	560	2,335	3,708	4,374	4,783	4,004	2,992	3,362	4,592	5,181	5,192	4,722	3,528	3,122	2,765	2,384	1,823	1,286	755	322	61,790

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	281	1,177	1,797	2,219	2,490	2,184	1,532	1,714	2,030	2,537	2,647	2,462	1,869	1,578	1,428	1,219	852	543	289	119	30,967
	Female	266	1,081	1,743	2,097	2,291	1,980	1,476	1,621	2,302	2,631	2,646	2,415	1,806	1,604	1,353	1,214	980	784	498	241	31,029
	Total	547	2,258	3,540	4,316	4,781	4,164	3,008	3,335	4,332	5,168	5,293	4,877	3,675	3,182	2,781	2,433	1,832	1,327	787	360	61,996
2002	Male	298	1,149	1,725	2,202	2,464	2,227	1,641	1,644	1,976	2,513	2,670	2,481	2,042	1,571	1,448	1,260	860	555	312	127	31,165
	Female	283	1,107	1,624	2,061	2,249	2,063	1,570	1,643	2,179	2,559	2,756	2,445	1,928	1,662	1,368	1,192	1,035	783	514	263	31,284
	Total	581	2,256	3,349	4,263	4,713	4,290	3,211	3,287	4,155	5,072	5,426	4,926	3,970	3,233	2,816	2,452	1,895	1,338	826	390	62,449
2003	Male	304	1,176	1,678	2,137	2,373	2,308	1,766	1,621	1,908	2,405	2,754	2,496	2,199	1,621	1,429	1,283	918	553	311	147	31,387
	Female	289	1,123	1,589	2,017	2,150	2,178	1,646	1,637	2,063	2,590	2,770	2,472	2,070	1,687	1,418	1,189	1,060	799	529	280	31,556
	Total	593	2,299	3,267	4,154	4,523	4,486	3,412	3,258	3,971	4,995	5,524	4,968	4,269	3,308	2,847	2,472	1,978	1,352	840	427	62,943
2004	Male	308	1,223	1,617	2,072	2,319	2,383	1,917	1,557	1,888	2,381	2,741	2,584	2,283	1,690	1,443	1,284	918	599	304	168	31,679
	Female	293	1,153	1,540	1,963	2,148	2,208	1,755	1,636	1,968	2,637	2,717	2,581	2,220	1,717	1,448	1,194	1,058	830	533	303	31,902
	Total	601	2,376	3,157	4,035	4,467	4,591	3,672	3,193	3,856	5,018	5,458	5,165	4,503	3,407	2,891	2,478	1,976	1,429	837	471	63,581
2005	Male	313	1,247	1,619	1,968	2,298	2,406	2,021	1,578	1,886	2,334	2,703	2,652	2,393	1,737	1,474	1,280	953	595	327	182	31,966
	Female	297	1,184	1,494	1,939	2,124	2,218	1,875	1,660	1,919	2,580	2,726	2,639	2,350	1,773	1,492	1,196	1,076	835	525	335	32,237
	Total	610	2,431	3,113	3,907	4,422	4,624	3,896	3,238	3,805	4,914	5,429	5,291	4,743	3,510	2,966	2,476	2,029	1,430	852	517	64,203
2006	Male	319	1,283	1,584	1,921	2,266	2,420	2,112	1,625	1,932	2,211	2,671	2,708	2,484	1,858	1,488	1,248	989	612	339	192	32,262
	Female	302	1,219	1,482	1,865	2,128	2,225	1,979	1,676	1,916	2.501	2,773	2,704	2,436	1,810	1,543	1,250	1,074	814	538	358	32,593
	Total	621	2,502	3,066	3,786	4,394	4,645	4,091	3,301	3,848	4,712	5,444	5,412	4,920	3,668	3,031	2,498	2,063	1,426	877	550	64,855
2007	Male	326	1,306	1,590	1,856	2,258	2,400	2,174	1,748	1,874	2,172	2,656	2,739	2,503	2,032	1,478	1,263	1,021	614	349	201	32,560
	Female	311	1,241	1,534	1,757	2,098	2,187	2,081	1,782	1,956	2,396	2,707	2,816	2,466	1,929	1,601	1,267	1,055	855	538	369	32,946
	Total	637	2,547	3,124	3,613	4,356	4,587	4,255	3,530	3,830	4,568	5,363	5,555	4,969	3,961	3,079	2,530	2,076	1,469	887	570	65,506
2008	Male	334	1,328	1,637	1,817	2,201	2,320	2,258	1,878	1,867	2,115	2,562	2,829	2,523	2,190	1,529	1,248	1,037	654	345	203	32,875
	Female	316	1,266	1,565	1,731	2,061	2,095	2,207	1,869	1,963	2,293	2,750	2,835	2,494	2,069	1,628	1,315	1,053	875	546	385	33,316
	Total	650	2,594	3,202	3,548	4,262	4,415	4,465	3,747	3,830	4,408	5,312	5,664	5,017	4,259	3,157	2,563	2,090	1,529	891	588	66,191
2009	Male	339	1,356	1,690	1,759	2,140	2,272	2,329	2,040	1,809	2,099	2,539	2,822	2,612	2,273	1,594	1,259	1,036	653	371	203	33,195
	Female	322	1,291	1,605	1,686	2,006	2,090	2,242	1,984	1,966	2,204	2,802	2,785	2,603	2,215	1,657	1,343	1,057	874	571	388	33,691
	Total	661	2,647	3,295	3,445	4,146	4,362	4,571	4,024	3,775	4,303	5,341	5,607	5,215	4,488	3,251	2,602	2,093	1,527	942	591	66,886
2010	Male	344	1,384	1,722	1,766	2,040	2,256	2,352	2,145	1,831	2,108	2,493	2,786	2,684	2,380	1,640	1,285	1,034	680	363	225	33,518
	Female	326	1,317	1,647	1,645	1,988	2,066	2,250	2,117	1,995	2,161	2,749	2,796	2,667	2,345	1,707	1,384	1,062	891	571	384	34,068
	Total	670	2,701	3,369	3,411	4,028	4,322	4,602	4,262	3,826	4,269	5,242	5,582	5,351	4,725	3,347	2,669	2,096	1,571	934	609	67,586
2011	Male	346	1,408	1,770	1,736	1,989	2,227	2,367	2,241	1,883	2,162	2,369	2,757	2,741	2,469	1,759	1,295	1,012	707	376	226	33,840
	Female	328	1,342	1,692	1,638	1,915	2,071	2,250	2,236	2,010	2,162	2,670	2,843	2,731	2,434	1,744	1,430	1,108	888	556	394	34,442
	Total	674	2,750	3,462	3,374	3,904	4,298	4,617	4,477	3,893	4,324	5,039	5,600	5,472	4,903	3,503	2,725	2,120	1,595	932	620	68,282
2012	Male	345	1,427	1,802	1,745	1,927	2,221	2,348	2,303	2,014	2,106	2,340	2,742	2,770	2,489	1,924	1,290	1,025	732	380	241	34,171
	Female	327	1,356	1,718	1,682	1,810	2,057	2,215	2,333	2,107	2,196	2,563	2,787	2,847	2,474	1,867	1,491	1,127	880	587	407	34,831
	Total	672	2,783	3,520	3,427	3,737	4,278	4,563	4,636	4,121	4,302	4,903	5,529	5,617	4,963	3,791	2,781	2,152	1,612	967	648	69,002
2013	Male	345	1,439	1,831	1,798	1,889	2,165	2,275	2,384	2,143	2,103	2,289	2,649	2,860	2,508	2,076	1,341	1,006	744	409	240	34,494
	Female	326	1,365	1,742	1,705	1,781	2,034	2,127	2,457	2,178	2,194	2,457	2,840	2,874	2,510	2,014	1,522	1,179	882	606	417	35,210
	Total	671	2,804	3,573	3,503	3,670	4,199	4,402	4,841	4,321	4,297	4,746	5,489	5,734	5,018	4,090	2,863	2,185	1,626	1,015	657	69,704
2014	Male	345	1,447	1,864	1,853	1,832	2,107	2,226	2,451	2,308	2,045	2,278	2,625	2,853	2,597	2,149	1,405	1,019	743	408	262	34,817
	Female	326	1,368	1,768	1,738	1,735	1,993	2,126	2,492	2,282	2,184	2,365	2,898	2,832	2,625	2,163	1,555	1,211	893	608	431	35,593
	Total	671	2,815	3,632	3,591	3,567	4,100	4,352	4,943	4,590	4,229	4,643	5,523	5,685	5,222	4,312	2,960	2,230	1,636	1,016	693	70,410
2015	Male	347	1,452	1,899	1,889	1,841	2,007	2,213	2,476	2,414	2,074	2,291	2,582	2,819	2,669	2,249	1,446	1,040	741	425	262	35,136
	Female	330	1,371	1,801	1,780	1,688	1,970	2,107	2,517	2,415	2,212	2,315	2,839	2,844	2,686	2,292	1,607	1,254	895	619	429	35,971
	Total	677	2,823	3,700	3,669	3,529	3,977	4,320	4,993	4,829	4,286	4,606	5,421	5,663	5,355	4,541	3,053	2,294	1,636	1,044	691	71,107

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	348	1,452	1,924	1,934	1,817	1,959	2,189	2,493	2,505	2,123	2,347	2,461	2,792	2,727	2,334	1,550	1,055	725	443	270	35,448
	Female	331	1,376	1,828	1,829	1,674	1,896	2,118	2,527	2,542	2,226	2,310	2,753	2,891	2,750	2,379	1,644	1,294	941	617	422	36,348
	Total	679	2,828	3,752	3,763	3,491	3,855	4,307	5,020	5,047	4,349	4,657	5,214	5,683	5,477	4,713	3,194	2,349	1,666	1,060	692	71,796
2017	Male	341	1,452	1,943	1,966	1,824	1,898	2,185	2,465	2,559	2,249	2,289	2,433	2,778	2,759	2,351	1,699	1,058	741	460	278	35,728
	Female	323	1,378	1,845	1,864	1,723	1,787	2,096	2,484	2,651	2,334	2,346	2,642	2,830	2,855	2,413	1,760	1,343	955	614	446	36,689
	Total	664	2,830	3,788	3,830	3,547	3,685	4,281	4,949	5,210	4,583	4,635	5,075	5,608	5,614	4,764	3,459	2,401	1,696	1,074	724	72,417
2018	Male	340	1,445	1,953	1,996	1,876	1,858	2,135	2,383	2,635	2,369	2,285	2,383	2,688	2,843	2,371	1,839	1,101	734	466	297	35,997
	Female	322	1,373	1,856	1,898	1,754	1,754	2,071	2,385	2,784	2,420	2,346	2,533	2,874	2,874	2,442	1,894	1,370	997	621	451	37,019
	Total	662	2,818	3,809	3,894	3,630	3,612	4,206	4,768	5,419	4,789	4,631	4,916	5,562	5,717	4,813	3,733	2,471	1,731	1,087	748	73,016
2019	Male	335	1,433	1,960	2,028	1,930	1,799	2,077	2,339	2,692	2,528	2,222	2,372	2,664	2,836	2,455	1,906	1,154	751	466	306	36,253
	Female	317	1,367	1,861	1,932	1,796	1,704	2,021	2,380	2,822	2,537	2,345	2,442	2,920	2,826	2,546	2,028	1,394	1,018	627	458	37,341
	Total	652	2,800	3,821	3,960	3,726	3,503	4,098	4,719	5,514	5,065	4,567	4,814	5,584	5,662	5,001	3,934	2,548	1,769	1,093	764	73,594
2020	Male	335	1,418	1,962	2,060	1,965	1,811	1,973	2,320	2,709	2,632	2,243	2,384	2,619	2,802	2,521	1,992	1,192	772	467	325	36,502
	Female	317	1,353	1,865	1,964	1,842	1,658	1,998	2,353	2,838	2,663	2,372	2,395	2,862	2,837	2,604	2,149	1,438	1,057	635	461	37,661
	Total	652	2,771	3,827	4,024	3,807	3,469	3,971	4,673	5,547	5,295	4,615	4,779	5,481	5,639	5,125	4,141	2,630	1,829	1,102	786	74,163
2021	Male	332	1,405	1,961	2,083	2,011	1,784	1,929	2,293	2,716	2,718	2,290	2,439	2,499	2,774	2,579	2,065	1,278	782	461	339	36,738
	Female	314	1,339	1,868	1,989	1,891	1,644	1,925	2,358	2,841	2,778	2,385	2,390	2,777	2,885	2,664	2,229	1,474	1,090	667	458	37,966
	Total	646	2,744	3,829	4,072	3,902	3,428	3,854	4,651	5,557	5,496	4,675	4,829	5,276	5,659	5,243	4,294	2,752	1,872	1,128	797	74,704
2022	Male	328	1,395	1,948	2,103	2,046	1,792	1,869	2,282	2,689	2,769	2,418	2,383	2,470	2,758	2,608	2,082	1,403	785	478	353	36,959
	Female	311	1,330	1,862	2,004	1,928	1,694	1,817	2,331	2,798	2,884	2,497	2,425	2,667	2,824	2,767	2,263	1,585	1,128	681	467	38,263
	Total	639	2,725	3,810	4,107	3,974	3,486	3,686	4,613	5,487	5,653	4,915	4,808	5,137	5,582	5,375	4,345	2,988	1,913	1,159	820	75,222
2023	Male	326	1,385	1,940	2,113	2,076	1,847	1,830	2,236	2,603	2,843	2,541	2,381	2,420	2,669	2,689	2,103	1,522	816	478	358	37,176
	Female	309	1,319	1,856	2,016	1,960	1,727	1,785	2,299	2,699	3,012	2,586	2,426	2,560	2,868	2,783	2,295	1,710	1,153	711	478	38,552
	Total	635	2,704	3,796	4,129	4,036	3,574	3,615	4,535	5,302	5,855	5,127	4,807	4,980	5,537	5,472	4,398	3,232	1,969	1,189	836	75,728
2024	Male	325	1,379	1,930	2,129	2,109	1,900	1,767	2,183	2,557	2,900	2,710	2,321	2,413	2,646	2,680	2,178	1,575	851	490	340	37,383
	Female	307	1,311	1,844	2,023	1,995	1,768	1,737	2,244	2,696	3,048	2,705	2,425	2,473	2,912	2,736	2,398	1,837	1,170	725	482	38,836
	Total	632	2,690	3,774	4,152	4,104	3,668	3,504	4,427	5,253	5,948	5,415	4,746	4,886	5,558	5,416	4,576	3,412	2,021	1,215	822	76,219
2025	Male	324	1,369	1,920	2,134	2,142	1,933	1,776	2,086	2,538	2,916	2,819	2,348	2,425	2,604	2,653	2,236	1,643	877	501	340	37,584
	Female	308	1,303	1,833	2,030	2,028	1,812	1,694	2,225	2,667	3,061	2,838	2,452	2,425	2,849	2,744	2,455	1,941	1,211	749	482	39,107
	Total	632	2,672	3,753	4,164	4,170	3,745	3,470	4,311	5,205	5,977	5,657	4,800	4,850	5,453	5,397	4,691	3,584	2,088	1,250	822	76,691
2026	Male	320	1,362	1,903	2,132	2,174	1,979	1,753	2,042	2,507	2,921	2,906	2,395	2,483	2,486	2,629	2,288	1,705	947	506	337	37,775
	Female	305	1,297	1,815	2,035	2,054	1,859	1,682	2,152	2,673	3,062	2,957	2,466	2,423	2,764	2,791	2,511	2,012	1,244	773	495	39,370
	Total	625	2,659	3,718	4,167	4,228	3,838	3,435	4,194	5,180	5,983	5,863	4,861	4,906	5,250	5,420	4,799	3,717	2,191	1,279	832	77,145

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,888
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,182,750	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,660	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,164	1,577,258

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	**1,605,858**	**1,637,354**	**1,671,713**	**1,710,419**	**1,750,422**	**1,789,964**	**1,829,805**	**1,870,066**	**1,910,338**	**1,951,808**	**1,993,877**	**2,035,100**	**2,076,333**	**2,118,596**

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,156,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,303	2,304,598	2,337,068	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,930	2,459,809	2,490,400	2,520,341	2,549,905

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	971	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	59.7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,826	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,966	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	818	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Household Equipment (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Central Kootenay
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, the economy of the Central Kootenay R.D. is driven by forestry, agriculture, mining and services. Municipalities in the Regional District are Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton and Slocan.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Cent. Koot.	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	60,324	-	3,882,043	-
1997	61,120	1.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	61,350	0.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	61,450	0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	61,790	0.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Cent. Koot.		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Cent. Koot.	B.C.
All ages	28,905	29,195	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	6,145	5,820	20.6	19.7
15 - 24	3,655	3,435	12.2	13.0
25 - 44	8,045	8,460	28.4	32.7
45 - 64	7,105	6,860	24.0	21.8
65 +	3,960	4,615	14.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Cent. Koot.		Cent. Koot.	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	23,795	27,785	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,475	2,800	10.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	735	1,025	3.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	40	55	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,255	1,540	5.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	445	180	0.6	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,075	2,935	10.6	10.4
Construction Industry	1,685	2,450	8.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,855	1,770	6.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	645	700	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	2,880	3,815	13.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	720	830	3.0	5.8
Business Service	815	1,145	4.1	6.8
Government Service	1,460	1,475	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	2,065	2,260	8.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	2,410	2,995	10.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,885	2,380	8.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Cent. Koot.	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	23,330	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	19,015	839,940
Row House	500	86,095
Apartment building	2,295	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	18,055	928,990
-rented	5,265	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	146,971	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	490	799
payment -renter ($)	543	704

General

	Cent. Koot.	B.C.
Labour Force	28,565	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,304	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,507	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,812	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.
1995	480	26,842	46,569	3,443,140	11,454	1,031,414	1,075	251,898	81,985
1996	435	32,410	43,060	4,095,987	15,993	1,225,837	660	252,646	62,767
1997	445	28,659	50,004	3,578,558	9,455	1,358,188	1,107	285,423	62,037
1998	356	20,943	40,405	2,717,270	8,745	1,311,124	4,020	273,279	58,539
1999	331	18,630	36,145	2,591,861	8,260	1,142,120	1,693	319,378	50,487
2000	228	15,739	29,384	2,403,140	8,116	1,297,270	3,871	295,525	53,405

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Central Kootenay

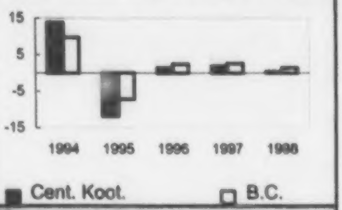
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.
1993	25,640	1,786,730	31,775	35,456		
1994	25,780	1,796,920	36,148	38,883	13.8	9.7
1995	26,310	1,844,970	31,883	36,126	-11.8	-7.1
1996	26,640	1,879,340	32,314	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	26,860	1,898,700	32,883	37,894	1.8	2.5
1998	26,850	1,915,220	32,976	38,398	0.3	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



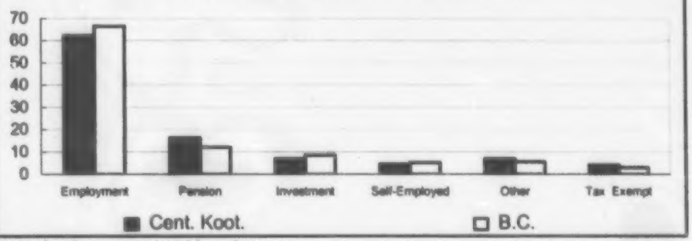
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Cent. Koot.	5,570	6,150	6,770	4,160	3,380	2,940	4,690	3,150	4,570
Males	1,890	2,360	2,530	2,020	1,770	1,610	2,660	2,260	3,600
Females	3,690	3,790	4,250	2,130	1,610	1,330	2,030	890	970

Source of Total Income 1998

	Cent. Koot.		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	614,188	62.1	66.4
Pension	160,244	16.2	12.0
Investment	66,767	6.7	8.4
Self-Employed	41,968	4.2	5.0
Other	66,994	6.8	5.5
Tax Exempt	39,305	4.0	2.8
Total	989,475	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



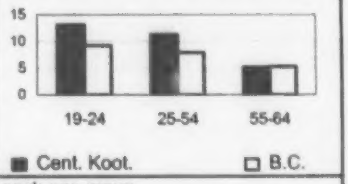
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.
Under 19	9.9	8.1				
19-24	8.0	6.5	5.3	3.0	13.0	9.2
25-54	6.4	4.7	5.1	3.3	11.2	7.9
55-64	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.2	5.1	5.2
19-64	6.0	4.7	4.6	3.1	10.4	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Cent. Koot.	B.C.	Cent. Koot.	B.C.
1996	161	23,237		
1997	148	22,958	-8.1	-1.2
1998	126	20,759	-14.9	-9.6
1999	144	21,009	14.3	1.2
2000	150	21,386	4.2	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Castlegar
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Castlegar has a total area of 1,885 ha. By highway the City is 622 km east of Vancouver, 26 km north of Trail and 41 km southwest of Nelson. Castlegar is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Castlegar	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	7,302	-	3,882,043	-
1997	7,344	0.6	3,959,698	2.0
1998	7,378	0.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	7,391	0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	7,427	0.5	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Castlegar		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Castlegar	B.C.
All ages	3,435	3,590	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	690	705	19.9	19.7
15 - 24	495	475	13.7	13.0
25 - 44	940	980	27.3	32.7
45 - 64	850	835	24.0	21.8
65 +	460	595	15.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Castlegar		Castlegar	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,195	3,315	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	180	160	4.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	55	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	85	75	2.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	95	30	0.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	735	635	19.2	10.4
Construction Industry	95	235	7.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	240	240	7.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	90	80	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	355	500	15.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	90	120	3.6	5.8
Business Service	95	115	3.5	6.8
Government Service	130	130	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	355	250	7.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	255	325	9.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	240	230	6.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Castlegar	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	2,790	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,070	839,940
Row House	180	86,095
Apartment building	435	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,090	928,990
-rented	700	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	159,545	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	542	799
-renter ($)	525	704

General

	Castlegar	B.C.
Labour Force	3,425	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	55.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	46,224	50,667
Avg family income ($)	54,197	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,396	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar
1995	47	26,842	4,280	3,443,140	4,802	1,031,414	405	251,898	14,084
1996	41	32,410	4,339	4,095,987	2,229	1,225,837	5	252,646	6,662
1997	45	28,659	4,861	3,578,558	4,225	1,358,188	32	285,423	9,228
1998	23	20,943	3,003	2,717,270	2,667	1,311,124	2,122	273,279	9,353
1999	16	18,630	2,325	2,591,861	1,142	1,142,120	626	319,378	4,497
2000	22	15,739	2,551	2,403,140	4,177	1,297,270	437	295,525	8,532

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

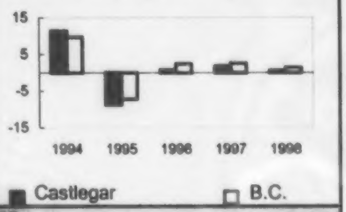
Castlegar
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
1993	5,550	1,786,730	34,680	35,456		
1994	5,480	1,796,920	38,612	38,883	11.3	9.7
1995	5,530	1,844,970	35,255	36,126	-8.7	-7.1
1996	5,750	1,879,340	35,514	36,961	0.7	2.3
1997	5,770	1,898,700	36,119	37,894	1.7	2.5
1998	5,770	1,915,220	36,298	38,398	0.5	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



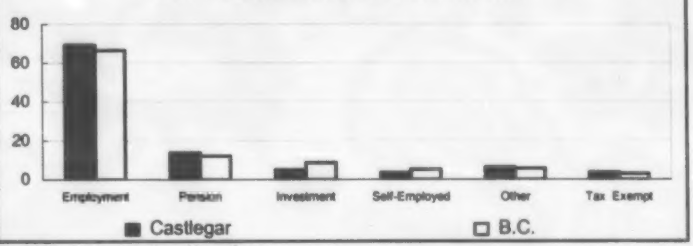
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Castlegar	1,130	1,100	1,210	770	660	620	920	740	1,380
Males	310	370	390	350	350	320	500	560	1,170
Females	820	730	830	420	310	290	420	180	210

Source of Total Income 1998

	Castlegar		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	157,743	69.0	66.4
Pension	30,892	13.5	12.0
Investment	10,989	4.8	8.4
Self-Employed	7,257	3.2	5.0
Other	13,808	6.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	7,785	3.4	2.8
Total	228,474	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



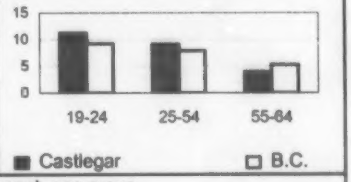
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
Under 19	8.6	8.1				
19-24	7.4	6.5	3.9	3.0	11.2	9.2
25-54	5.7	4.7	3.5	3.3	9.1	7.9
55-64	2.9	3.0	1.0	2.2	3.9	5.2
19-64	5.5	4.7	3.2	3.1	8.5	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Castlegar	B.C.	Castlegar	B.C.
1996	29	23,237		
1997	33	22,958	13.8	-1.2
1998	21	20,759	-36.4	-9.6
1999	39	21,009	85.7	1.2
2000	30	21,386	-23.1	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Creston

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1924, Creston has a total area of 911.4 ha. By highway the Town is 746 km east of Vancouver, 126 km east of Trail and 106 km southwest of Cranbrook. Creston is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health & Social Services and Accommodation, Food and Beverages.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Creston	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	4,990	-	3,882,043	-
1997	5,105	2.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	5,125	0.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	5,087	-0.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	5,161	1.5	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Creston		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Creston	B.C.
All ages	2,250	2,570	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	405	380	16.3	19.7
15 - 24	215	245	9.8	13.0
25 - 44	510	545	21.7	32.7
45 - 64	515	590	22.8	21.8
65 +	610	810	29.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Creston		Creston	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,620	1,850	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	170	130	7.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	70	70	3.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	75	60	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	25	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	200	140	7.6	10.4
Construction Industry	145	110	5.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	100	125	6.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	35	40	2.2	4.8
Retail Trade	200	320	17.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	75	4.1	5.8
Business Service	35	75	4.1	6.8
Government Service	125	30	1.6	5.9
Educational Service	125	170	9.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	225	270	14.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	105	210	11.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Creston	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	2,130	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,600	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	345	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,605	928,990
-rented	530	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,671	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	415	799
payment -renter ($)	495	704

General

	Creston	B.C.
Labour Force	1,900	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	35,731	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,555	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,058	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Creston	B.C.	Creston	B.C.	Creston	B.C.	Creston	B.C.	Creston
1995	39	26,842	3,844	3,443,140	2,847	1,031,414	16	251,898	7,969
1996	32	32,410	3,616	4,095,987	468	1,225,837	60	252,646	4,272
1997	44	28,659	4,812	3,578,558	518	1,358,188	65	285,423	5,407
1998	26	20,943	3,247	2,717,270	771	1,311,124	966	273,279	6,775
1999	11	18,630	1,604	2,591,861	2,981	1,142,120	-	319,378	4,764
2000	14	15,739	1,758	2,403,140	838	1,297,270	-	295,525	4,601

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Creston

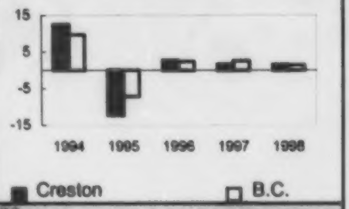
Town

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Creston	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Creston	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Creston	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	3,930	1,786,730	29,804	35,456		
1994	4,000	1,796,920	33,507	38,883	12.4	9.7
1995	4,100	1,844,970	29,392	36,126	-12.3	-7.1
1996	4,180	1,879,340	30,178	36,961	2.7	2.3
1997	4,150	1,898,700	30,650	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	3,960	1,915,220	31,093	38,398	1.4	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



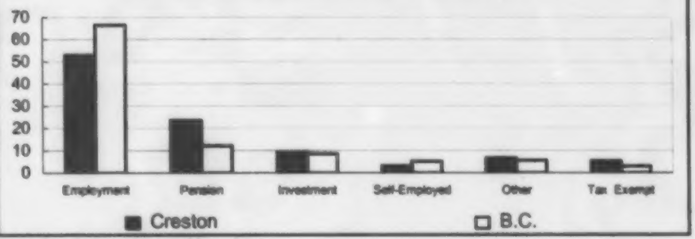
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Creston	810	1,020	1,240	730	520	480	750	440	490
Males	310	360	450	380	280	260	440	310	360
Females	510	650	780	360	240	220	310	140	130

Source of Total Income 1998

	Creston $Thousands	Creston % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	75,670	52.8	66.4
Pension	33,469	23.3	12.0
Investment	13,270	9.3	8.4
Self-Employed	4,337	3.0	5.0
Other	9,281	6.5	5.5
Tax Exempt	7,356	5.1	2.8
Total	143,384	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



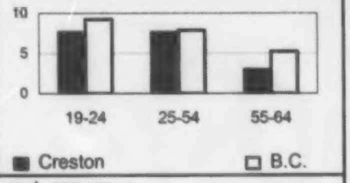
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Creston	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Creston	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Creston	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	6.8	8.1				
19-24	5.3	6.5	2.6	3.0	7.6	9.2
25-54	4.5	4.7	3.4	3.3	7.6	7.9
55-64	1.6	3.0	1.3	2.2	2.9	5.2
19-64	4.0	4.7	2.8	3.1	6.5	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Creston	Number B.C.	% change previous year Creston	% change previous year B.C.
1996	25	23,237		
1997	22	22,958	-12.0	-1.2
1998	17	20,759	-22.7	-9.6
1999	25	21,009	47.1	1.2
2000	31	21,386	24.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot. Business	Cent. Koot. Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Kaslo
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1893, Kaslo has a total area of 312 ha. By highway the Village is 70 km north of Nelson and 47 km east of New Denver. Kaslo is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Kaslo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,101	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,114	1.2	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,115	0.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,106	-0.8	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,097	-0.8	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Kaslo		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Kaslo	B.C.
All ages	525	545	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	130	120	22.5	19.7
15 - 24	55	55	9.9	13.0
25 - 44	135	145	27.2	32.7
45 - 64	115	125	23.5	21.8
65 +	90	95	17.4	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Kaslo		Kaslo	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	415	455	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	35	40	8.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	35	40	8.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	25	35	7.7	10.4
Construction Industry	20	25	5.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	50	25	5.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	80	100	22.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	2.2	5.8
Business Service	15	15	3.3	6.8
Government Service	0	20	4.4	5.9
Educational Service	40	40	8.8	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	75	16.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	40	65	14.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Kaslo	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	455	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	415	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	360	928,990
-rented	95	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	135,690	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	546	799
payment -renter ($)	520	704

General

	Kaslo	B.C.
Labour Force	475	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	37,859	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,685	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,980	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo
1995	6	26,842	621	3,443,140	122	1,031,414	-	251,898	761
1996	9	32,410	1,256	4,095,987	30	1,225,837	-	252,646	1,292
1997	8	28,659	1,157	3,578,558	133	1,358,188	299	285,423	1,589
1998	9	20,943	794	2,717,270	17	1,311,124	-	273,279	840
1999	2	18,630	320	2,591,861	219	1,142,120	-	319,378	553
2000	3	15,739	507	2,403,140	112	1,297,270	-	295,525	1,749

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Kaslo

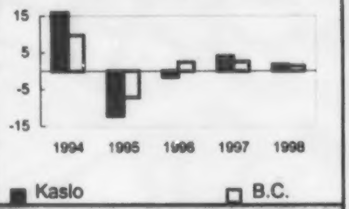
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.
1993	840	1,786,730	29,614	35,456		
1994	870	1,796,920	34,687	38,883	17.1	9.7
1995	900	1,844,970	30,480	36,126	-12.1	-7.1
1996	940	1,879,340	30,015	36,961	-1.5	2.3
1997	950	1,898,700	31,205	37,894	4.0	2.5
1998	910	1,915,220	31,721	38,398	1.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



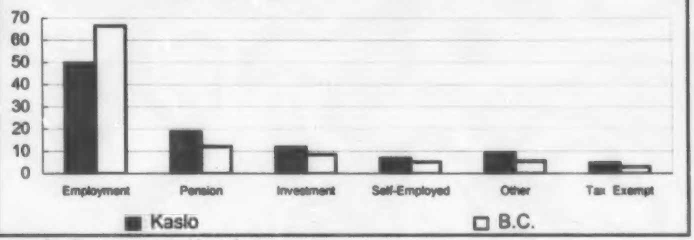
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Kaslo	230	260	260	140	120	110	180	90	120
Males	90	110	90	70	60	60	110	60	90
Females	140	150	170	70	60	50	70	30	30

Source of Total Income 1998

	Kaslo		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	16,226	49.5	66.4
Pension	6,110	18.7	12.0
Investment	3,815	11.6	8.4
Self-Employed	2,191	6.7	5.0
Other	2,924	8.9	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,489	4.5	2.8
Total	32,755	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



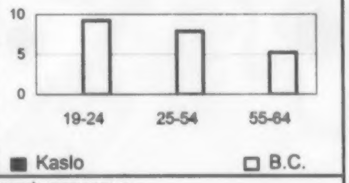
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Kaslo	B.C.	Kaslo	B.C.
1996	7	23,237		
1997	6	22,958	-14.3	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	-83.3	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	0.0	1.2
2000	4	21,386	300.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Nakusp
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1964, Nakusp has a total area of 1,053.4 ha. By highway the Village is 146 km north of Castlegar, 99 km south of Revelstoke and 193 km east of Vernon. Nakusp is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services, and Transportation.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nakusp	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,807	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,802	-0.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,833	1.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,788	-2.5	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,786	-0.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Nakusp		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Nakusp	B.C.
All ages	885	855	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	185	155	19.9	19.7
15 - 24	95	115	12.4	13.0
25 - 44	270	230	28.2	32.7
45 - 64	195	200	23.1	21.8
65 +	130	160	16.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nakusp		Nakusp	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	600	825	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	155	18.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	1.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	105	140	17.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	75	60	7.3	10.4
Construction Industry	40	65	7.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	80	9.7	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	25	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	90	75	9.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	15	1.8	5.8
Business Service	10	20	2.4	6.8
Government Service	10	25	3.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	70	8.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	65	65	7.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	105	110	13.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nakusp	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	730	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	640	839,940
Row House	25	86,095
Apartment building	55	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	475	928,990
-rented	255	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	128,401	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	467	799
payment -renter ($)	529	704

General

	Nakusp	B.C.
Labour Force	840	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	53.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	40,220	50,667
Avg family income ($)	44,744	56,527
Avg employment income($)	24,099	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp
1995	13	26,842	1,411	3,443,140	557	1,031,414	51	251,898	2,028
1996	7	32,410	784	4,095,987	238	1,225,837	29	252,646	1,110
1997	12	28,659	1,599	3,578,558	54	1,358,188	1	285,423	1,662
1998	2	20,943	514	2,717,270	258	1,311,124	11	273,279	939
1999	4	18,630	635	2,591,861	436	1,142,120	-	319,378	1,355
2000	7	15,739	810	2,403,140	87	1,297,270	-	295,525	897

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

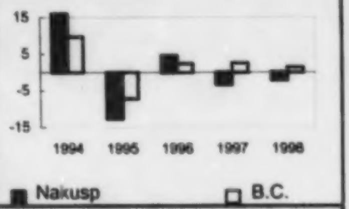
Nakusp
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.
1993	1,250	1,786,730	31,725	35,456		
1994	1,280	1,796,920	36,863	38,883	16.2	9.7
1995	1,330	1,844,970	32,219	36,126	-12.6	-7.1
1996	1,360	1,879,340	33,679	36,961	4.5	2.3
1997	1,360	1,898,700	32,574	37,894	-3.3	2.5
1998	1,300	1,915,220	31,894	38,398	-2.1	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



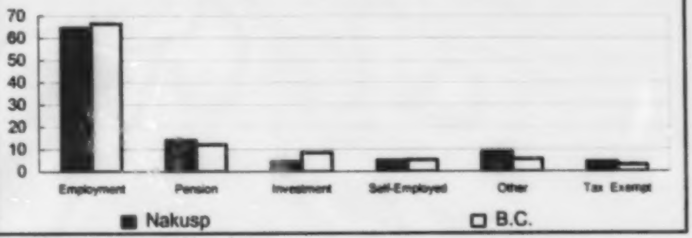
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Nakusp	250	260	350	200	170	130	220	170	210
Males	80	90	130	90	90	80	140	130	160
Females	180	160	220	110	80	50	80	50	50

Source of Total Income 1998

	Nakusp		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	29,683	64.5	66.4
Pension	6,410	13.9	12.0
Investment	1,947	4.2	8.4
Self-Employed	2,198	4.8	5.0
Other	3,914	8.5	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,875	4.1	2.8
Total	46,027	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



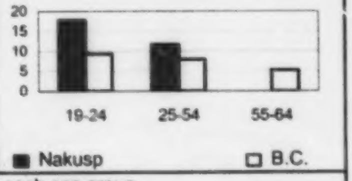
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.
Under 19	15.5	8.1				
19-24	11.3	6.5	6.6	3.0	17.7	9.2
25-54	8.4	4.7	3.9	3.3	11.6	7.9
55-64	3.1	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	7.7	4.7	3.9	3.1	11.1	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Nakusp	B.C.	Nakusp	B.C.
1996	9	23,237		
1997	7	22,958	-22.2	-1.2
1998	15	20,759	114.3	-9.6
1999	8	21,009	-46.7	1.2
2000	9	21,386	12.5	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Nelson
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Nelson has a total area of 913.6 ha. By highway the City is 663 km east of Vancouver, 41 km northeast of Castlegar and 116 km northwest of Creston via Kootenay Lake ferry. Nelson is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Nelson	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	9,968	-	3,882,043	-
1997	9,956	-0.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	9,703	-2.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	9,691	-0.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	9,677	-0.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Nelson		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Nelson	B.C.
All ages	4,570	5,020	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	980	915	19.8	19.7
15 - 24	775	730	15.7	13.0
25 - 44	1,340	1,545	30.0	32.7
45 - 64	920	965	19.7	21.8
65 +	560	870	14.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Nelson		Nelson	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	4,010	4,780	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	210	200	4.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	10	0.2	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	0.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	130	155	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	50	25	0.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	245	260	5.4	10.4
Construction Industry	215	410	8.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	355	205	4.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	150	125	2.6	4.8
Retail Trade	575	715	15.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	180	190	4.0	5.8
Business Service	160	255	5.3	6.8
Government Service	320	440	9.2	5.9
Educational Service	410	485	10.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	485	630	13.2	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	345	365	7.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Nelson	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	3,935	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,720	839,940
Row House	115	86,095
Apartment building	1,095	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,570	928,990
-rented	1,370	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	151,237	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	612	799
-renter ($)	606	704
General		
Labour Force	4,935	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,369	50,667
Avg family income ($)	49,646	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,409	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.2	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson
1995	22	26,842	3,648	3,443,140	1,333	1,031,414	-	251,898	16,447
1996	34	32,410	4,236	4,095,987	9,925	1,225,837	3	252,646	15,967
1997	41	28,659	5,230	3,578,558	2,245	1,358,188	-	285,423	8,022
1998	27	20,943	4,044	2,717,270	3,678	1,311,124	-	273,279	8,512
1999	30	18,630	3,818	2,591,861	2,235	1,142,120	500	319,378	7,244
2000	84	15,739	8,285	2,403,140	1,375	1,297,270	118	295,525	12,048

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

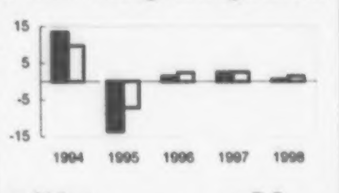
Nelson

City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.
1993	7,690	1,786,730	33,115	35,456		
1994	7,740	1,796,920	37,548	38,883	13.4	9.7
1995	7,850	1,844,970	32,446	36,126	-13.6	-7.1
1996	7,870	1,879,340	32,868	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	7,920	1,898,700	33,654	37,894	2.4	2.5
1998	8,050	1,915,220	33,808	38,398	0.5	1.3

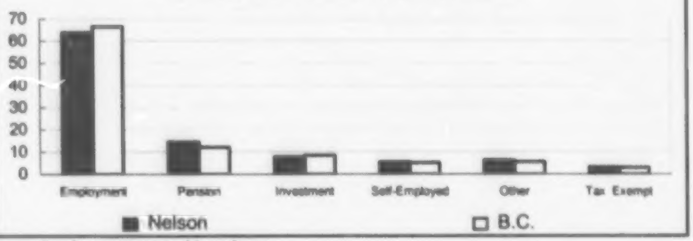

Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Nelson	1,290	1,660	1,740	1,180	980	850	1,450	940	1,440
Males	490	690	590	520	460	460	750	620	1,040
Females	820	970	1,150	670	520	390	700	320	410

Source of Total Income 1998

	Nelson		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	189,454	63.7	66.4
Pension	42,716	14.4	12.0
Investment	22,553	7.6	8.4
Self-Employed	15,744	5.3	5.0
Other	18,079	6.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	8,993	3.0	2.8
Total	297,549	100.0	100.0

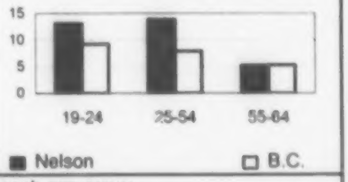

Percent Distribution of Total Income

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.
Under 19	11.6	8.1				
19-24	8.1	6.5	5.4	3.0	13.1	9.2
25-54	8.3	4.7	5.8	3.3	13.8	7.9
55-64	3.5	3.0	1.6	2.2	5.1	5.2
19-64	7.6	4.7	5.2	3.1	12.6	7.7


Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group

Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Nelson	B.C.	Nelson	B.C.
1996	70	23,237		
1997	56	22,958	-20.0	-1.2
1998	59	20,759	5.4	-9.6
1999	54	21,009	-8.5	1.2
2000	59	21,386	9.3	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

New Denver
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1929, New Denver has a total area of 137.2 ha. By highway the Village is 47 km west of Kaslo and 46 km southeast of Nakusp. New Denver is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Health and Social Services, and Logging and Forestry industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	New Denver	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	600	-	3,882,043	-
1997	606	1.0	3,959,698	2.0
1998	602	-0.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	612	1.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	600	-2.0	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	New Denver		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	New Denver	B.C.
All ages	280	300	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	55	40	16.4	19.7
15 - 24	25	35	9.5	13.0
25 - 44	70	70	23.3	32.7
45 - 64	80	60	24.1	21.8
65 +	65	85	23.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	New Denver		New Denver	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	285	255	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	45	30	11.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	20	7.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	30	10	3.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	30	20	7.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	35	15	5.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	10	3.9	4.8
Retail Trade	50	90	35.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	20	15	5.9	6.8
Government Service	30	10	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	20	15	5.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	30	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	20	20	7.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	New Denver	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	270	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	225	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	180	928,990
-rented	85	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	96,975	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	399	799
-renter ($)	454	704
General		
Labour Force	255	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	51.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	30,336	50,667
Avg family income ($)	36,427	56,527
Avg employment income($)	19,649	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

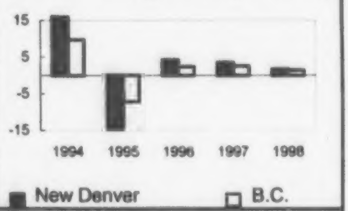
New Denver
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.
1993	440	1,786,730	27,993	35,456		
1994	420	1,796,920	32,733	38,883	16.9	9.7
1995	430	1,844,970	28,000	36,126	-14.5	-7.1
1996	410	1,879,340	29,166	36,961	4.2	2.3
1997	420	1,898,700	30,167	37,894	3.4	2.5
1998	430	1,915,220	30,658	38,398	1.6	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



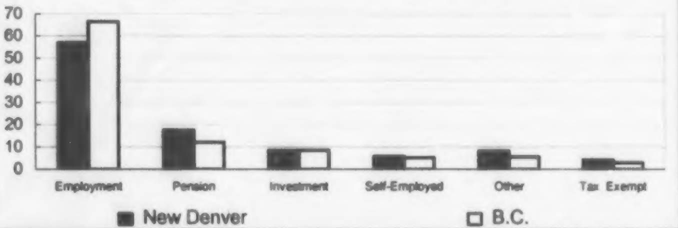
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
New Denver	130	110	110	70	60	40	70	40	60
Males	40	50	60	40	30	20	40	30	50
Females	80	70	60	50	30	20	40	10	10

Source of Total Income 1998

	New Denver		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	8,422	56.9	66.4
Pension	2,583	17.4	12.0
Investment	1,216	8.2	8.4
Self-Employed	813	5.5	5.0
Other	1,186	8.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	590	4.0	2.8
Total	14,811	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



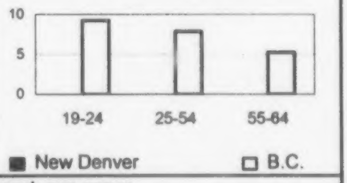
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	New Denver	B.C.	New Denver	B.C.
1996	3	23,237		
1997	3	22,958	0.0	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	-100.0	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Salmo
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Salmo has a total area of 223.9 ha. By highway the Village is 40 km south of Nelson, 41 km east of Trail, and 39 km southeast of Castlegar. Salmo is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health and Social Services, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Salmo	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,247	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,261	1.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,276	1.2	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,256	-1.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,253	-0.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Salmo		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Salmo	B.C.
All ages	585	615	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	120	140	21.2	19.7
15 - 24	80	65	11.6	13.0
25 - 44	170	180	28.6	32.7
45 - 64	145	140	22.0	21.8
65 +	80	100	15.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Salmo		Salmo	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	485	465	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	50	45	9.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	40	45	9.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	10	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	115	55	11.8	10.4
Construction Industry	25	30	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	45	15	3.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	35	7.5	4.8
Retail Trade	40	30	6.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	15	20	4.3	5.8
Business Service	20	15	3.2	6.8
Government Service	30	20	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	30	35	7.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	25	55	11.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	40	8.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Salmo	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	370	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	60	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	365	928,990
-rented	130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	106,143	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	555	799
-renter ($)	432	704
General		
Labour Force	505	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	42.2	60.0
Unemployment rate	20.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	34,498	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,406	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,825	27,480
*Incidence low income %	27.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo
1995	9	26,842	914	3,443,140	6	1,031,414	-	251,898	920
1996	5	32,410	655	4,095,987	672	1,225,837	-	252,646	1,327
1997	9	28,659	1,283	3,578,558	80	1,358,188	-	285,423	1,363
1998	2	20,943	365	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	680
1999	-	18,630	39	2,591,861	365	1,142,120	-	319,378	404
2000	-	15,739	82	2,403,140	1	1,297,270	-	295,525	83

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

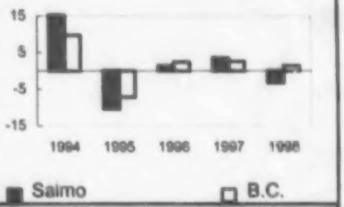
Salmo
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.
1993	840	1,786,730	28,471	35,456		
1994	830	1,796,920	32,776	38,883	15.1	9.7
1995	850	1,844,970	29,402	36,126	-10.3	-7.1
1996	850	1,879,340	29,795	36,961	1.3	2.3
1997	860	1,898,700	30,826	37,894	3.5	2.5
1998	850	1,915,220	29,847	38,398	-3.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



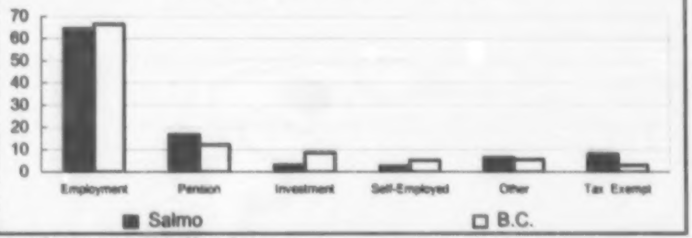
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Salmo	220	250	250	160	110	90	130	110	120
Males	70	110	100	80	70	50	70	80	110
Females	140	140	160	80	40	40	60	30	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Salmo		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	19,113	64.3	66.4
Pension	4,928	16.6	12.0
Investment	839	2.8	8.4
Self-Employed	689	2.3	5.0
Other	1,832	6.2	5.5
Tax Exempt	2,342	7.9	2.8
Total	29,744	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



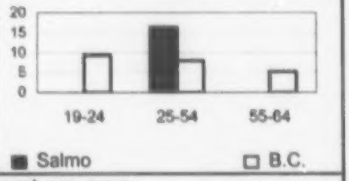
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.
Under 19	17.3	8.1				
19-24	12.3	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	11.1	4.7	5.3	3.3	16.2	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	9.6	4.7	4.7	3.1	14.1	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Salmo	B.C.	Salmo	B.C.
1996	4	23,237		
1997	6	22,958	50.0	-1.2
1998	3	20,759	-50.0	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2
2000	2	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Silverton
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1930, Silverton has a total area of 62.8 ha. By highway the Village is 5 km south of New Denver and 27 km north of Slocan. Silverton is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Mining and Logging and Forestry industries.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Silverton	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	249	-	3,882,043	-
1997	253	1.6	3,959,698	2.0
1998	249	-1.6	3,997,504	1.0
1999	240	-3.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	250	4.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Silverton		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Silverton	B.C.
All ages	130	110	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	30	10	16.7	19.7
15 - 24	15	15	12.5	13.0
25 - 44	30	35	27.1	32.7
45 - 64	40	30	27.1	21.8
65 +	20	25	20.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton		Silverton	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	85	150	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	20	40	26.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	10	6.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	10.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	15	10.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	0	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	20	30	20.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	10	10	6.7	6.8
Government Service	10	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	0	0	0.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	20	13.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	15	10.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Silverton	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	105	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	105	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	85	928,990
-rented	20	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,142	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	388	799
-renter ($)	604	704
General		
Labour Force	145	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	10.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	0	50,667
Avg family income ($)	0	56,527
Avg employment income($)	0	27,480
*Incidence low income %	0.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

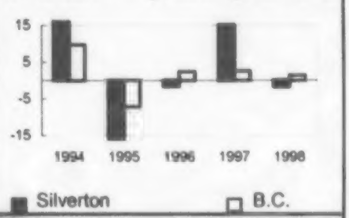
Silverton
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.
1993	140	1,786,730	28,471	35,456		
1994	130	1,796,920	37,046	38,883	30.1	9.7
1995	140	1,844.970	27,907	36,126	-24.7	-7.1
1996	150	1,879,340	27,480	36,961	-1.5	2.3
1997	140	1,898,700	31,607	37,894	15.0	2.5
1998	140	1,915,220	31,064	38,398	-1.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



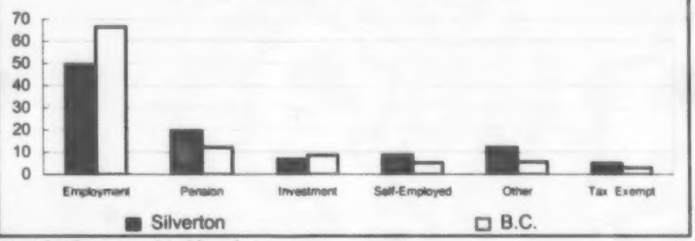
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Silverton	40	50	30	20	10	20	30	10	20
Males	20	20	20	10	0	10	20	0	20
Females	20	30	20	10	0	20	10	0	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Silverton		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	2,384	49.2	66.4
Pension	937	19.3	12.0
Investment	319	6.6	8.4
Self-Employed	405	8.4	5.0
Other	575	11.9	5.5
Tax Exempt	229	4.7	2.8
Total	4,849	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



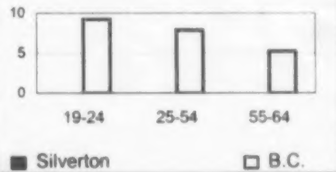
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Silverton	B.C.	Silverton	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	2	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Slocan
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1901, Slocan has a total area of 92.1 ha. By highway the Village is 27 km south of Silverton and 68 km northwest of Nelson. Slocan is in the Central Kootenay Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Slocan	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	348	-	3,882,043	-
1997	348	0.0	3,959,698	2.0
1998	350	0.6	3,997,504	1.0
1999	339	-3.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	337	-0.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Slocan		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Slocan	B.C.
All ages	165	170	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	35	45	25.4	19.7
15 - 24	20	20	10.4	13.0
25 - 44	45	55	31.3	32.7
45 - 64	35	40	20.9	21.8
65 +	15	15	11.9	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Slocan		Slocan	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	100	115	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	10	10	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	10	8.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	35	30.4	10.4
Construction Industry	10	15	13.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	10	30	26.1	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	10	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	10	0	0.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	0	10	8.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	20	17.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Slocan	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	135	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	130	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	110	928,990
-rented	25	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	87,805	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	310	799
-renter ($)	549	704
General		
Labour Force	125	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	32.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	32.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	23,388	50,667
Avg family income ($)	24,727	56,527
Avg employment income($)	13,371	27,480
*Incidence low income %	44.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

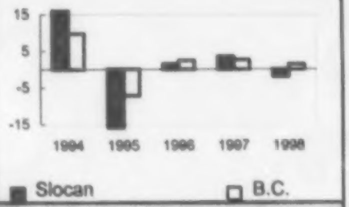
Slocan
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.
1993	230	1,786,730	30,457	35,456		
1994	250	1,796,920	36,672	38,883	20.4	9.7
1995	260	1,344,970	30,069	36,126	-18.0	-7.1
1996	260	1,879,340	30,488	36,961	1.4	2.3
1997	260	1,898,700	31,527	37,894	3.4	2.5
1998	250	1,915,220	30,916	38,398	-1.9	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



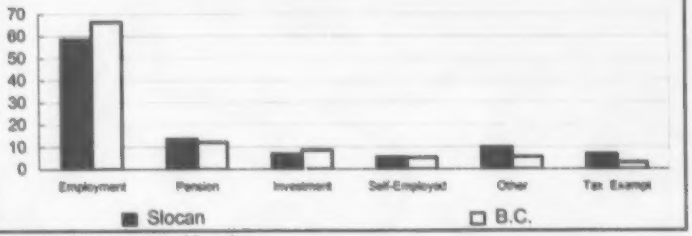
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Slocan	90	90	100	40	30	30	40	20	40
Males	20	40	30	30	20	20	20	20	30
Females	80	50	60	10	10	10	20	0	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Slocan		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	5,382	58.3	66.4
Pension	1,238	13.4	12.0
Investment	624	6.8	8.4
Self-Employed	474	5.1	5.0
Other	896	9.7	5.5
Tax Exempt	611	6.6	2.8
Total	9,225	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



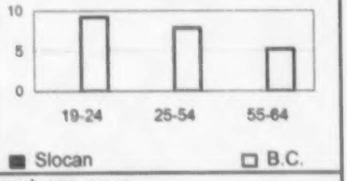
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Slocan	B.C.	Slocan	B.C.
1996	2	23,237		
1997	4	22,958	100.0	-1.2
1998	2	20,759	-50.0	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2
2000	2	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Cent. Koot.		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	13	43	822	4,183
1995	21	43	973	4,745
1996	20	62	948	6,436
1997	25	78	895	7,366
1998	29	80	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality,. Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 BC Ben	EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 BC Ben	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 19-64	Recipients 19-64 BC Ben	Recipients 19-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

F3

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec

	Regional Districts	BC Benefits 12/98	BC Benefits 12/99	BC Benefits 12/00	EI Beneficiaries 12/98	EI Beneficiaries 12/99	EI Beneficiaries 12/00	BC Ben + EI[2] 12/98	BC Ben + EI[2] 12/99	BC Ben + EI[2] 12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.6
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**'. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
		Dec	March	June	Sept	Dec	March	June	Sept	Dec
	Regional District	1998	1999	1999	1999	1999	2000	2000	2000	2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Central Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as "**each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits**". Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

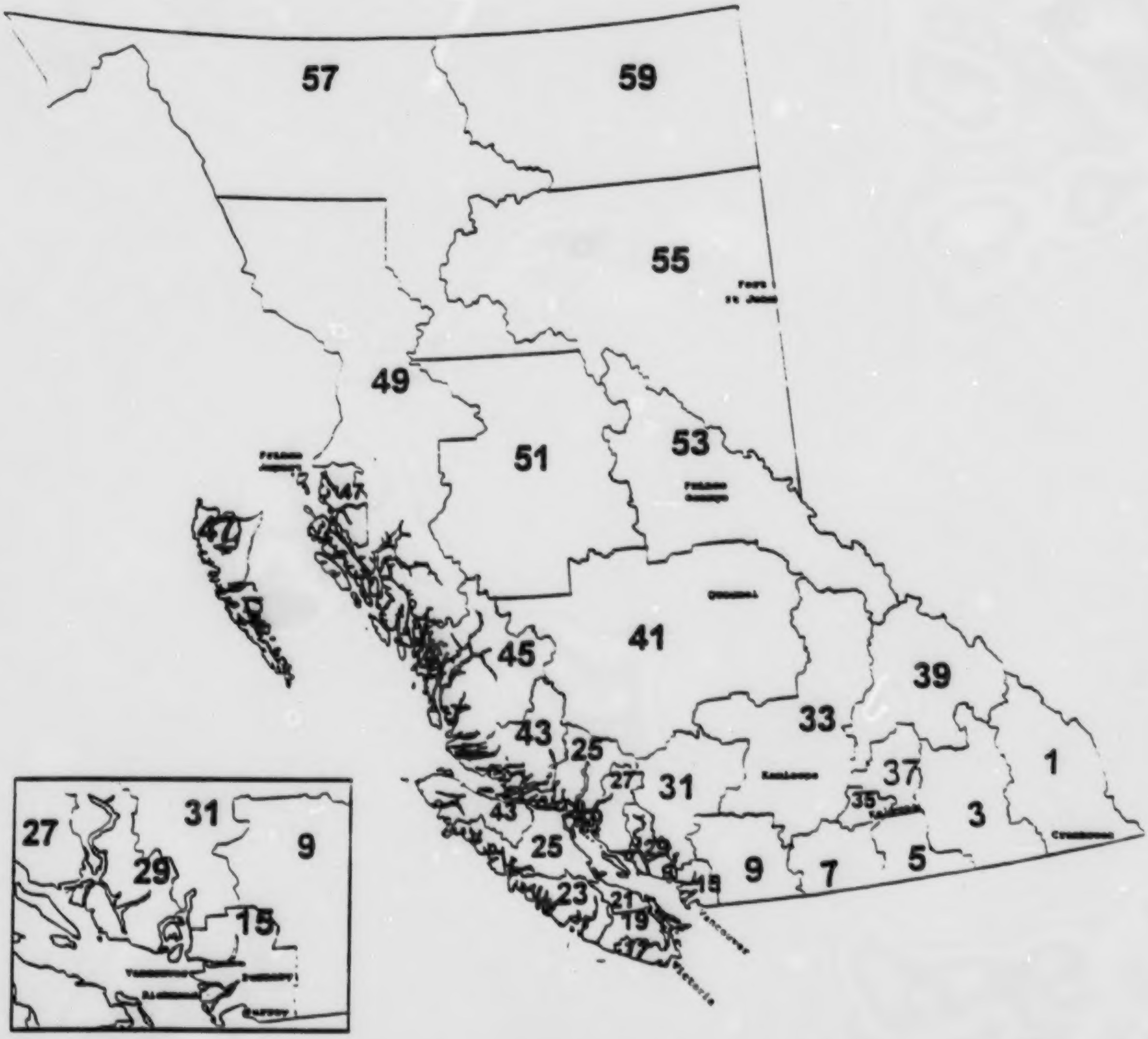
by Type
1994 – 2000

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
3
43
25
9
7
5
23
29
21
19
15
17
Kamloops
Cranbrook
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		**31,355**	**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**5,864**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		**372,324**	**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**84,002**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**
Capital	RD	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**192,271**	**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**18,873**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**144,691**	**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**18,299**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		**7,259**	**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**1,022**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		**240,135**	**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**38,663**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		**18,835**	**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**2,446**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc istics Canada

Produced by: BCST ay 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,107,284**	**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**721,586**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,604	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25.534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866	38,882
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,153	5,230	4,008
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,686

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**633,434**	**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**106,698**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**
Central Okanagan		**194,986**	**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**34,638**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**42,973**	**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**7,784**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		**107,290**	**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**12,903**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**98,265**	**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**11,664**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		**189,920**	**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**39,709**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984
Central Kootenay		84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		237,993	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	27,315	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382
Cariboo		90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491	9,546
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308
Fraser-Fort George		147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314	12,836
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*. May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		47,592	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	6,364	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701
Kitimat-Stikine		30,653	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	5,102	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	-	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		16,939	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	1,262	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Rockies*		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		6,317,883	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	1,075,329	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270

Sour tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST May 2000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713
Alberni-Clayoquot		763	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20
Capital		7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763
Capital	RD	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818
Comox	T	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228		47	216	-
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570
Mount Waddington		401	515	564	-	400	1,480	199
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	-	-	-	42
Nanaimo		1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-
Powell River		0	0	24	350	354	168	3
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMI
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461
Capital	RD	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371
Campbell River	DM	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356
Comox-Strathcona	RD	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36
Courtenay	C	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288	26,265
Nanaimo	C	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866
Qualicum Beach	VL	104	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113
Powell River		400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	DM	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD			-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	267	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

Sourc istics Canada

Produced by: BCST y 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PER (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**23,978**	**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**30,891**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**
Central Okanagan		**10,232**	**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**10,167**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**1,483**	**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**1,664**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		**4,485**	**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**5,929**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,560**	**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**8,086**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		**5,218**	**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,045**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		7,583	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298
Central Kootenay		2,318	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	10,541	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		1,935	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		18,732	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926
Cariboo		5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	265
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110	-	694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sou tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST May 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PER (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		9,302	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	590	9,089	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335
Kitimat-Stikine		2,790	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,627	3,726	324	6,932	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318	21,277
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		6,512	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	266	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	58
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Rockies*		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		175,311	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	520,739	697,785	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511	496,062

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971	7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		23,811	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564	184	202	251	139	97	91	74
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		249,451	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887	2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731	2,127	708	884	831	407	279	145
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	28,043	1,045	514	786	498	350	310	179
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	399	190	412	215	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033	50	65	67	30	21	7	4
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		189,624	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736	1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977	167	147	126	65	19	40	18
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sourc[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST[illegible]

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**2,963,612**	**2,282,192**	**2,810,129**	**2,397,555**	**1,821,433**	**1,720,476**	**1,662,756**	**24,283**	**16,895**	**20,275**	**18,440**	**13,125**	**11,310**	**10,451**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		**285,277**	**152,208**	**136,789**	**157,193**	**127,524**	**104,077**	**92,040**	**3,388**	**1,617**	**1,475**	**2,562**	**1,614**	**1,003**	**696**
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		**2,588,824**	**2,058,016**	**2,542,856**	**2,150,640**	**1,626,944**	**1,538,637**	**1,489,386**	**20,174**	**14,659**	**17,739**	**15,214**	**11,103**	**9,799**	**9,313**
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	266	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquillam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		**85,139**	**67,325**	**127,460**	**85,238**	**48,878**	**65,368**	**56,789**	**674**	**578**	**1,042**	**641**	**295**	**419**	**292**
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		**4,372**	**4,643**	**3,024**	**4,484**	**18,087**	**12,394**	**24,541**	**47**	**41**	**19**	**23**	**113**	**89**	**150**
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**471,867**	**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**4,690**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**
Central Okanagan		**139,949**	**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**1,391**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**32,042**	**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**280**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		**83,973**	**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**928**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		**75,955**	**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**785**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		**139,948**	**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**1,306**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

Sou atistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		157,100	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	1,558	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036
Central Kootenay		**62,532**	**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**568**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**66,982**	**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**721**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		**27,586**	**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**269**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	236	57	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		136,842	131,460	142,224	119,147	87,557	63,411	41,958	1,333	1,224	1,356	1,081	787	469	260
Cariboo		**58,801**	**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**628**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848	-	-	-	:	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		**78,041**	**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**705**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		22,837	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	174	174	210	148	60	43	31
Kitimat-Stikine		15,829	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	111	112	174	125	50	32	25
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		7,008	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	63	62	36	23	10	11	6
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	-	1
Prince Rupert	C	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	-	-	-	-	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Rockies*		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	-
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	-	1	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		4,546,362	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	40,082	26,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,739

So[illegible]tatistics Canada

Produced by: BCS[illegible] May 2000

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

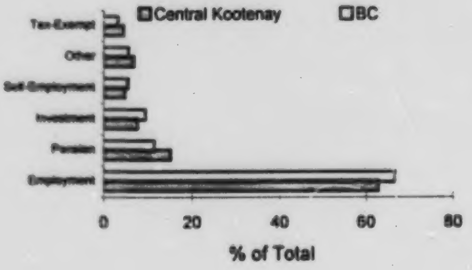
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Central Kootenay

Regional District

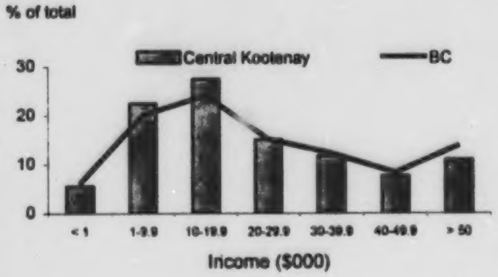
Source



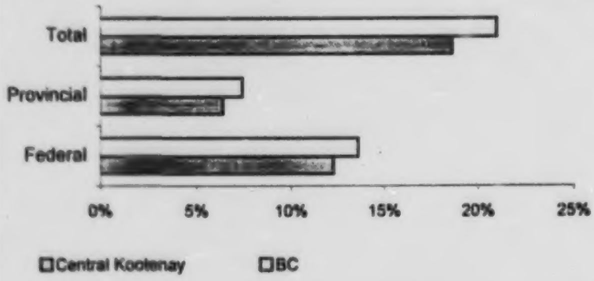
	Central Kootenay		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	959,194	100.0	100.0
Employment	600,261	62.6	66.3
Pension	141,913	14.8	11.1
Investment	70,149	7.3	9.1
Self-Employme	43,994	4.6	5.2
Other	62,303	6.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	40,565	4.2	3.0

Distribution

	Central Kootenay			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.9	5.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	16.8	28.1	22.3	20.1
10 - 19,9	22.4	32.6	27.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	16.3	13.8	15.0	15.2
30 - 39,9	13.5	9.6	11.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	4.0	7.5	8.3
> 50	17.3	4.1	10.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Central Kootenay		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	159,835	18.6	20.9
Federal	105,105	12.2	13.6
Provincial	54,730	6.4	7.4

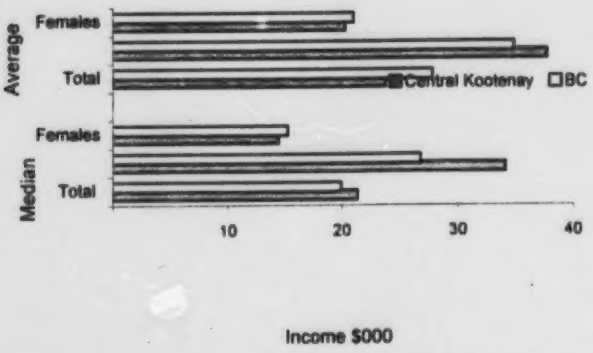
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Central Kootenay	BC
All Returns	23,701	27,767
Male	37,641	34,793
Female	20,184	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,314	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Central Kootenay	BC
All Returns	21,250	19,834
Male	34,000	26,720
Female	14,327	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

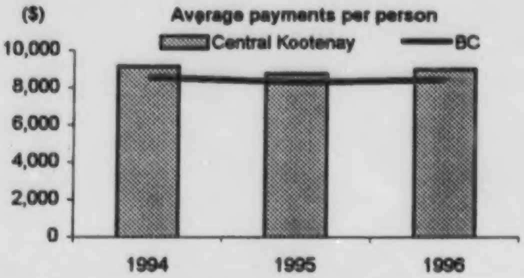
Income Profile
1996

Central Kootenay
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Central Kootenay			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	24,260	12,690	11,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	5,860	3,310	2,550	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	7,780	3,950	3,820	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	9,390	5,140	4,250	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	5,800	3,720	2,080	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	14,720	7,390	7,330	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Koot.						
Total	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.99	0.92	0.90
Male	0.92	0.91	0.90	1.05	0.97	0.94
Female	0.85	0.84	0.86	0.94	0.88	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

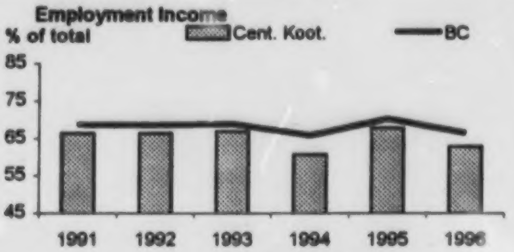
	1994	1995	1996
Cent. Koot.			
Total	35.51	33.93	33.61
Male	33.34	31.54	31.09
Female	39.97	38.72	38.54
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

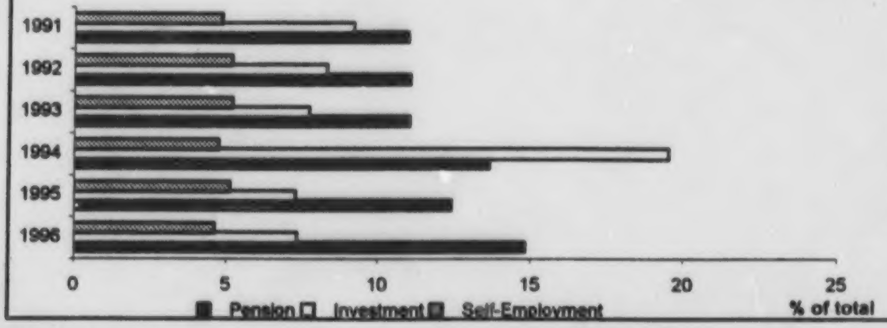
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.1	66.1	66.6	60.5	67.6	62.6
Pension	10.9	11.0	11.0	13.6	12.4	14.8
Investment	9.1	8.3	7.7	19.5	7.3	7.3
Self-Employment	4.8	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.1	4.6
Other	8.9	8.7	7.6	7.3	6.5	6.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.1	4.4	1.2	4.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	690
1992	749
1993	815
1994	932
1995	839
1996	959

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

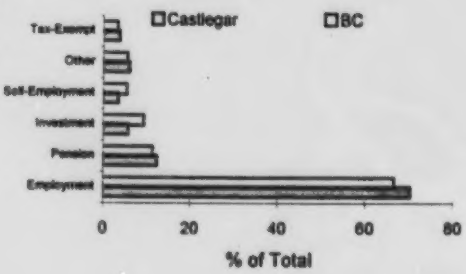
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Castlegar

City

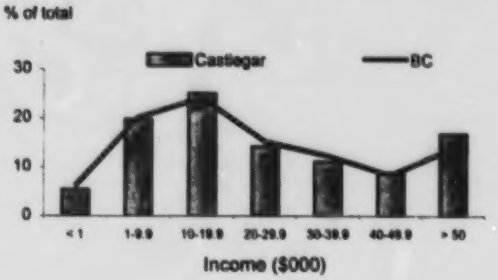
Source



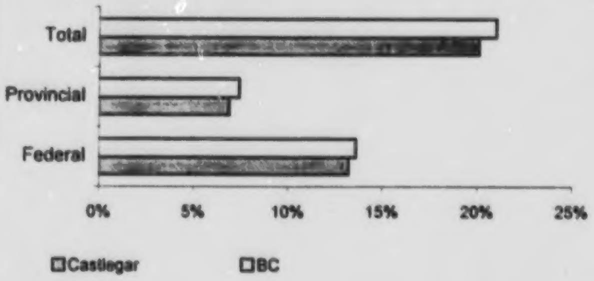
Source	Castlegar Total ($000)	Castlegar % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	221,547	100.0	100.0
Employment	155,051	70.0	66.3
Pension	26,896	12.1	11.1
Investment	12,093	5.5	9.1
Self-Employme	7,105	3.2	5.2
Other	12,747	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,649	3.5	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Castlegar Males (%)	Castlegar Females (%)	Castlegar Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.9	8.8	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.1	27.2	19.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.2	32.2	24.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	14.7	13.4	14.0	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.9	10.1	11.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.6	4.3	8.7	8.3
> 50	27.7	4.5	16.6	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Castlegar Total ($000)	Castlegar % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	40,864	20.0	20.9
Federal	26,881	13.2	13.8
Provincial	13,983	6.8	7.4

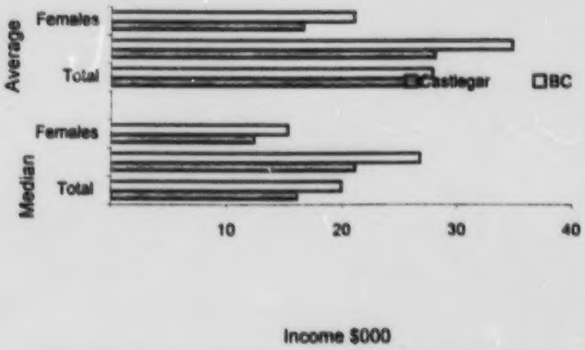
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Castlegar	BC
All Returns	26,822	27,767
Male	28,007	34,793
Female	16,445	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,514	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Castlegar	BC
All Returns	15,958	19,834
Male	21,042	26,720
Female	12,257	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

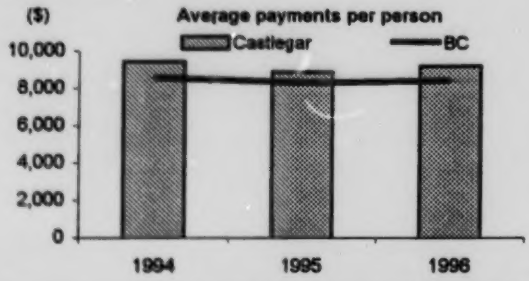
BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Castlegar
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Castlegar Total	Castlegar Male	Castlegar Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,510	2,380	2,130	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,170	640	530	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,370	700	670	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,710	980	730	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,130	780	360	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,640	1,320	1,320	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Castlegar						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.04	1.07
Male	1.16	1.17	1.20	1.31	1.25	1.25
Female	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.92	0.88	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

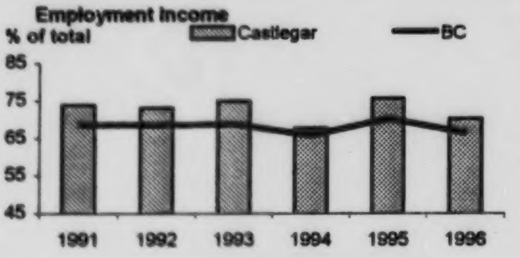
	1994	1995	1996
Castlegar			
Total	27.53	25.49	25.42
Male	25.39	22.58	22.69
Female	33.07	32.98	32.23
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

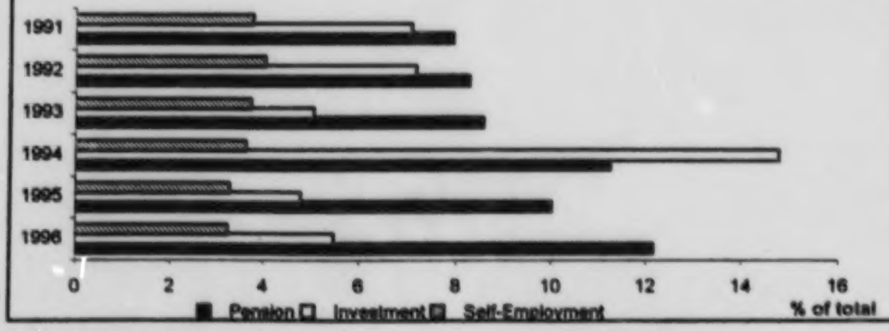
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	73.8	73.0	74.8	67.6	75.4	70.0
Pension	7.9	8.3	8.5	11.2	10.0	12.1
Investment	7.0	7.1	5.0	14.8	4.8	5.5
Self-Employment	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2
Other	7.4	7.7	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.9	1.0	3.5





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	169
1992	180
1993	192
1994	212
1995	195
1996	222

Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

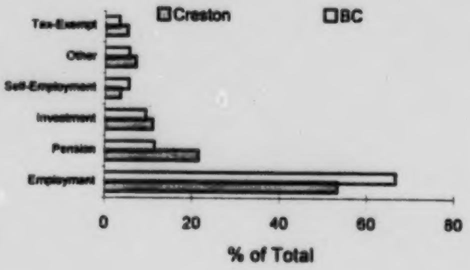
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Creston

Town

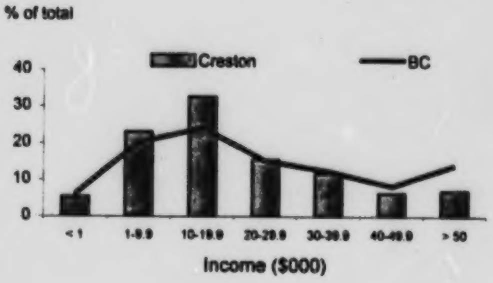
Source



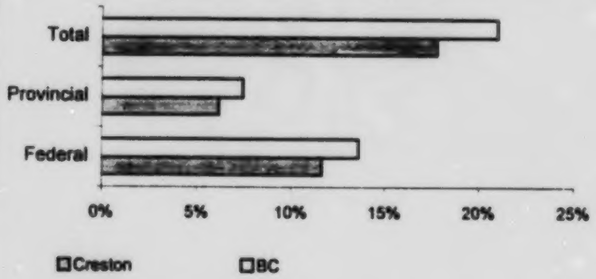
Source	Creston Total ($000)	Creston % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	146,749	100.0	100.0
Employment	77,884	53.1	66.3
Pension	31,123	21.2	11.1
Investment	15,708	10.7	9.1
Self-Employme	4,879	3.3	5.2
Other	9,999	6.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,158	4.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Creston Males (%)	Creston Females (%)	Creston Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.9	6.7	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.2	28.4	22.8	20.1
10 - 19.9	28.8	36.0	32.4	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.9	13.7	15.3	15.2
30 - 39.9	14.2	9.1	11.5	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.2	3.2	6.2	8.3
> 50	9.8	3.8	6.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Creston Total ($000)	Creston % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	22,312	17.7	20.9
Federal	14,621	11.6	13.6
Provincial	7,690	6.1	7.4

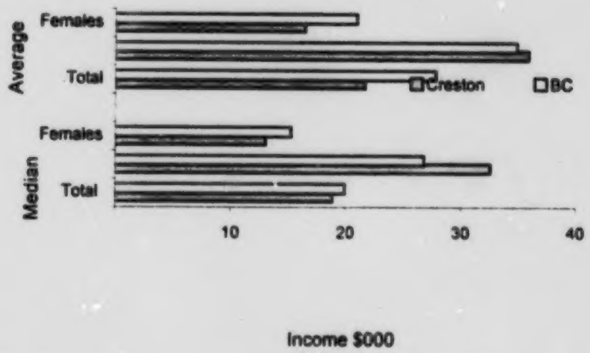
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Creston	BC
All Returns	21,613	27,767
Male	35,776	34,793
Female	16,348	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,178	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Creston	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	32,500	26,720
Female	12,917	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

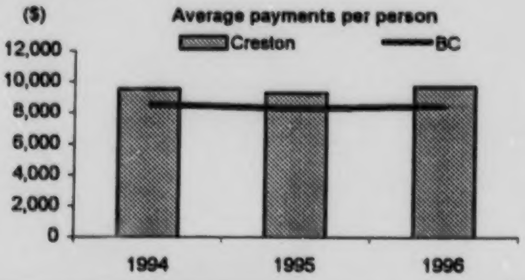
Income Profile
1996

Creston

Town

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Creston Total	Creston Male	Creston Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,450	2,250	2,200	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	780	400	380	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,910	960	950	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,210	1,200	1,020	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,190	740	450	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,650	1,290	1,350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Creston						
Total	0.78	0.78	0.74	0.87	0.82	0.76
Male	0.77	0.75	0.73	0.88	0.80	0.76
Female	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.88	0.85	0.82
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

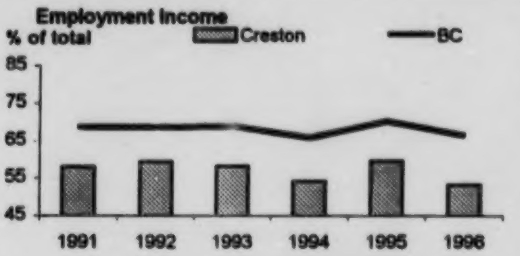
	1994	1995	1996
Creston			
Total	52.32	51.11	51.22
Male	52.19	52.33	51.01
Female	52.56	49.22	51.54
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

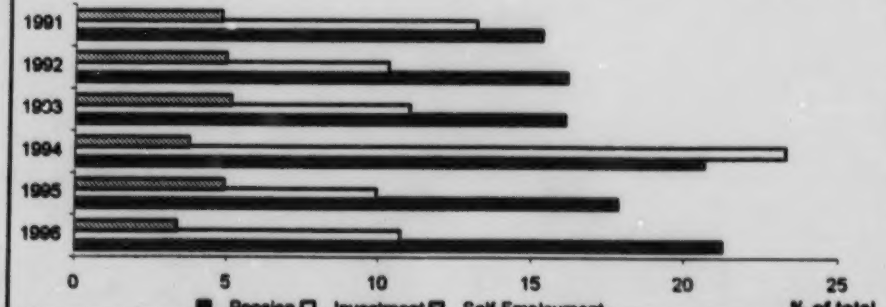
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	57.8	59.1	58.0	53.9	59.4	53.1
Pension	15.3	16.1	16.1	20.6	17.8	21.2
Investment	13.1	10.3	11.0	23.3	9.9	10.7
Self-Employment	4.8	4.9	5.1	3.7	4.9	3.3
Other	8.8	8.5	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.0	5.0	1.2	4.9





Total Income ($000)	
1991	99
1992	105
1993	117
1994	134
1995	121
1996	147

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

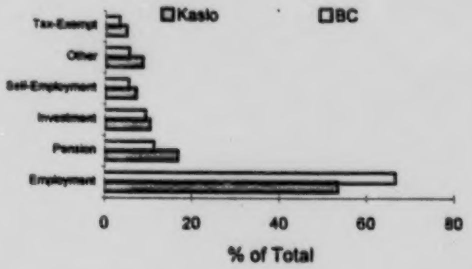
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Kaslo

Village

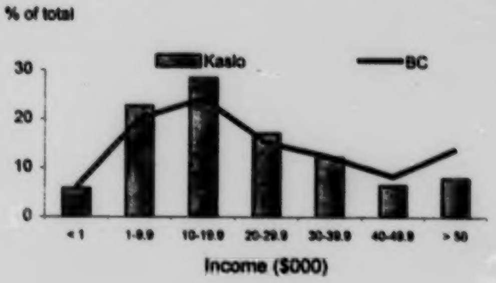
Source



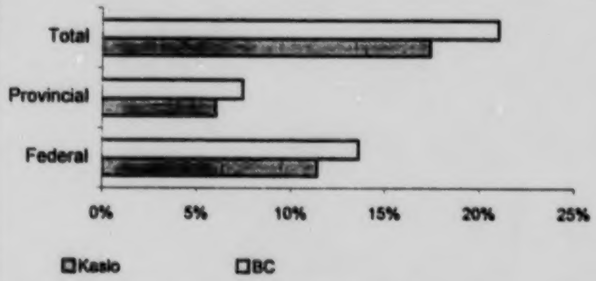
Source	Total ($000)	Kaslo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	31,378	100.0	100.0
Employment	16,724	53.3	66.3
Pension	5,200	16.6	11.1
Investment	3,197	10.2	9.1
Self-Employme	2,181	7.0	5.2
Other	2,617	8.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,459	4.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Kaslo Males (%)	Kaslo Females (%)	Kaslo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.8	8.6	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.3	30.0	22.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	23.6	31.4	28.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	19.4	15.7	16.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.7	7.1	12.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.3	4.3	6.3	8.3
> 50	12.5	2.9	7.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Kaslo Total ($000)	Kaslo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,885	17.3	20.9
Federal	3,202	11.3	13.6
Provincial	1,683	6.0	7.4

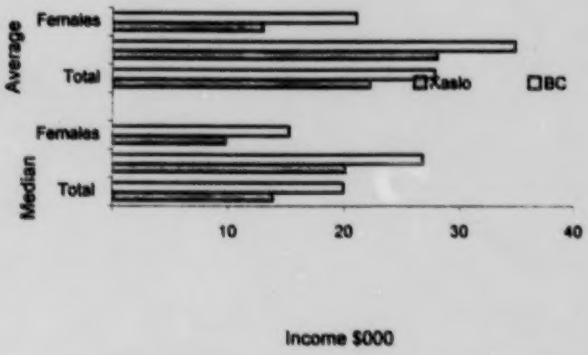
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Kaslo	BC
All Returns	22,097	27,767
Male	27,995	34,793
Female	12,836	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,015	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Kaslo	BC
All Returns	13,750	19,834
Male	20,000	26,720
Female	9,688	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

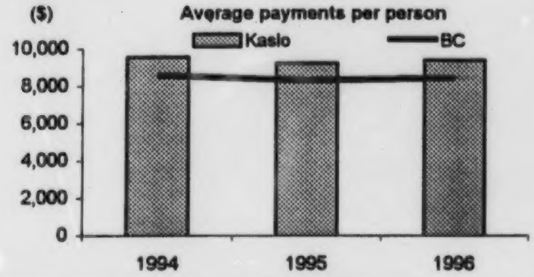
January 1999

Income Profile
1996

Kaslo
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Kaslo			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	870	460	410	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	120	100	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	250	140	120	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	180	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	200	130	70	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	510	260	260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Kaslo						
Total	0.87	0.85	0.83	0.96	0.88	0.85
Male	0.85	0.83	0.81	0.97	0.89	0.84
Female	0.90	0.82	0.83	0.98	0.86	0.84
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

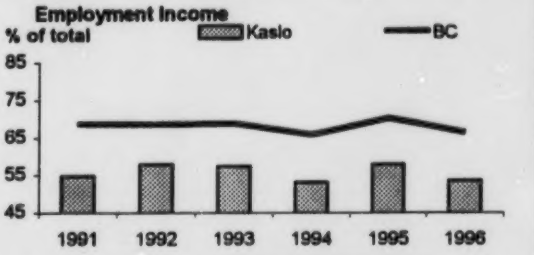
	1994	1995	1996
Kaslo			
Total	43.54	41.73	43.85
Male	41.78	41.16	42.93
Female	46.72	42.77	45.52
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

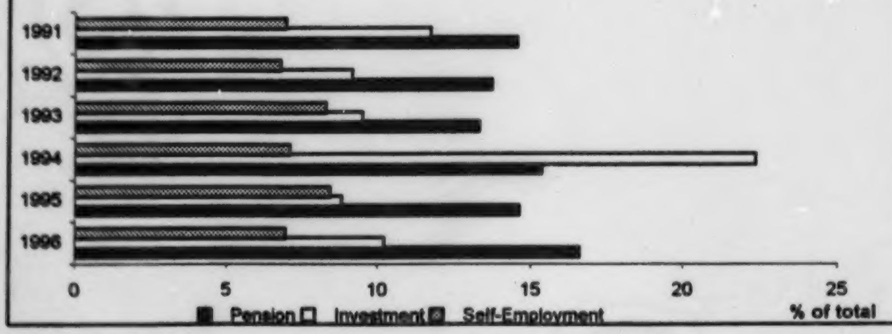
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	54.6	57.6	57.2	52.8	57.6	53.3
Pension	14.5	13.7	13.3	15.3	14.6	16.6
Investment	11.7	9.1	9.5	22.3	8.8	10.2
Self-Employment	7.0	6.8	8.3	7.1	8.4	7.0
Other	12.1	11.9	9.6	8.4	9.3	8.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.2	4.3	1.3	4.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	19
1992	22
1993	25
1994	30
1995	27
1996	31

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

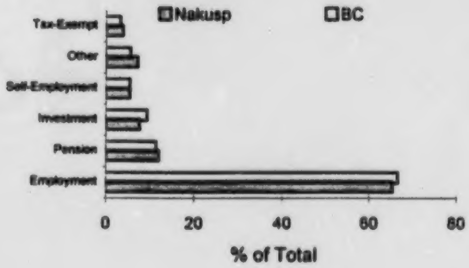
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nakusp

Village

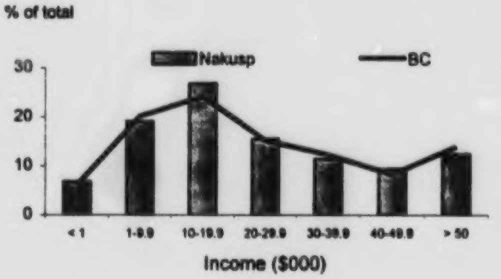
Source

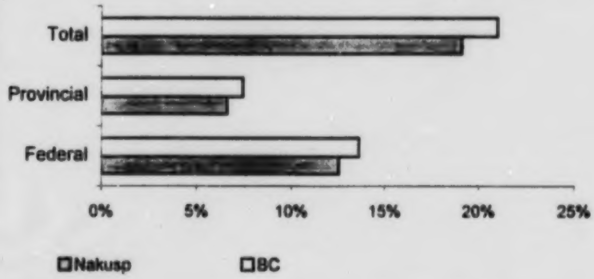


Source	Total ($000)	Nakusp % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	49,875	100.0	100.0
Employment	32,509	65.2	66.3
Pension	5,854	11.7	11.1
Investment	3,692	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	2,577	5.2	5.2
Other	3,458	6.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,785	3.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Nakusp Males (%)	Nakusp Females (%)	Nakusp Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	3.0	10.5	6.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.0	25.3	19.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	21.0	32.6	26.7	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.0	13.7	15.4	15.2
30 - 39,9	15.0	8.4	11.3	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.0	5.3	9.2	8.3
> 50	19.0	5.3	12.3	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Nakusp Total ($000)	Nakusp % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	8,720	19.0	20.9
Federal	5,717	12.5	13.6
Provincial	3,003	6.6	7.4

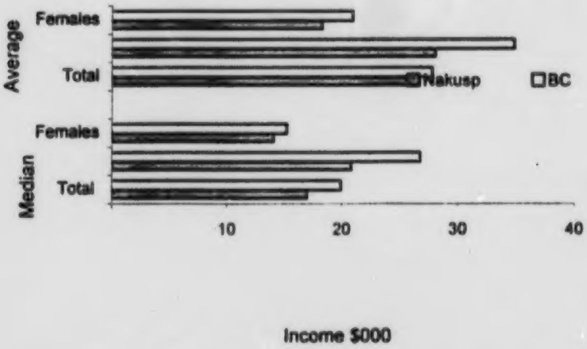
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nakusp	BC
All Returns	25,577	27,767
Male	28,048	34,793
Female	18,243	20,921
All Taxable Returns	33,679	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nakusp	BC
All Returns	16,862	19,834
Male	20,759	26,720
Female	13,969	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less

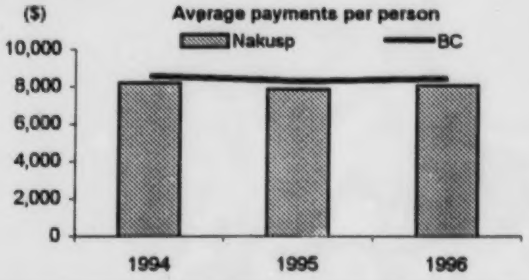


Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Nakusp
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Nakusp			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,210	670	540	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	410	270	140	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	340	170	170	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	410	220	190	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	250	150	100	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	670	360	310	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Nakusp						
Total	0.98	0.95	1.01	1.09	0.99	1.03
Male	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.06	1.09
Female	0.87	0.82	0.92	0.96	0.86	0.94
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

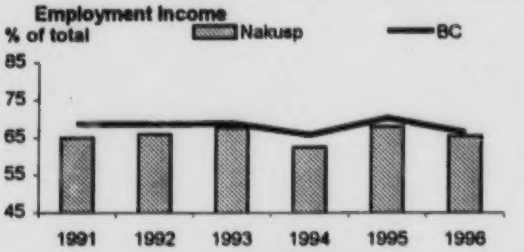
	1994	1995	1996
Nakusp			
Total	30.24	29.94	27.74
Male	28.46	28.12	25.05
Female	34.09	33.82	33.47
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

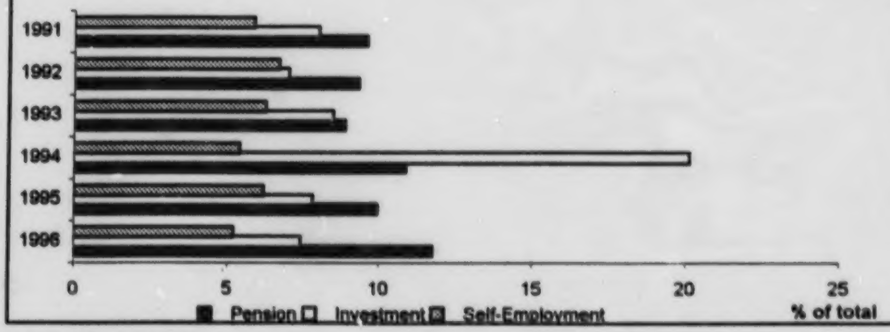
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	64.7	65.7	67.4	62.2	67.6	65.2
Pension	9.6	9.3	8.9	10.8	9.9	11.7
Investment	8.0	7.0	8.4	20.1	7.8	7.4
Self-Employment	5.9	6.7	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.2
Other	11.5	10.1	7.7	7.3	7.2	6.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.2	3.6	1.3	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	31
1992	35
1993	40
1994	47
1995	43
1996	50

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

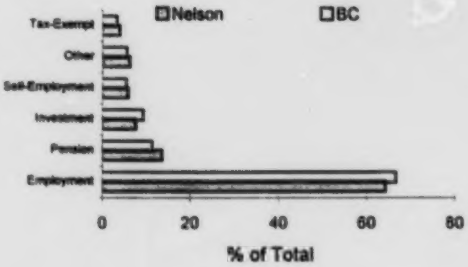
BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Nelson

City

Page 1

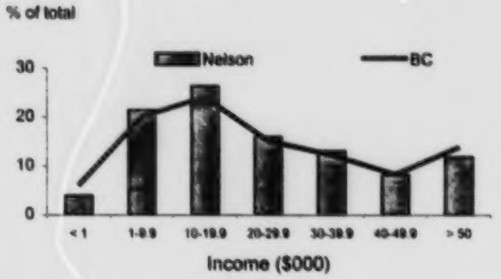
Source

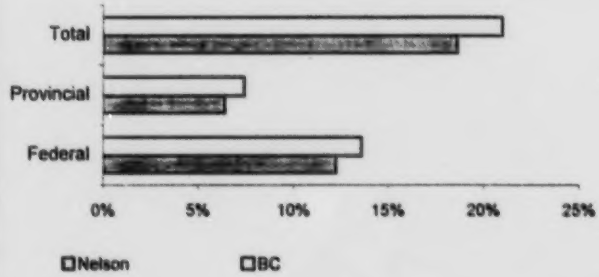


		Nelson	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	283,233	100.0	100.0
Employment	181,189	64.0	66.3
Pension	37,986	13.4	11.1
Investment	20,981	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	15,937	5.6	5.2
Other	16,856	6.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	10,298	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Nelson			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.2	5.4	3.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.8	25.0	21.3	20.1
10 - 19,9	19.9	32.6	26.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.0	14.7	15.9	15.2
30 - 39,9	14.1	12.0	12.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	5.2	8.1	8.3
> 50	17.9	5.5	11.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Nelson		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	48,018	18.6	20.9
Federal	31,562	12.2	13.6
Provincial	16,456	6.4	7.4

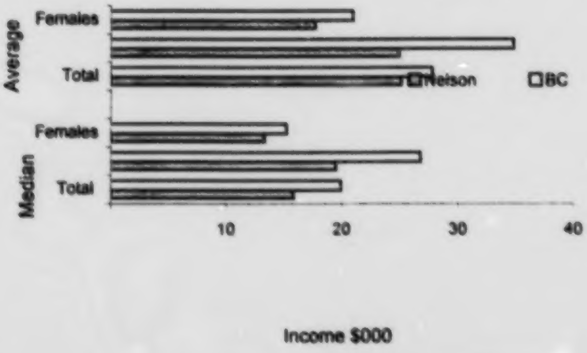
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Nelson	BC
All Returns	25,109	27,767
Male	24,901	34,793
Female	17,633	20,921
All Taxable Returns	32,868	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Nelson	BC
All Returns	15,750	19,834
Male	19,412	26,720
Female	13,233	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

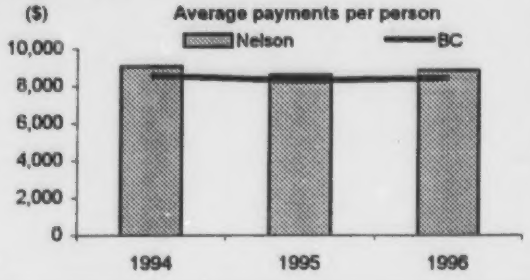
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Nelson
City

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Nelson Total	Nelson Male	Nelson Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	6,580	3,200	3,380	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,560	840	730	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,010	910	1,090	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,370	1,160	1,200	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,580	920	660	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	3,970	1,830	2,150	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Nelson						
Total	0.96	0.94	0.94	1.07	0.98	0.96
Male	0.95	0.94	0.93	1.09	1.00	0.97
Female	0.98	0.94	0.96	1.08	0.98	0.98
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

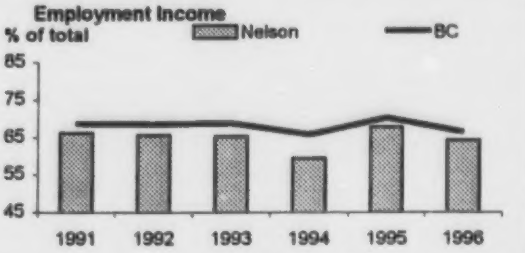
	1994	1995	1996
Nelson			
Total	30.14	29.42	29.28
Male	27.30	26.35	26.25
Female	35.01	34.60	34.29
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

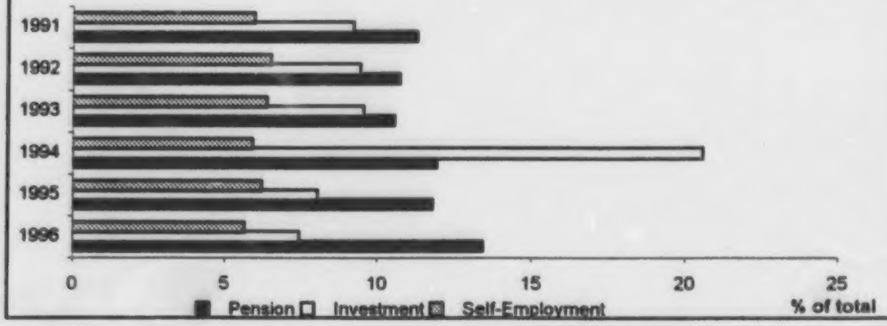
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.0	65.4	65.1	59.1	67.6	64.0
Pension	11.3	10.7	10.5	11.9	11.8	13.4
Investment	9.2	9.4	9.5	20.5	8.0	7.4
Self-Employment	6.0	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.2	5.6
Other	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.4	5.4	6.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.7	3.5	1.0	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	216
1992	241
1993	255
1994	291
1995	255
1996	283

BRITISH COLUMBIA

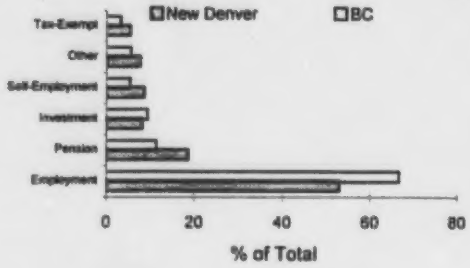
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

New Denver

Village

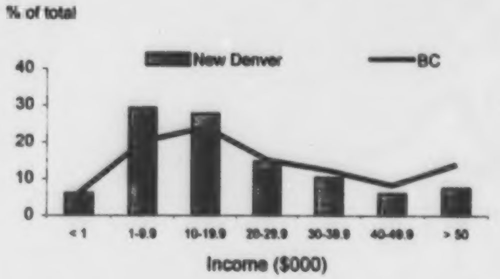
Source

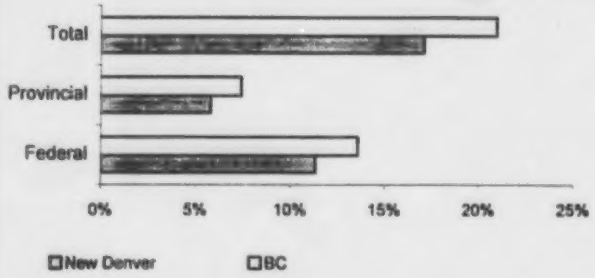


	New Denver		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	13,616	100.0	100.0
Employment	7,299	52.8	66.3
Pension	2,533	18.3	11.1
Investment	1,091	7.9	9.1
Self-Employme	1,153	8.3	5.2
Other	1,027	7.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	713	5.2	3.0

Distribution

	New Denver			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	6.1	5.6	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	24.2	33.3	29.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	24.2	33.3	27.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.2	13.9	14.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.1	11.1	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	9.1	0.0	5.8	8.3
> 50	9.1	2.8	7.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	New Denver		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	2,039	17.1	20.9
Federal	1,350	11.3	13.6
Provincial	689	5.8	7.4

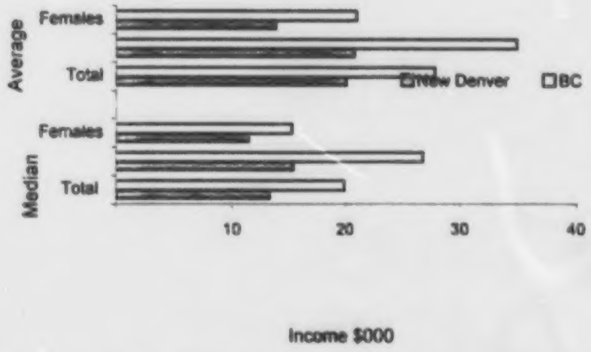
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	New Denver	BC
All Returns	20,023	27,767
Male	20,727	34,793
Female	13,728	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,166	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	New Denver	BC
All Returns	13,177	19,834
Male	15,278	26,720
Female	11,328	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

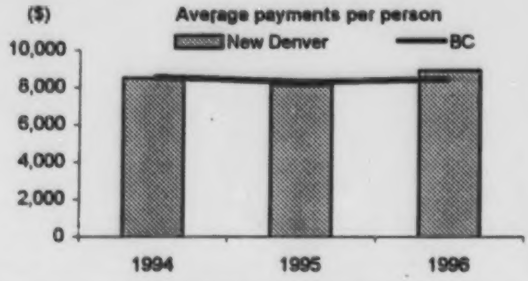
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
New Denver
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	New Denver Total	New Denver Male	New Denver Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	450	230	220	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	120	70	50	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	150	60	60	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	170	80	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	110	60	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	280	140	130	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
New Denver						
Total	0.76	0.76	0.77	0.85	0.80	0.79
Male	0.74	0.75	0.73	0.84	0.80	0.76
Female	0.78	0.79	0.83	0.86	0.82	0.85
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

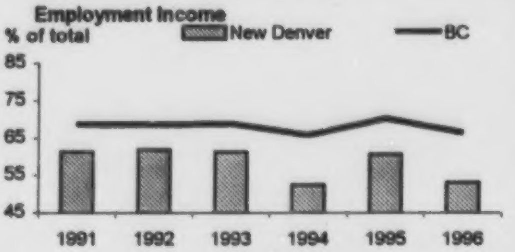
	1994	1995	1996
New Denver			
Total	46.08	45.04	46.97
Male	43.22	39.13	41.07
Female	51.06	56.19	56.61
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

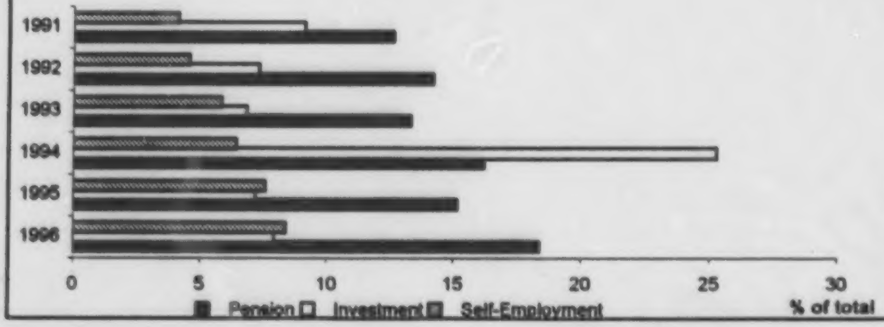
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	61.1	61.7	61.1	52.3	60.5	52.8
Pension	12.6	14.2	13.3	16.2	15.1	18.3
Investment	9.1	7.3	6.8	25.2	7.2	7.9
Self-Employment	4.1	4.5	5.8	6.4	7.5	8.3
Other	13.1	10.9	11.6	10.2	8.4	7.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.3	1.3	4.9	1.3	5.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	12
1992	11
1993	12
1994	14
1995	12
1996	14

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

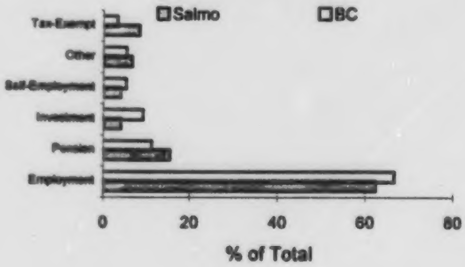
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Salmo

Village

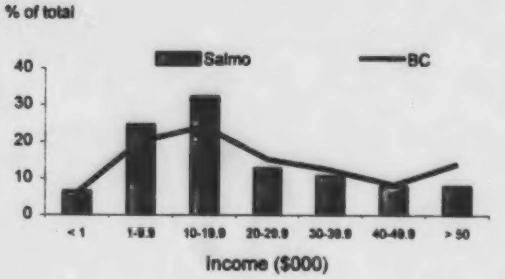
Source

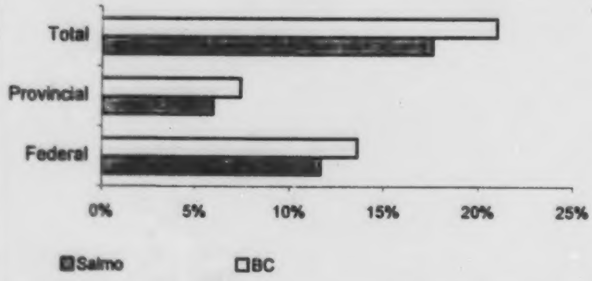


Source	Total ($000)	Salmo % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	29,803	100.0	100.0
Employment	18,503	62.1	66.3
Pension	4,555	15.3	11.1
Investment	1,180	4.0	9.1
Self-Employme	1,169	3.9	5.2
Other	1,953	6.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,443	8.2	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Salmo Males (%)	Salmo Females (%)	Salmo Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.7	11.6	6.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.3	30.4	24.3	20.1
10 - 19,9	26.7	36.2	31.9	24.1
20 - 29,9	13.3	11.6	12.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	12.0	8.7	10.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.0	2.9	7.6	8.3
> 50	14.7	0.0	7.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Salmo Total ($000)	Salmo % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	4,436	17.5	20.9
Federal	2,937	11.6	13.6
Provincial	1,498	5.9	7.4

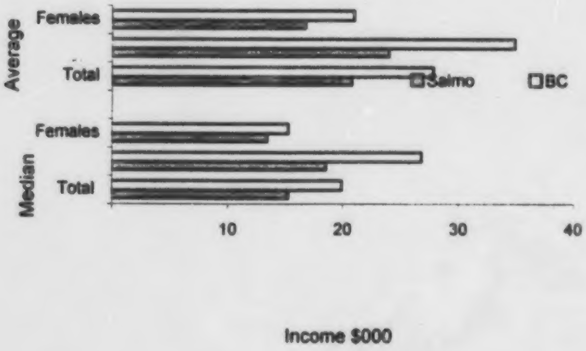
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Salmo	BC
All Returns	20,697	27,767
Male	23,949	34,793
Female	16,649	20,921
All Taxable Returns	29,795	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Salmo	BC
All Returns	15,133	19,834
Male	18,438	26,720
Female	13,274	15,122

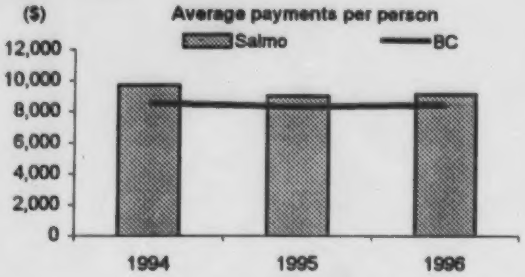
* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Salmo			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	510	420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	240	160	80	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	260	130	130	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	340	200	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	190	130	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	620	320	300	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Salmo						
Total	0.75	0.77	0.79	0.84	0.80	0.80
Male	0.83	0.85	0.85	0.95	0.90	0.89
Female	0.75	0.77	0.80	0.82	0.81	0.81
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

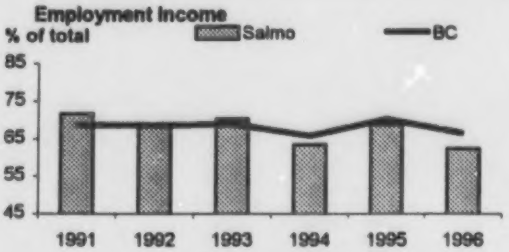
	1994	1995	1996
Salmo			
Total	50.37	44.89	42.51
Male	46.21	39.69	37.21
Female	60.70	57.91	56.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

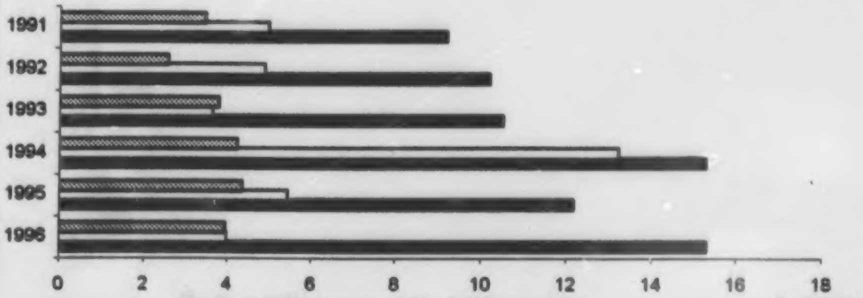
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	71.4	68.4	70.0	63.2	68.6	62.1
Pension	9.2	10.2	10.5	15.3	12.1	15.3
Investment	5.0	4.9	3.6	13.2	5.4	4.0
Self-Employment	3.4	2.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	3.9
Other	11.0	11.8	9.7	10.0	7.2	6.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	2.2	2.5	9.9	2.3	8.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	22
1992	22
1993	24
1994	27
1995	25
1996	30

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

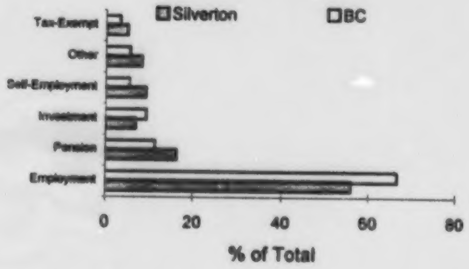
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Silverton

Village

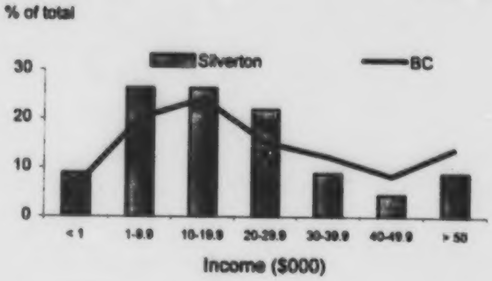
Source

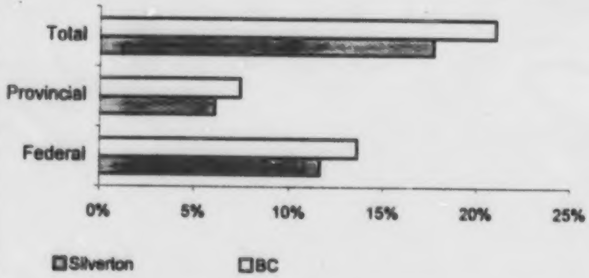


Source	Silverton Total ($000)	Silverton % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	4,742	100.0	100.0
Employment	2,641	55.7	66.3
Pension	761	16.0	11.1
Investment	316	6.7	9.1
Self-Employme	424	8.9	5.2
Other	377	7.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	224	4.7	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Silverton Males (%)	Silverton Females (%)	Silverton Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	0.0	8.3	8.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	25.0	25.0	26.1	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.0	25.0	26.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.7	16.7	21.7	15.2
30 - 39.9	16.7	8.3	8.7	12.3
40 - 49.9	16.7	0.0	4.3	8.3
> 50	0.0	0.0	8.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Silverton Total ($000)	Silverton % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	726	17.6	20.9
Federal	477	11.6	13.6
Provincial	249	6.0	7.4

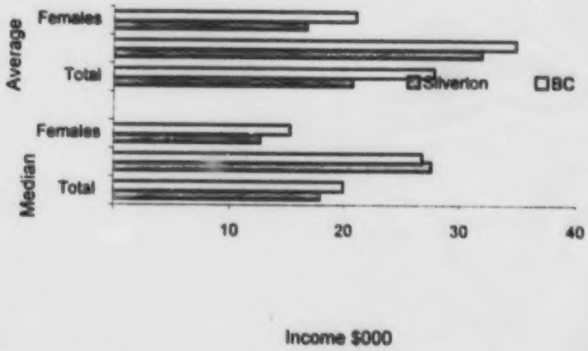
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Silverton	BC
All Returns	20,617	27,767
Male	31,851	34,793
Female	16,547	20,921
All Taxable Returns	27,480	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Silverton	BC
All Returns	17,768	19,834
Male	27,500	26,720
Female	12,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

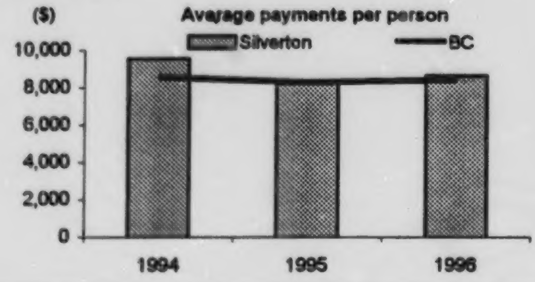
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Silverton
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Silverton Total	Silverton Male	Silverton Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting	-					
Total	140	70	70	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	40	20	20	319,160	168,350	150,820
OAS	50	20	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	60	30	30	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	30	20	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	90	40	40	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Silverton						
Total	0.81	0.75	0.72	0.91	0.78	0.74
Male	0.78	0.69	0.71	0.89	0.73	0.74
Female	0.84	0.83	0.74	0.93	0.87	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

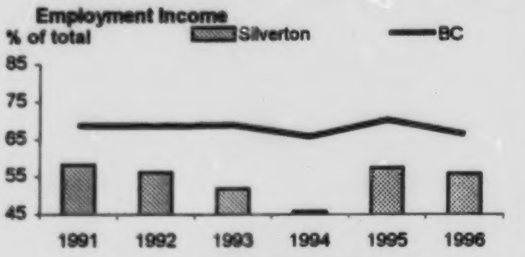
	1994	1995	1996
Silverton			
Total	51.97	44.99	41.13
Male	50.49	42.26	40.79
Female	54.77	50.05	41.61
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

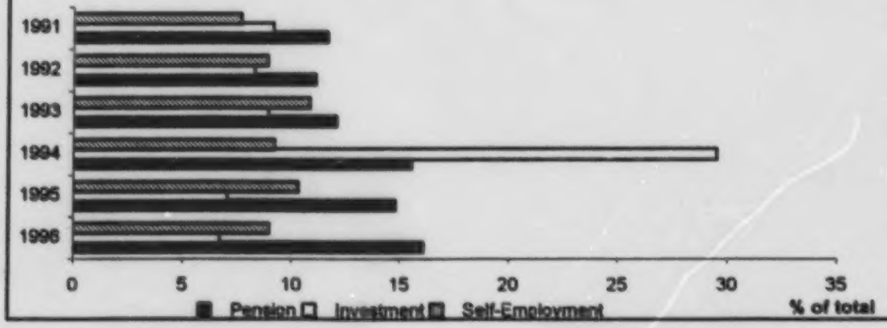
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	57.9	55.9	51.6	45.6	57.2	55.7
Pension	11.6	11.1	12.0	15.5	14.8	16.0
Investment	9.1	8.3	8.9	29.5	7.0	6.7
Self-Employment	7.6	8.9	10.8	9.2	10.3	8.9
Other	13.6	14.0	13.0	11.5	9.1	8.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.9	3.3	5.1	1.7	4.7





Total Income	($000)
1991	3
1992	3
1993	4
1994	5
1995	4
1996	5

Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

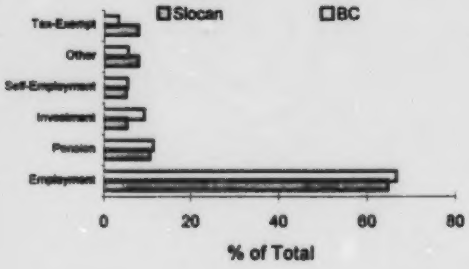
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Slocan

Village

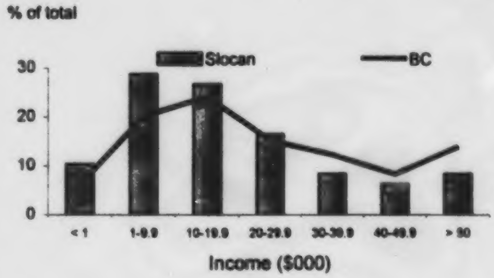
Source

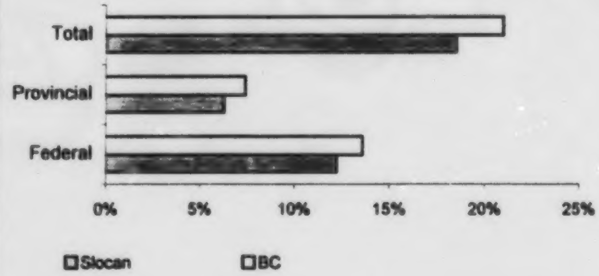


		Slocan	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	9,366	100.0	100.0
Employment	6,037	64.4	66.3
Pension	969	10.3	11.1
Investment	478	5.1	9.1
Self-Employme	454	4.8	5.2
Other	715	7.6	5.3
Tax-Exempt	714	7.6	3.0

Distribution

	Slocan			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	7.7	13.0	10.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	23.1	43.5	28.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	23.1	30.4	26.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	19.2	13.0	16.3	15.2
30 - 39,9	7.7	4.3	8.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	7.7	0.0	6.1	8.3
> 50	15.4	0.0	8.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Slocan		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	1,462	18.4	20.9
Federal	967	12.2	13.6
Provincial	495	6.2	7.4

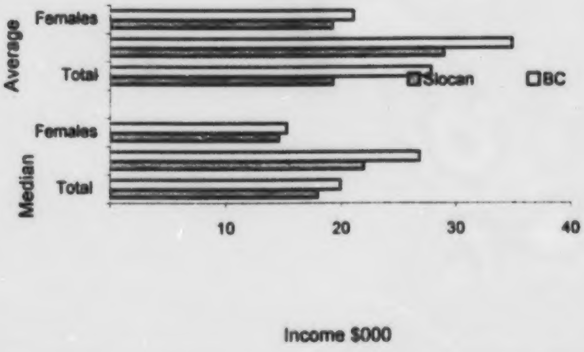
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Slocan	BC
All Returns	19,114	27,767
Male	28,880	34,793
Female	19,056	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,488	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Slocan	BC
All Returns	17,841	19,834
Male	21,893	26,720
Female	14,413	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

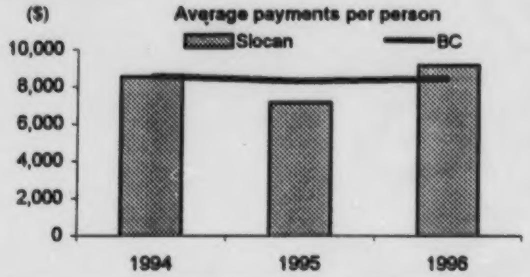
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Slocan
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Slocan Total	Slocan Male	Slocan Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	920	510	420	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	240	160	80	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	260	130	130	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	340	200	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	190	130	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	620	320	300	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Slocan						
Total	0.71	0.71	0.70	0.79	0.74	0.72
Male	0.89	0.83	0.83	1.02	0.88	0.87
Female	0.66	0.65	0.73	0.73	0.68	0.74
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

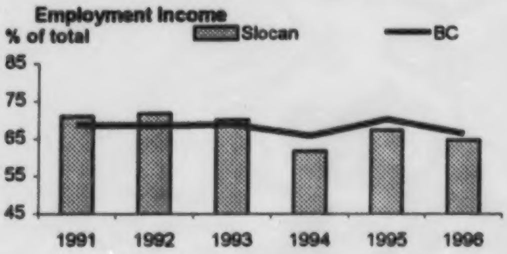
	1994	1995	1996
Slocan			
Total	39.10	34.06	42.51
Male	32.01	27.01	37.21
Female	62.17	59.39	56.25
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

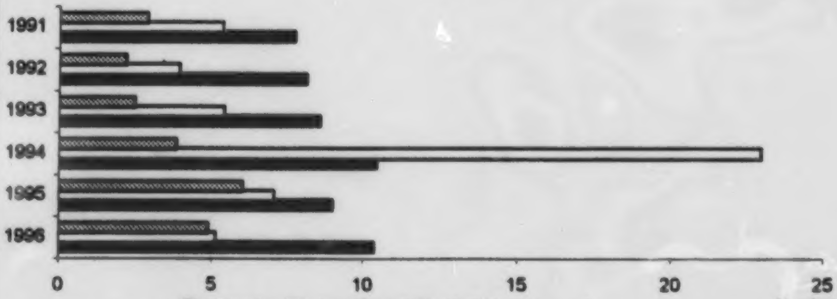
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	70.8	71.5	69.8	61.5	67.2	64.5
Pension	7.7	8.1	8.6	10.4	9.0	10.3
Investment	5.3	3.9	5.4	22.9	7.0	5.1
Self-Employment	2.8	2.1	2.4	3.8	6.0	4.8
Other	13.2	12.4	9.6	9.5	8.8	7.6
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.9	4.2	7.4	2.0	7.6





Total Income	($000)
1991	6
1992	6
1993	7
1994	9
1995	8
1996	9

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

Income Groups,

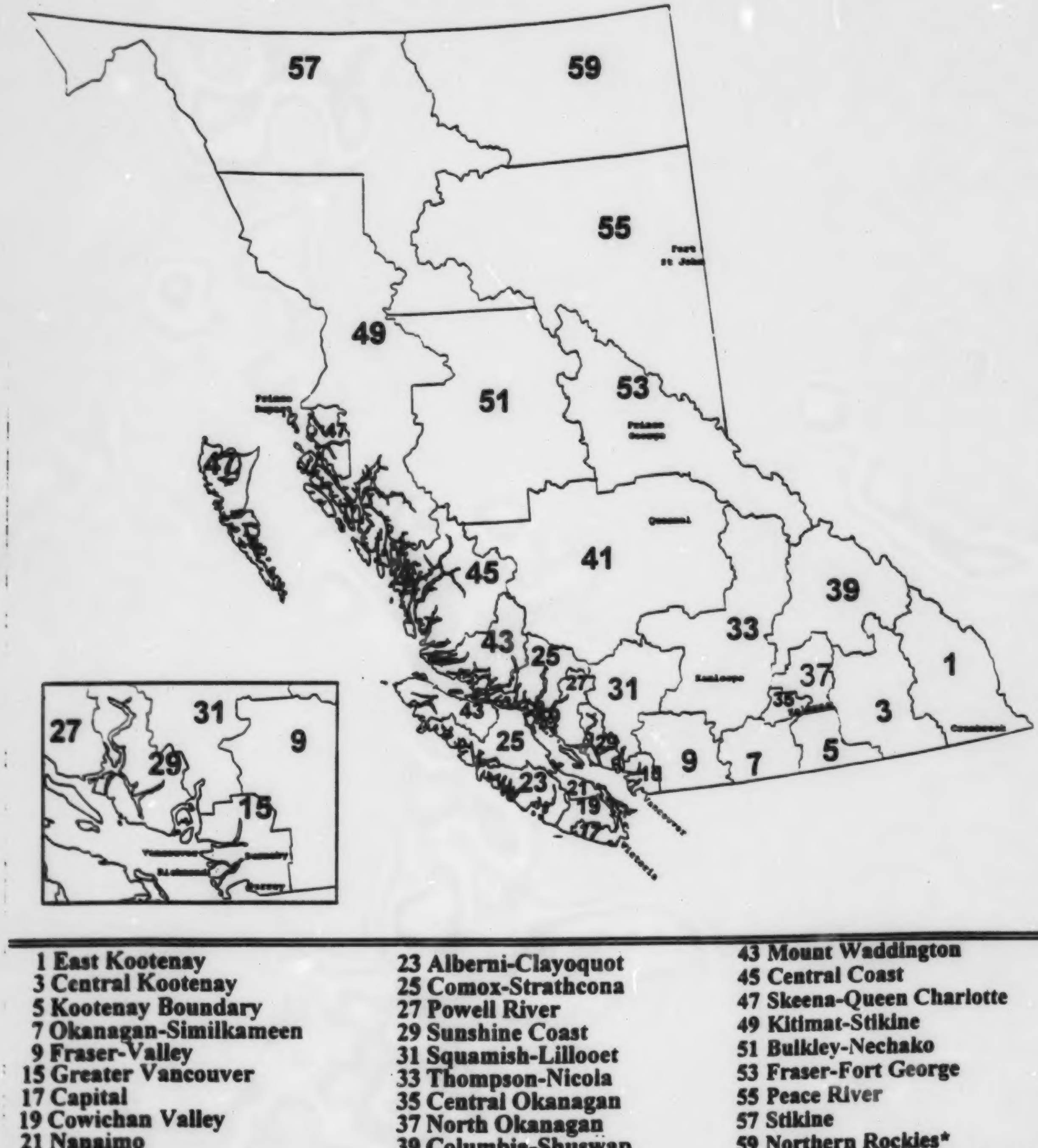
Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
37
1
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
25
29
Cranbrook
29
15
9
7
5
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1 000	$1 000-$4 999	$5 000-$9 999	$10 000-$14 999	$15 000-$19 999	$20 000-$29 999	$30 000-$39 999	$40 000-$49 999	$50 000 & over
British Columbia	**2,802,600**	**28,358**	**79,476,743**	**178,690**	**199,070**	**366,860**	**387,710**	**262,610**	**415,880**	**343,860**	**238,990**	**411,630**
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,560**	**26,555**	**572,257**	**1,280**	**1,640**	**2,910**	**3,110**	**2,020**	**3,350**	**2,320**	**1,680**	**3,280**
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,060	1,340	2,480	2,660	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,960
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	180	150	280	190	110	180
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,960**	**26,830**	**750,160**	**2,150**	**2,360**	**3,690**	**3,800**	**2,290**	**3,700**	**2,970**	**2,760**	**4,840**
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,793	135,371	500	450	740	760	430	760	560	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	160	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	60	90	40	60	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,554	105,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	380	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	150	260
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	560	890	880	650	1,060	1,000	710	1,250
Subdividiaion B	240	24,288	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	**243,290**	**30,213**	**7,350,485**	**9,680**	**13,770**	**28,630**	**32,220**	**23,890**	**39,620**	**35,370**	**23,060**	**37,090**
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	32,984	560,405	600	890	1,660	2,160	1,690	2,880	2,460	1,640	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	980	1,760	1,640	1,080	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,520	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,980	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,880	30,160
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	460	570	1,000	1,130	860	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	**45,960**	**25,656**	**1,179,128**	**3,600**	**3,910**	**6,470**	**6,470**	**3,990**	**5,890**	**4,650**	**4,130**	**6,870**
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	680	440	680	480	380	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,885	850	1,110	1,800	1,850	1,220	1,830	1,590	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	650	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,380	2,400	1,400	2,090	1,670	1,620	2,780
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	260	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	**2,180**	**18,931**	**41,270**	**350**	**250**	**320**	**340**	**180**	**280**	**200**	**120**	**180**
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	**41,370**	**23,918**	**989,475**	**2,310**	**3,260**	**6,150**	**6,770**	**4,180**	**6,320**	**4,890**	**3,160**	**4,670**
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	460	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	490
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,656	29,744	80	140	250	250	180	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,549	480	820	1,650	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	940	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	280	280	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	680	450	320	390
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,380
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	**107,200**	**26,901**	**2,883,826**	**4,940**	**6,800**	**13,760**	**16,880**	**11,850**	**17,930**	**13,810**	**8,840**	**12,880**
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,250	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,990	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,339	154,819	340	420	790	890	670	1,010	780	530	680
Lake Country	260	27,138	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,340	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	290	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,066	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,280	1,690	1,100	1,480
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,990**	**24,759**	**841,548**	**1,880**	**2,520**	**4,790**	**5,480**	**3,800**	**5,180**	**3,930**	**2,880**	**3,940**
Golden	4,610	25,888	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	450	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	800	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	660	940	1,730	2,080	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	550
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	260	160	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,200**	**26,481**	**1,832,488**	**3,820**	**4,990**	**9,250**	**9,820**	**6,740**	**10,590**	**8,370**	**6,410**	**9,220**
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,880	1,620	1,240	1,490
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,090	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,240
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	280	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	970	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,665	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	. 30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,989	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,080	3,350	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	60	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	480	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,580**	**26,331**	**1,384,485**	**3,260**	**3,690**	**6,740**	**7,740**	**5,190**	**7,950**	**6,400**	**4,600**	**7,000**
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	390	380	720	880	580	820	660	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,590	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,480	1,880	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	390	400	250	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	780	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,380	1,610	1,190	1,870	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	**40,630**	**27,721**	**1,126,291**	**2,170**	**3,080**	**5,300**	**5,640**	**3,920**	**5,710**	**4,330**	**3,400**	**7,090**
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,435	170	130	180	110	90	120	80	140	690
Sparwood	2,830	29,638	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	650	420	580	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,490	1,600	2,440	1,930	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	490	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	160
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	390
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	380	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	**3,910**	**32,654**	**127,679**	**230**	**290**	**420**	**410**	**290**	**480**	**430**	**440**	**910**
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	**159,910**	**25,193**	**4,028,650**	**9,620**	**10,740**	**22,210**	**25,480**	**16,270**	**24,600**	**19,770**	**13,130**	**18,170**
Hope	5,280	22,928	121,062	300	400	920	990	510	710	550	360	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,090	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,260	24,502	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,906	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	460	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,805	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,680	12,580	8,150	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,830	2,000	2,590
Subdivison E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	180	260	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,450**	**29,637**	**1,999,001**	**3,830**	**4,750**	**8,680**	**8,490**	**5,580**	**8,770**	**7,960**	**6,830**	**12,680**
Valemount	1,370	24,392	33,417	90	140	190	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	180	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,620	7,550	5,040	7,980	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	290	390	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,735	23,872	120	80	160	180	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,428,210**	**29,604**	**42,277,204**	**103,110**	**103,800**	**184,680**	**188,480**	**128,700**	**206,890**	**175,680**	**119,860**	**219,380**
Langley	77,460	29,789	2,340,424	3,960	4,680	8,870	9,980	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,800	13,080
Surrey	229,230	26,653	6,109,747	16,290	16,880	31,550	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,930	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,660	1,960	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,930	8,110	8,090	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,780	13,680
Richmond	119,650	25,406	3,039,868	13,360	11,600	15,460	14,270	10,180	16,750	13,710	8,960	15,350
Vancouver	424,520	30,278	12,853,493	30,450	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,880	61,160
Burnaby	137,860	25,070	3,456,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,780	12,400	20,210	16,950	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	39,580	28,690	1,135,557	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,280	5,510	3,710	5,650
Coquitlam	75,890	28,496	2,162,563	6,310	6,060	8,930	8,560	6,150	10,550	9,960	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	80	50	110	120	80	180
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,990	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,580	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,690	35,057	3,249,416	5,350	5,720	9,850	10,290	7,630	13,060	12,000	8,890	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,880	2,960	3,200	2,420	4,080	3,480	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	160	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	360
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,060	1,150	860	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,600
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,490	4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,790	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,110**	**28,937**	**784,483**	**2,300**	**2,150**	**3,380**	**3,200**	**2,150**	**3,310**	**2,880**	**2,210**	**5,870**
Kitimat	7,420	37,236	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	550	2,570
Subdivison D	260	29,269	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	860	980	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,930	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,350	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,856	11,879	100	70	100	90	. 40	50	60	50	60
Stewart	540	25,657	13,855	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,520	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,930**	**26,282**	**628,927**	**1,320**	**1,780**	**3,160**	**3,580**	**2,480**	**3,570**	**2,500**	**1,880**	**3,720**
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	360	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	990	30,947	30,638	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	860	1,230	870	590	1,260
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	160	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	50	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,960	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	580	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	60	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	50	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	**8,710**	**28,882**	**248,773**	**680**	**710**	**1,080**	**1,080**	**710**	**1,160**	**900**	**800**	**1,670**
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	60	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,995	75,889	130	160	210	220	170	310	290	250	580
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,096	50	50	80	60	50	60	60	110	330
Port Hardy	3,560	27,146	96,641	270	300	460	450	310	530	380	310	550
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	60
Nanaimo RD	**91,450**	**26,188**	**2,394,702**	**4,370**	**5,930**	**12,470**	**14,320**	**9,470**	**14,730**	**11,330**	**7,350**	**11,480**
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,590	8,830	7,150	4,780	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,554	155,879	340	470	850	910	600	980	720	470	780
Parksville	11,900	24,576	292,453	500	690	1,610	2,050	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,880	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,780	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,690	26,616	178,059	320	440	920	1,070	780	1,080	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	**54,880**	**24,901**	**1,358,328**	**3,160**	**3,980**	**7,820**	**9,180**	**5,750**	**8,250**	**6,470**	**4,160**	**5,880**
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	360	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16 078	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,590	26,139	1,008,701	1,910	2,580	5,310	6,460	4,150	5,960	4,880	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,397	470	520	930	1,050	700	980	810	480	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	760	830	440	600	480	260	280
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**59,870**	**23,224**	**1,383,438**	**2,750**	**4,010**	**8,820**	**11,210**	**7,230**	**9,680**	**6,880**	**3,890**	**5,330**
Osoyoos	5,080	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,090	660	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,406	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,090	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,858	77,301	170	260	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,622	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	990	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,480
Subdivision A	5,350	25,542	136,650	270	400	720	830	580	890	670	400	580
Peace River RD	**37,830**	**29,432**	**1,113,412**	**2,800**	**2,750**	**4,770**	**4,780**	**3,370**	**5,100**	**4,230**	**3,230**	**7,160**
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	160	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,494	100,280	250	260	440	430	290	370	290	310	780
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,402	278,431	570	720	1,480	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	280	250	170	190	140	100	160
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	60	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,390	32,961	474,308	730	1,000	1,570	1,660	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,560	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	**14,110**	**26,921**	**379,850**	**830**	**990**	**1,820**	**2,010**	**1,310**	**2,150**	**1,710**	**1,020**	**2,280**
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,583	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	160	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,740**	**25,586**	**378,691**	**1,040**	**1,240**	**2,100**	**1,980**	**1,320**	**2,010**	**1,690**	**1,190**	**2,190**
Port Edward	440	23,898	10,515	30	30	60	80	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,340	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,460	1,320	940	1,460	1,260	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,998	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $29,999	$30,000 - $39,999	$40,000 - $49,999	$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,450**	**27,196**	**610,648**	**1,440**	**1,790**	**2,830**	**2,770**	**2,100**	**3,590**	**2,890**	**1,860**	**3,180**
Squamish	7,160	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	880	650	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	80	90	180	210	160	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	390	520	440	340	570	540	380	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	190	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	800
Lillooet	2,820	23,266	65,610	260	290	380	410	220	360	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	**780**	**25,456**	**19,856**	**60**	**80**	**100**	**100**	**80**	**120**	**80**	**60**	**120**
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**27,244**	**496,383**	**860**	**1,290**	**2,480**	**2,850**	**1,840**	**2,790**	**2,060**	**1,370**	**2,680**
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	930	1,080	650	980	780	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,060	700	1,080	740	460	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,606	126,919	230	370	660	710	500	730	540	360	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,760**	**26,471**	**2,296,334**	**5,260**	**6,580**	**11,990**	**12,880**	**8,180**	**12,350**	**9,860**	**7,100**	**12,610**
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	590	1,090	1,110	590	840	650	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	860	17,083	14,691	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	60
Ashcroft	1,640	25,560	41,919	100	130	260	280	160	190	130	120	280
Cache Creek	1,340	21,865	29,299	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	180
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	80	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	160	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	150	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	180	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,650	27,868	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,920	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,635	75,938	290	290	490	680	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	160	240	160	130	180
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	460	540	890	970	560	780	560	470	780

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

		Source And Amount of Income						
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,802,600	52,761,476	9,821,116	6,638,306	3,989,236	4,346,361	2,217,901	79,476,743
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,860	363,687	82,259	26,043	15,367	59,486	25,498	572,287
Port Alberni	18,360	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	499,078
Ucluelet	1,460	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,426	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	656	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	658	204	855	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	886,689	52,678	37,898	29,176	41,846	22,461	760,160
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,865	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,266	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,316
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,792	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,306	447	521	861	657	14,571
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,368	5,486	5,127	3,620	105,028
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	289	294	400	182	5,659
Granisle	400	4,979	1,880	166	6	718	672	8,421
Houston	3,000	75,363	4,345	2,630	2,653	4,471	2,283	91,746
Telkwa	1,560	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	885	42,364
Smithers	7,390	159,957	14,166	13,182	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,837
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	398	253	5,829
Capital RD	243,290	4,298,888	1,309,636	788,428	391,679	400,767	161,238	7,380,486
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	296,076	131,628	66,430	25,546	32,800	7,923	560,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,316	25,695	13,658	17,850	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	18,915	6,209	262,690
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,569	317,329	133,335	5,989,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,945	8,283	8,573	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,856	552	47	36	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	46,960	862,032	108,889	64,016	40,064	70,903	43,639	1,179,128
100 Mile House	4,510	76,993	12,703	4,974	5,539	7,015	4,857	112,090
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,766	17,702	16,013	21,753	11,824	398,865
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,927	11,625	7,526	12,031	6,559	172,924
Quesnel	16,860	338,230	39,843	17,169	9,463	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,109	1,324	368	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,769	724	2,066	1,802	28,384
Central Coast RD	2,180	29,311	3,942	1,881	1,114	3,624	1,588	41,270
Subdivision A	1,220	17,958	2,222	961	825	1,999	836	24,800
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	614,188	160,244	66,767	41,968	66,994	39,306	989,478
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,980	32,296	13,385	5,326	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,928	839	689	1,832	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	18,079	8,993	297,549
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,225
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,191	2,924	1,489	32,755
Silverton	230	2,384	937	319	405	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,989	7,257	13,808	7,785	228,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,683	6,410	1,947	2,198	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	16,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	1,763,466	482,200	261,096	136,869	170,846	79,819	2,883,826
Kelowna	83,840	1,396,203	369,090	217,955	112,959	129,440	63,128	2,288,837
Subdivision A	6,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	260	4,740	788	711	342	394	81	7,056
Peachland	3,670	46,974	24,125	8,204	3,987	6,777	2,962	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,384	24,520	9,672	340,086
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	529,360	138,378	64,066	34,297	54,962	30,479	841,848
Golden	4,610	89,932	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,356	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	360	6,514	751	330	398	537	253	8,782
Revelstoke	6,070	119,525	18,561	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	196,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,168	11,169	321,647
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,601	10,850	5,839	12,336	5,936	146,493
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,861	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,299	1,181,301	283,893	108,135	77,237	148,941	64,971	1,832,466
Comox	11,130	180,596	72,825	23,126	12,366	20,652	6,703	316,239
Courtenay	20,620	305,494	94,416	30,969	23,228	38,096	20,672	512,915
Cumberland	1,770	23,929	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,489	2,615	38,263
Subdivision C	6,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,988	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	26,830	2,016	586	763	4,385	905	35,466
Zeballos	180	3,937	211	72	53	404	205	4,883
Tahsis	460	11,194	676	137	-44	1,547	482	13,871
Campbell River	24,120	465,301	69,369	34,336	24,891	56,171	25,282	675,341
Sayward	680	12,511	2,101	594	951	2,751	779	19,867
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	54	-26	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,660	32,497	7,274	5,857	4,604	5,332	1,629	57,194
Cowichan Valley RD	62,690	837,289	246,780	109,221	61,694	88,376	61,210	1,384,466
North Cowichan	5,500	78,622	26,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	136,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,389	26,626	31,310	23,960	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,716	1,891	1,484	298	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,538	10,564	2,794	1,812	4,513	4,342	67,564
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,792	14,428	7,293	17,618	8,704	236,360
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	679	185	1,636	1,390	23,585
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,974	32,767	18,273	22,679	7,427	384,654
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	49,630	793,830	134,868	66,731	33,964	62,083	35,687	1,128,291
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-326	1,294	1,346	61,436
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,165	2,467	-104	4,158	2,976	83,876
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,813	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,756	132,236
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,860	368	1,669	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,460	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,293
Kimberley	5,770	108,572	27,023	7,576	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,681	5,182	1,857	694	2,307	846	29,566
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,659	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,539	2,127	1,613	798	1,096	374	18,543
Subdivision A	2,680	44,214	9,254	4,736	3,024	3,976	1,607	66,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	112,486	2,974	3,152	888	5,908	2,289	127,679
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,638	2,948	3,138	757	5,798	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	126	110	0	1,794
Fraser Valley RD	169,910	2,642,939	584,869	242,163	192,666	234,337	151,914	4,038,880
Hope	5,290	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,455	7,976	8,181	121,062
Subdivision A	690	10,145	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,610	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	66,321	44,967	1,116,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,069	5,400	1,219	960	2,129	722	24,502
Kent	3,490	47,242	13,675	4,296	3,065	4,968	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,096	4,960	4,315	5,544	2,556	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	376	204	72	168	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,929	249,015	128,427	100,940	112,084	64,831	2,013,282
Mission	22,110	386,674	59,013	21,787	22,958	32,112	24,984	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,827	4,982	2,287	1,949	2,083	1,884	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,460	1,569,340	124,777	77,438	52,877	113,918	60,639	1,999,001
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	416	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,286	2,351	975	2,164	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,930	411	345	349	264	193	3,491
Prince George	59,900	1,391,167	113,198	71,249	50,335	101,697	54,639	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,050	16,875	2,991	620	-7	1,862	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	1,438,210	28,801,969	4,037,643	3,982,708	2,383,937	2,048,944	1,020,070	42,277,204
Langley	77,460	1,686,691	241,455	148,209	104,596	108,907	50,493	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,426,104	582,607	341,379	245,365	321,169	193,024	6,109,747
White Rock	18,630	347,451	131,884	64,293	34,181	33,996	10,688	622,826
Delta	70,830	1,650,074	217,026	144,693	96,666	108,137	38,557	2,255,196
Richmond	119,650	2,137,395	273,867	281,299	150,061	145,521	51,066	3,039,868
Vancouver	424,520	8,051,882	1,108,667	1,700,375	1,006,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,493
Burnaby	137,860	2,423,332	385,494	291,065	86,155	168,481	104,482	3,458,141
New Westminster	39,580	780,904	136,356	75,781	45,908	56,631	39,962	1,135,557
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,329	120,409	91,066	102,898	44,336	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,336	2,891	1,648	1,380	111	22,981
Anmore	730	21,289	1,601	3,251	2,076	1,203	242	29,663
Port Coquitlam	36,320	858,569	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,896	25,083	1,090,301
Port Moody	15,960	422,656	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,487	7,930	535,934
North Vancouver	82,690	2,259,096	311,811	254,935	228,060	153,065	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,800	925,265	199,578	415,814	158,445	79,310	7,807	1,786,336
Subdivision A	1,890	38,186	8,024	7,438	8,145	3,438	467	65,676
Lions Bay	990	35,183	3,420	4,585	4,546	2,074	228	50,006
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,976	11,288	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,180	881,736	121,824	46,783	44,520	56,496	33,751	1,185,157

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,110**	**611,948**	**54,926**	**26,738**	**18,166**	**46,616**	**27,087**	**784,483**
Kitimat	7,420	232,586	19,409	3,620	1,847	9,534	6,315	276,292
Subdivision D	260	7,032	106	97	-104	319	160	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	26,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,254
Hazelton	1,400	19,698	2,247	786	864	2,427	1,260	27,282
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	694	1,066	1,770	867	21,124
Subdivision B	630	8,460	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,654	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,856
Subdivision A	100	1,896	96	31	158	296	75	2,552
Kootenay-Eoundary RD	**23,930**	**412,882**	**107,960**	**34,727**	**16,097**	**38,136**	**21,122**	**628,827**
Fruitvale	2,850	66,277	8,548	2,528	1,504	4,259	2,221	85,337
Montrose	990	21,801	4,842	1,597	483	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,516	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,861	1,463	81,614
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,226	7,927	3,738	8,000	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,790	2,465	652	613	577	484	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,128	968	411	999	842	15,622
Subdivision B	2,150	24,551	9,251	4,452	1,313	3,668	2,193	45,430
Mount Waddington RD	**8,710**	**196,373**	**13,463**	**10,196**	**8,873**	**19,178**	**7,909**	**248,773**
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,386	418	422	1,507	525	13,267
Port McNeill	2,300	61,586	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,889
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,096
Port Hardy	3,560	71,981	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,198	96,841
Subdivision B	570	13,419	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	6,186	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,689
Nanaimo RD	**91,480**	**1,341,747**	**488,547**	**192,431**	**112,137**	**173,629**	**89,142**	**2,394,702**
Nanaimo	56,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,981	97,976	61,653	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,985	155,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	86,593	24,168	13,895	23,516	10,874	292,453
Qualicum Beach	9,860	110,698	82,061	31,412	14,233	23,505	6,377	268,309
Subdivision B	6,690	88,192	40,068	18,956	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,059
North Okanagan RD	**54,890**	**827,166**	**223,274**	**109,731**	**58,977**	**87,396**	**52,752**	**1,369,326**
Lumby	3,610	50,709	9,766	3,691	3,041	5,382	4,088	76,696
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	86,652	44,092	62,193	36,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,138	22,075	11,193	5,852	11,009	6,127	153,397
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,385	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**69,570**	**718,288**	**327,637**	**130,346**	**63,304**	**96,322**	**58,860**	**1,383,436**
Osoyoos	5,060	43,640	33,339	11,829	5,641	8,459	4,128	107,035
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,189	3,065	38,816
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,916	144,909
Subdivision B	1,090	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,505	18,575
Princeton	3,240	45,798	13,447	5,202	2,454	5,576	4,825	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,984	1,346	227	102	600	223	5,482
Summerland	8,400	108,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,796	206,821
Penticton	26,920	351,135	146,409	58,831	22,506	41,265	27,711	647,866
Subdivision A	5,350	72,922	27,989	14,402	7,027	9,915	4,392	136,650
Peace River RD	**37,830**	**868,625**	**62,329**	**43,084**	**69,263**	**52,774**	**28,316**	**1,113,412**
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	936	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,060	20,294	2,529	524	854	1,606	1,094	26,901
Chetwynd	3,400	82,932	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,199	24,183	12,035	13,985	15,644	10,385	278,431
Subdivision C	1,590	23,071	2,957	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	780	13,708	1,850	780	589	1,332	468	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,386	676	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,390	380,472	19,817	20,440	26,611	18,898	8,070	474,308
Subdivision B	3,560	65,053	4,877	4,824	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	**14,110**	**240,070**	**66,310**	**18,366**	**13,472**	**27,296**	**14,342**	**379,850**
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,857	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,367	5,379	2,499	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,740**	**271,236**	**28,022**	**12,416**	**14,179**	**34,828**	**15,996**	**376,891**
Port Edward	440	7,576	1,030	217	9	1,105	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,063	23,554	11,979	277,593
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,569	637	1,407	2,337	1,363	24,114
Subdivision B	1,690	32,200	2,968	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,192	44,998
Port Clements	350	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,480**	**488,808**	**38,965**	**38,882**	**33,306**	**33,820**	**14,281**	**619,848**
Squamish	7,180	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,928	12,016	6,701	195,282
Pemberton	1,570	31,586	1,688	2,180	2,984	2,230	803	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,495	3,656	4,857	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	136,911	5,007	14,943	17,679	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,299	6,781	2,887	2,746	4,027	2,857	65,610
Subdivision A	360	4,162	1,369	180	116	768	469	7,064
Stikine Region	**780**	**14,457**	**1,294**	**1,633**	**-448**	**2,848**	**399**	**19,886**
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-546	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**279,263**	**93,850**	**40,986**	**34,465**	**32,416**	**15,713**	**496,393**
Gibsons	6,910	125,542	30,329	11,672	9,855	12,034	5,925	195,358
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	36,853	15,283	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,856	26,668	14,031	11,038	8,750	3,678	126,919
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,780**	**1,689,413**	**287,848**	**117,828**	**76,461**	**133,469**	**82,844**	**2,298,334**
Merritt	6,700	113,529	18,194	7,578	586	9,848	8,269	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,954	1,820	502	222	1,510	829	19,837
Lytton	860	10,933	1,432	355	295	777	899	14,691
Ashcroft	1,640	28,577	6,939	1,722	986	2,243	1,452	41,919
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	986	206	1,631	1,383	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,008	134	1,274	1,019	18,406
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,999	242	1,363	1,098	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,488
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	59,650	1,169,842	195,960	87,760	63,262	92,862	52,602	1,662,331
Chase	3,510	39,640	18,153	5,959	2,848	5,367	3,966	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,946	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,455
Subdivision A	6,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,385	9,953	6,796	140,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,918,220	38,388	73,541,198	10,066,349	5,408,010	15,474,359	13.7	7.4	21.0
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,330	36,190	517,308	64,716	33,085	97,801	12.5	6.4	18.9
Port Alberni	12,300	36,866	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,008	35,026	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,140	37,532	680,833	91,706	47,303	139,009	13.5	6.9	20.4
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,654	7,996	23,650	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,181	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.6	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	380	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.6	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,580	36,323	92,968	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.8	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,836	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	359	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	179,730	38,363	6,893,246	925,843	494,773	1,420,616	13.4	7.2	20.6
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,758	531,860	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,560	403,590	1,158,150	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,857	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	29,390	36,484	1,071,382	143,590	74,143	217,733	13.4	6.9	20.3
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,458	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,496	50,935	26,511	77,445	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,966	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,136	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	880	33,683	29,641	3,693	1,888	5,581	12.5	6.4	18.8
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,935	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	26,850	32,976	885,409	108,548	55,747	164,295	12.3	6.3	18.6
Creston	3,960	31,093	123,127	14,236	7,309	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,729	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,866	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,148	9,860	4,987	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,569	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	74,760	35,212	2,632,484	334,634	176,969	511,603	12.7	6.7	19.4
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,858	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,129	5,220	15,349	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,770	33,470	762,110	96,188	48,265	144,453	12.6	6.3	19.0
Golden	3,260	33,999	110,838	14,255	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	488	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,388	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,906	48,149	5,549	2,816	8,365	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,920	35,198	1,696,866	215,028	111,329	326,357	12.7	6.6	19.3
Comox	8,260	35,880	298,453	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,168	466,678	57,443	29,506	86,948	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,818	9,236	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,329	6,899	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,350	4,336	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,188	13,262	1,881	955	2,835	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,466	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.9	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	856	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,590	31,321	49,801	5,810	3,061	8,871	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	35,490	36,383	1,288,102	160,076	83,098	243,174	12.7	6.6	19.4
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,660	22,561	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,090	34,984	492,923	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	856	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,026	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	28,320	36,772	1,041,370	137,774	70,867	208,642	13.2	6.8	20.0
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,069	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	780	36,567	28,912	3,716	1,901	5,618	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,867	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,986	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,356	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,810	43,383	121,933	16,396	8,738	25,134	13.4	7.2	20.6
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	106,620	34,886	3,628,729	460,968	234,608	695,576	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,880	33,544	1,002,298	121,452	62,543	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,809	21,988	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,080	33,556	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,966	1,824,727	229,383	120,803	350,186	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,819	32,028	94,847	12.8	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,740	39,184	1,869,232	261,919	136,677	398,596	14.0	7.3	21.3
Valemount	880	34,376	30,595	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	406	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,590	39,133	1,666,663	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	972,630	40,628	39,481,668	5,628,035	3,086,852	8,714,887	14.3	7.8	22.1
Langley	56,760	38,757	2,199,842	302,288	160,281	462,569	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,970	36,385	5,638,648	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,446	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,520	2,135,304	305,534	164,063	469,596	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,562	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,600	11,869,418	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,520	36,181	3,238,865	426,690	226,409	653,100	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,867	140,890	74,048	214,938	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,318	2,398	6,715	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,480	38,969	1,031,920	142,702	74,966	217,668	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,352	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	68,850	45,018	3,090,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,250	37,171	269,492	35,992	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,920	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,290	41,024	709,308	102,787	53,361	156,148	14.5	7.5	22.0
Kitimat	5,330	49,562	264,167	43,151	22,712	65,863	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,698	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,167	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,958	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,240	35,486	576,446	75,469	38,852	114,321	13.1	6.7	19.8
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,818	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,868	77,250	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,088	15,088	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,560	32,476	115,615	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,466	39,962	4,727	2,493	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	5,900	38,916	229,606	31,687	16,441	48,128	13.8	7.2	21.0
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	509	1,515	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,790	40,879	73,173	10,458	5,394	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	656	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	62,870	34,739	2,184,062	276,065	143,795	419,860	12.6	6.6	19.2
Nanaimo	38,920	35,154	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,828	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	35,470	34,308	1,216,918	154,188	81,054	235,242	12.7	6.7	19.3
Lumby	2,080	32,499	67,597	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,500	15,000	1,937	999	2,936	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,890	35,190	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,160	32,723	136,126	16,061	8,280	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,296	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	38,680	31,486	1,217,888	142,813	73,794	216,607	11.7	6.1	17.8
Osoyoos	3,320	28,138	93,418	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,005	29,906	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,087	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,864	68,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,218	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,468	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	25,690	40,090	1,029,800	141,060	74,229	215,289	13.7	7.2	20.9
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,338	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,162	1,104	3,266	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	448,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,197	81,462	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	9,670	36,050	348,604	44,929	23,062	67,991	12.9	6.6	19.5
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,869	3,510	1,847	5,358	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[illegible]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**36,409**	**333,889**	**43,307**	**22,126**	**65,433**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,960	36,460	253,608	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,400	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,095	2,279	1,180	3,459	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,060	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,896	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**15,790**	**35,768**	**564,765**	**76,299**	**40,096**	**116,395**	**13.5**	**7.1**	**20.6**
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,098	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,780	38,673	107,512	15,000	7,865	22,865	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,980	35,408	176,331	24,581	13,482	38,062	13.9	7.6	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,065	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.8	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,922	5,566	675	339	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	**460**	**36,883**	**16,974**	**1,859**	**960**	**2,819**	**11.0**	**5.7**	**16.7**
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,051	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,500**	**36,306**	**453,828**	**59,886**	**31,876**	**91,761**	**13.2**	**7.0**	**20.2**
Gibsons	4,830	37,369	180,491	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,390	35,728	156,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	116,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,830**	**36,167**	**2,091,523**	**276,940**	**144,228**	**421,168**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
Merritt	3,890	35,290	137,277	18,281	9,505	27,786	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,445	17,599	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,158	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,893	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	996	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,604	48,569	7,462	3,864	11,326	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,595	4,709	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,630	36,902	1,536,217	204,839	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,060	31,380	64,643	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	990	32,844	32,516	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,974	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20											
Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565
Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,380	117,800	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903
Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182
Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	98,290
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,680	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	188,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,880	103,090
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364
Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052
Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411
Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280
		($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,190	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,950
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090
		($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,868

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
	($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
	($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207
Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
	($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
	($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
	($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
	($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
	($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
	($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
	($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
	($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340
	($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
	($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
	($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
	($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
	($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
	($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
	($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
	($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages	**Males**	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,508	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
	Females	(#)	77,330	88,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
		($000)	414,095	478,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	378,600
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20	**Males**	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,985	1,170	213	779	1,689
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689
Age 20 - 24	**Males**	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	350	540	270	570	130
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	979
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29	**Males**	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34	**Males**	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398
Age 35 - 39	**Males**	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451
Age 40 - 44	**Males**	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49	**Males**	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
		($000)	151,119	152,684	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,080	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370
		($000)	195,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	287,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	880
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	890	590
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	678
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	860
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150
	($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618
Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980
	($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130
	($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20											
Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	560	390	70	360
	($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
	($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
	($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	830	940	970	760	260
	($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
	($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	830	1,060	970	760	4,920
	($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
	($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785
Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
	($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,617
Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
	($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690
	($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461
Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	280	180	130
	($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820
	($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	890	610	700	1,030
	($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187
Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
	($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427
Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060
	($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
	($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555
Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
	($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464
Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
	($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
	($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
	($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
	($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
	($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
	($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	3,329	390	-815	1,106	0
Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
	($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	390	570	880
	($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
	($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
	($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
	($000)	7,588	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
	($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
	($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
	($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	190	70
	($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,095	392
Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
	($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	663	1,051	85
Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	663	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	436	0	544
Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	436	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
		($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,087	47,855,019
	Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
		($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
	Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
		($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,858,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,686	6,140,115
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,166,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
	Total	(#)	23,84[illegible]	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710
	($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
	($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390
	($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
	($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,960	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
	($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
	($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
	($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
	($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880
	($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
	($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
	($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950
	($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110
	($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
	($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630
	($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
	($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
	($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927
Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
	($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
		($000)	310,231	344,453	387,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,080	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
		($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,380
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	106,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960
	($000)	61,696	66,468	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690
	($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660
	($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370
	($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517
Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
	($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880
	($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650
	($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
	($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640
	($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
	($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
	($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190
	($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
	($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780
	($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060
	($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
	($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,694	3,330
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
	($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,696
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
	($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
	($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968
Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380
	($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
	($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	658	568	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,580	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
	($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
	($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996
Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
	($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
	($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160
Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
	($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872
Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
	($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
	($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
	($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972
Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
	($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
	($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
	($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
	($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840
	($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
	($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
	($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,960	1,620	3,180	2,110
	($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
	($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
Total	(#)	88,840	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
	($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	560	1,040
	($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
Females	(#)	24,060	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	580	800
	($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	229	259	682	902
Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
	($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
	($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	389	0	177	354
Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
	($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
	($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	389	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
	($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
	($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
	($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,830	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,670	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	0	0	20	0	0
	($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	3,160	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	392	372	429	343	514	0	0	0	54	54
Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	36	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
	($000)	427	471	534	383	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	178	145	218	185	305	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
	($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	580
	($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363
Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680
	($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20											
Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
	($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
	($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
	($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
	($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
	($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
	($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
	($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
	($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
	($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
	($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0
Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
	($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
	($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54	Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
		($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83
	Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
		($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	129	0	0	24
	Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
		($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59	Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
		($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
	Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
		($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7
	Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
		($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64	Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0
		($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
	Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
		($000)	10,611	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0
		($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69	Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
		($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
	Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
		($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0
	Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
		($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74	Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0
		($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0
	Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
		($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56
	Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
		($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over	Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
		($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0
	Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
		($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955
	Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
		($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

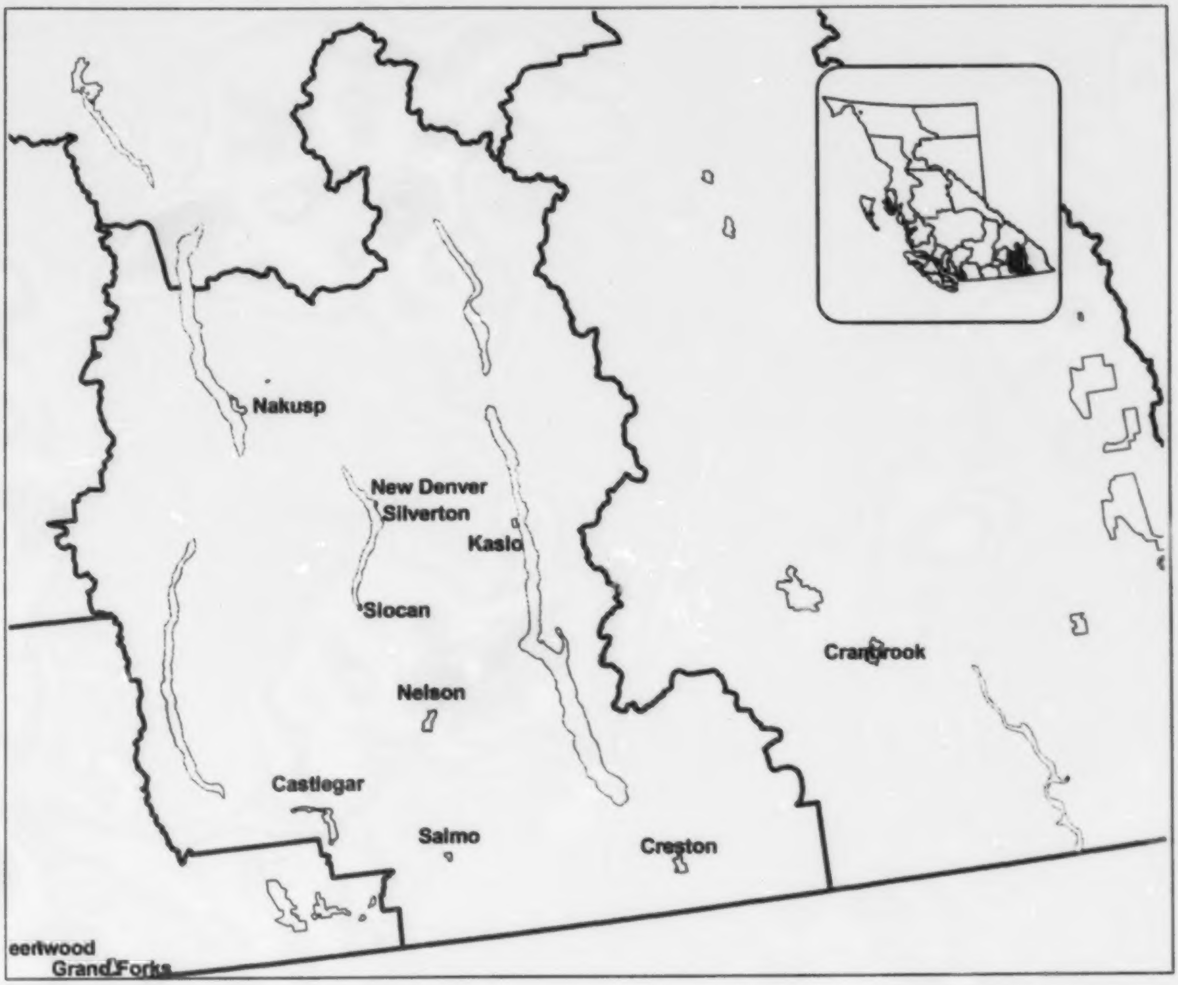
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Nakusp
New Denver
Silverton
Kaslo
Slocan
Nelson
Castlegar
Salmo
Creston
Cranbrook
eerlwood
Grand Forks

	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Nelson	9,677	15.7%	7.7	0.0%	1256.8
Castlegar	7,427	12.0%	16.2	0.1%	458.5
Creston	5,161	8.4%	7.7	0.0%	670.3
Nakusp	1,786	2.9%	7.4	0.0%	241.4
Salmo	1,253	2.0%	1.7	0.0%	737.1
Kaslo	1,097	1.8%	2.6	0.0%	421.9
New Denver	600	1.0%	0.9	0.0%	666.7
Slocan	337	0.5%	0.8	0.0%	421.3
Silverton	250	0.4%	0.4	0.0%	625.0
Rest of Region	34,199	55.3%	23191.3	99.8%	1.5
Total Region	**61,787**	**100.0%**	**23236.7**	**100.0%**	2.7
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**1.5%**		**2.6%**		

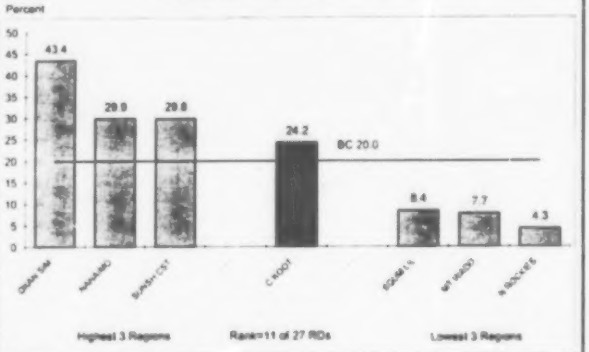
Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	C KOOT	C KOOT		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	13,901	22.5	18.4	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	5,863	9.5	9.0	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	32,691	52.9	56.0	55.6	57.9
65+ years	9,335	15.1	16.6	13.0	14.3
Total	61,790	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		36.1	28.3	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**24.2**	**25.6**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		60.3	53.9	54.0	49.4

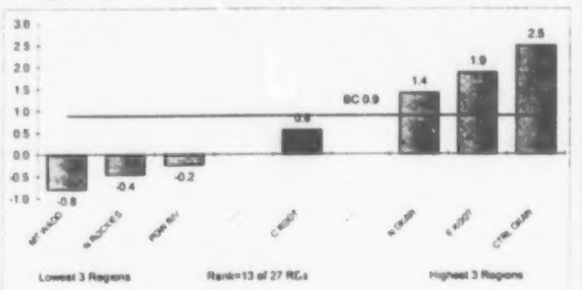
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



POPULATION GROWTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**0.6**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	1.0	1.5
Last 10 years	2.0	2.3

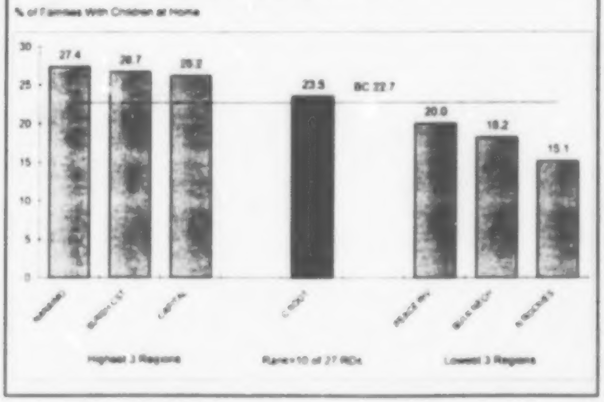
Population Growth



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	C KOOT	C KOOT	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	16,550		
No Children at Home	7,295	44.1	39.2
Children at Home	9,260	56.0	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	7,080	76.5	77.3
Lone Parents	**2,180**	**23.5**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	8,090	16.5	17.8

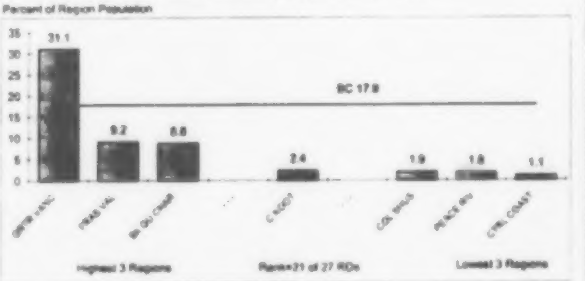
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families
With Children at Home - 1996



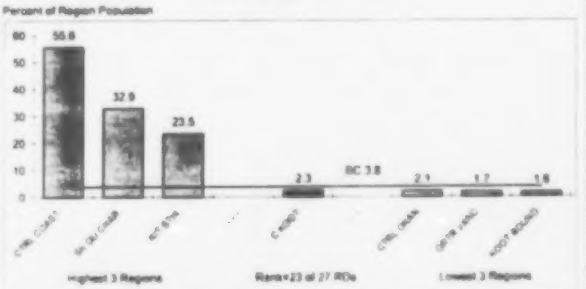
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	C KOOT	C KOOT	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**1,365**	**2.4**	**17.9**
Single Origins	1,365	2.4	17.6
Chinese	195	0.3	8.1
South Asian	185	0.3	4.3
Filipino	110	0.2	1.3
Japanese	460	0.8	0.8
Other	415	0.7	3.1
Multiple Origins	0	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**1,350**	**2.3**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	54,820	95.3	78.3
Total	57,535	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



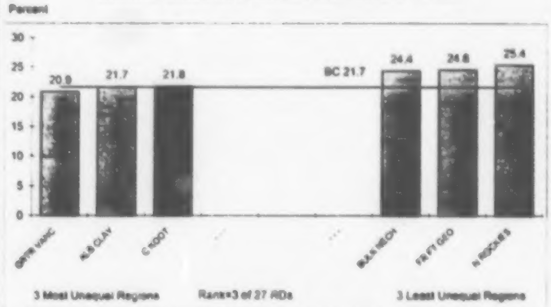
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	C KOOT	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	46,507	56,527
Husband/Wife	49,770	60,612
Female Lone Parent	22,597	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	18.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	68.5	64.5
$80,000+	12.8	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	14.3	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**21.8**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

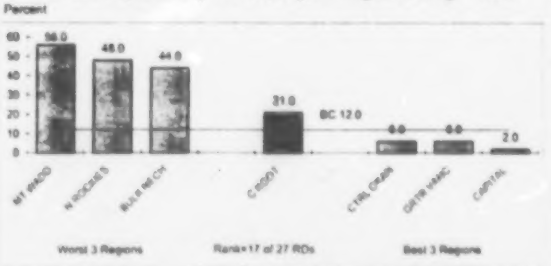


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	C KOOT	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	69.7	75.5
Government Transfers	18.1	12.7
Other	12.3	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**18%**	**9%**
Mining	**3%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	2%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	26%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

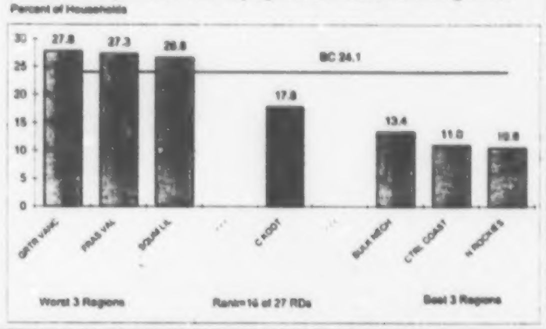


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	C KOOT	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	16.5	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	610	772
Owners	543	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	45.2	42.4
Owners	12.4	17.9
Total	**17.8**	**24.1**

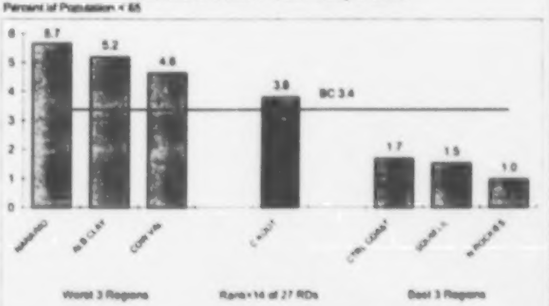
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	7.3	5.7
Children (0-18)	10.6	8.5
Youth (19-24)	7.6	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**3.8**	**3.4**
<1 Year	3.5	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	37.8	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	3.4	3.6
Males	2.0	2.5
Females	4.7	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

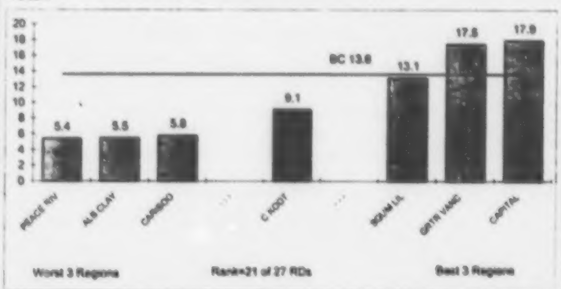
		C KOOT	B.C.
Labour Force 1996			
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)			
Goods	Primary	10.1	5.7
	Manufacturing	10.6	10.4
	Construction	8.8	7.5
Services	Non-Government	65.3	70.6
	Government	5.3	5.9
		100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)			
Management:		9.0	9.6
Professional Occupations in:			
Business & Finance		0.9	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences		1.0	2.3
Health		2.4	2.6
Judges		1.6	2.0
Teachers		3.5	3.7
Art & Culture		1.1	1.2
Total		**11.4**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:			
Finance & Insurance Admin.		1.7	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences		3.0	2.5
Techs. in Health		1.5	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc		1.4	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec		1.5	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service		3.7	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.		17.3	15.1
Total		**30.2**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*		**49.4**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations

LABOUR SUPPLY

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	41.7	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	32.6	29.4
With University Degree	**9.1**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	11.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	5.7	5.9
Humanities & Related	5.0	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.1	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.0	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	5.9	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	4.2	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	29.5	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	14.1	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.8	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

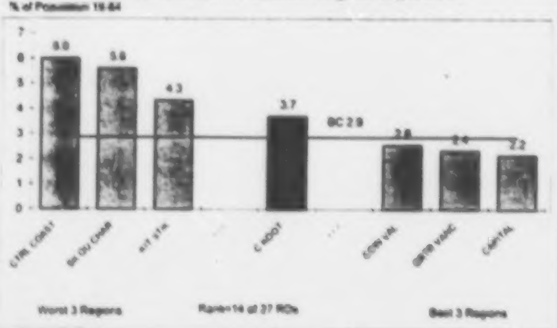
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	C KOOT	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	968	57,197
Percent Female	49.0	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.9	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.6	2.2
Jun /00	2.9	2.6
Mar /00	5.0	3.4
Dec /99	4.4	3.3
Sep /99	3.2	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.7**	**2.9**

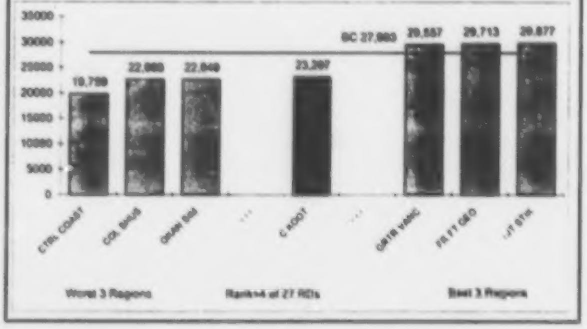
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	C KOOT	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	69.1	73.0
Females	56.4	60.0
Total	62.7	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	40.3	47.8
% Self Employed	17.9	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**23,207**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	40,560	44,784
Females	28,211	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	69.6	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

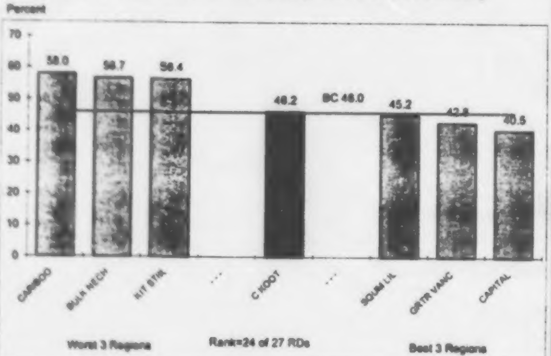
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	23.2	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**46.2**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	54.2	52.2

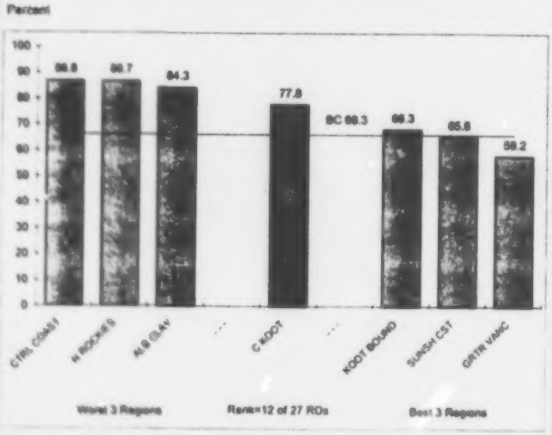
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	C KOOT	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**77.8**	**66.3**
Chemistry	85.6	78.8
English	25.8	35.4

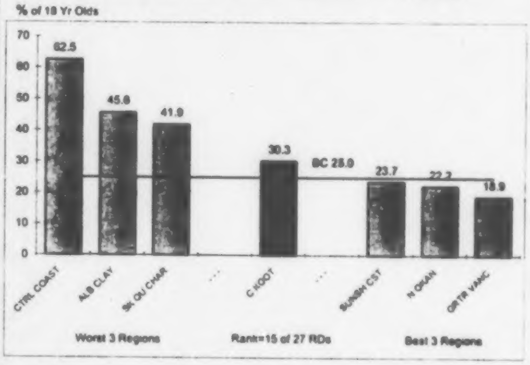
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	30.3	25.0

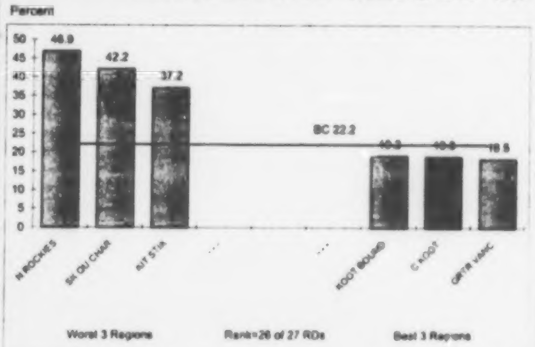
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

	C KOOT	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - 1999		
Grade 4	21.0	21.0
Grade 7	14.6	19.9
Grade 10	14.9	21.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	16.8	20.6
Writing - 1999		
Grade 4	11.3	9.3
Grade 7	18.3	20.0
Grade 10	32.7	32.6
Avg Gr 4,7&10	20.8	20.7
Math - 1999		
Grade 4	16.1	20.6
Grade 7	16.7	20.5
Grade 10	24.0	25.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**19.0**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

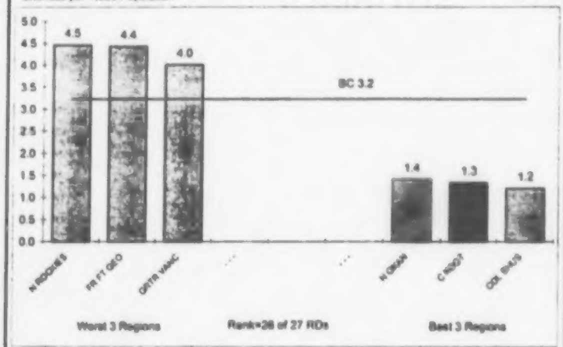
INDICATORS OF CRIME

SERIOUS CRIME

	C KOOT	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	**1.3**	**3.2**
Property	**9.4**	**16.3**
Total Serious	10.7	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer	10.6	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Violent	1.5	3.7
Property	8.9	5.9
Total Serious	10.5	9.5

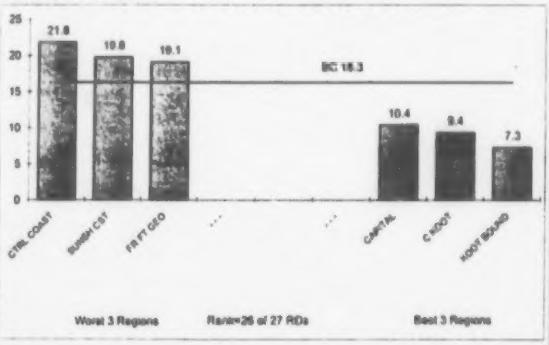
Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1,000 Population



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1,000 Population



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

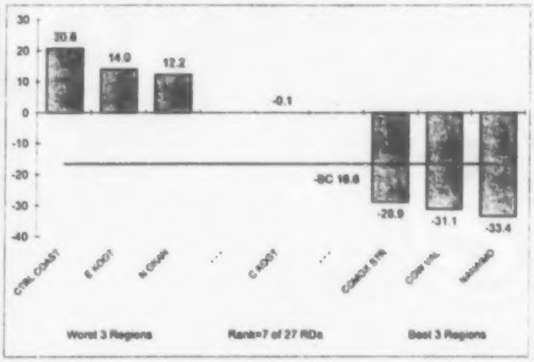
	C KOOT	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99		
Motor Vehicle Theft	2.1	7.7
Spousal Assault	1.9	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

	C KOOT	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96		
Violent	6.6	-8.0
Property	-1.0	-18.1
Total Serious	**-0.1**	**-16.6**

Change in Total Serious Crime Rate

% Change Avg 97-99/Avg 94-96

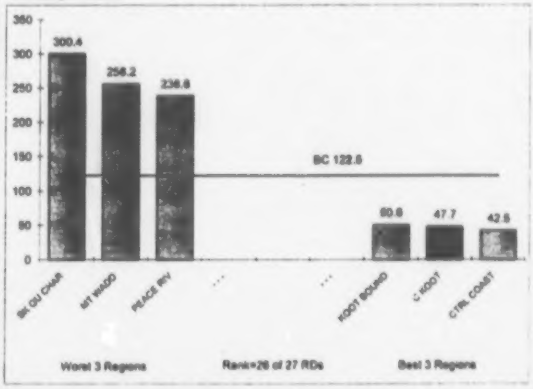


SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	C KOOT	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop.)	**47.7**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	6.0	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 15-64)	8.2	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99

Offences per 100,000



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

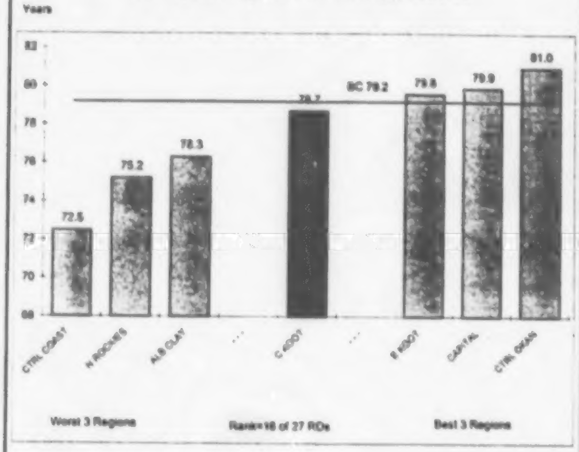
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	**78.7**	**79.2**

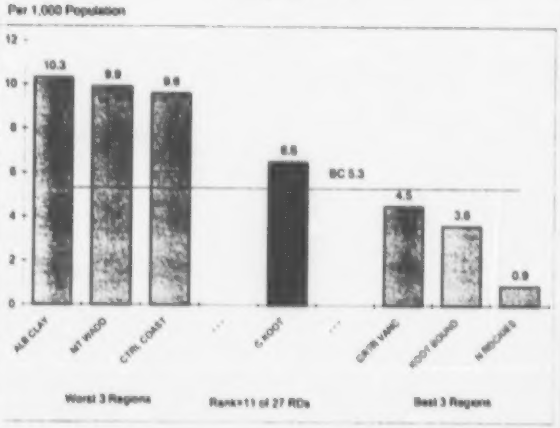
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	**6.5**	**5.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	23.5	26.6

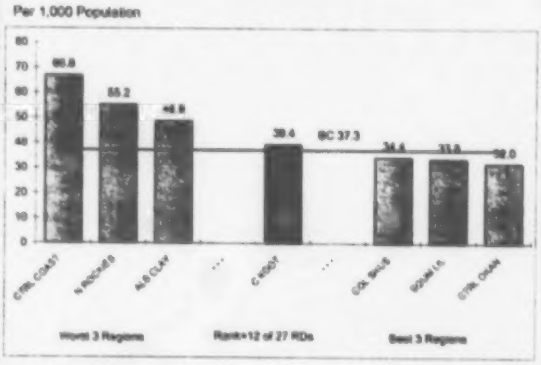
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1995-99



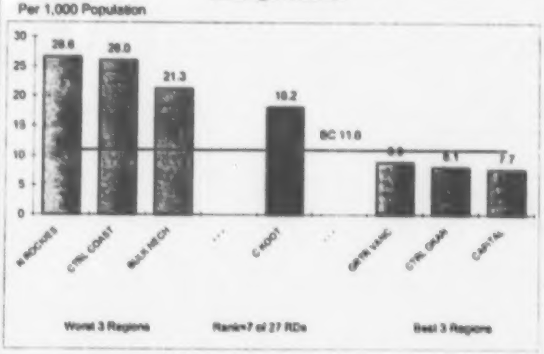
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	7.9	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	**38.4**	**37.3**
Accidental Causes	**18.2**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	C KOOT	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	452	400
Litres Consumed	79	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	8.6	10.9
Wine	11.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	80.4	71.3

---

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

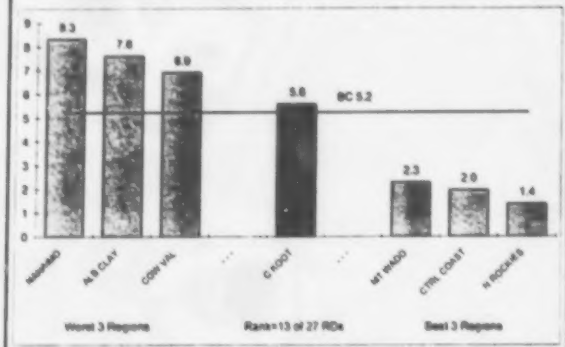
INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	10.6	8.5
< 1 Year	5.0	3.3
>1 Year	**5.6**	**5.2**

% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000

Percent of 0-18 Year Olds

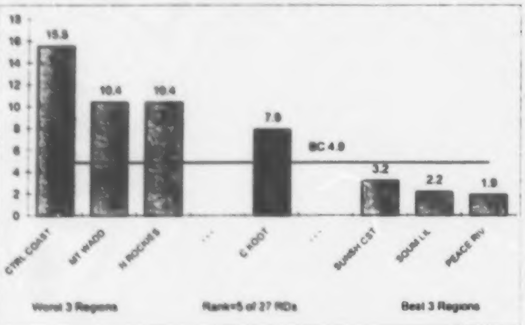


HEALTH

	C KOOT	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**7.9**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	18.6	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	11.7	7.5

Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999

Per 1,000 Live Births

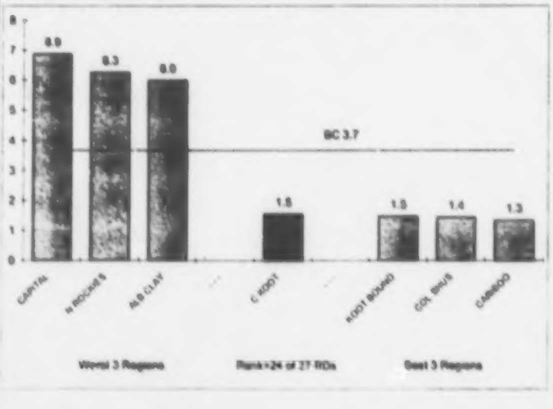


CRIME

	C KOOT	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**1.5**	**3.7**
Serious Property	8.9	5.9
Total Serious Crime	10.5	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	6.0	61.4

Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999

Charges per 1,000 Population 12-17

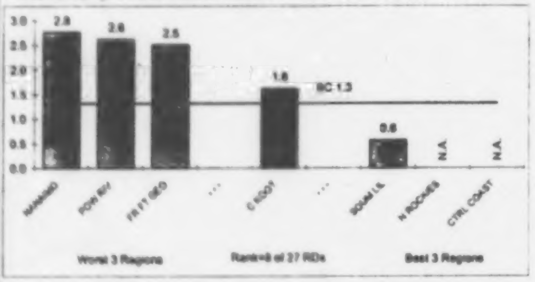


OTHER

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	16.8	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.6**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**23.5**	**26.6**

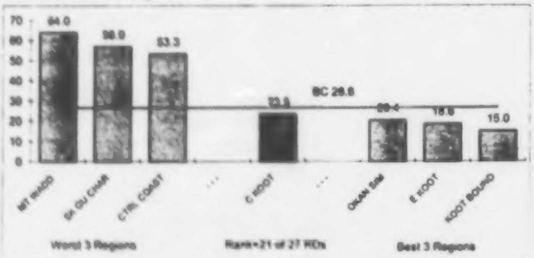
Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000

Percent of Pop Age 17-18 On IA and On Their Own



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998

Rate Per 1,000 Females Age 15-17



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

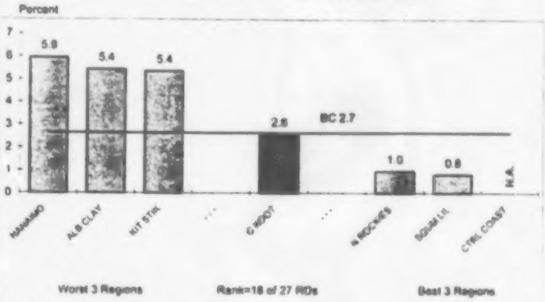
REGIONAL DISTRICT 3 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

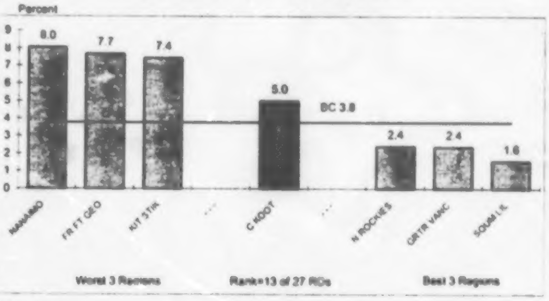
INCOME ASSISTANCE

% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000	C KOOT	B.C.
Total	7.6	6.4
< 1 Year	5.0	3.8
>1 Year	2.6	2.7

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



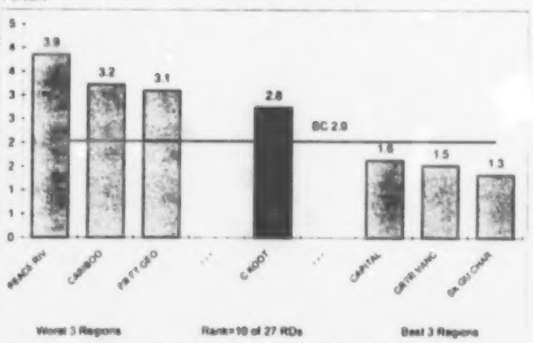
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



UNEMPLOYMENT

	C KOOT	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.8**	**2.0**

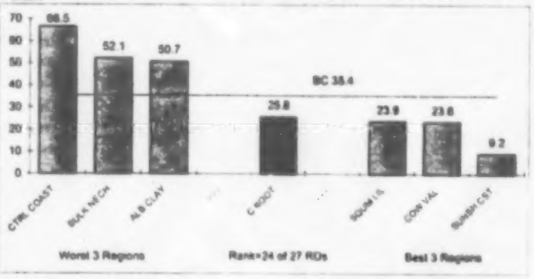
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



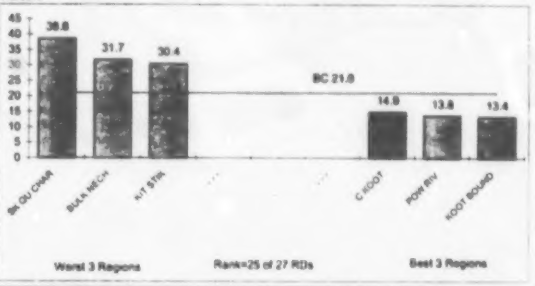
EDUCATION

	C KOOT	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	30.3	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**25.8**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	32.7	32.6
Reading	**14.9**	**21.9**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999

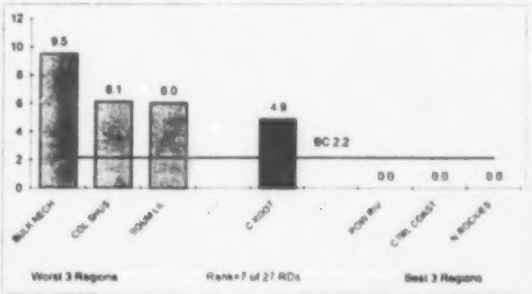


OTHER

	C KOOT	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	10.7	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	47.7	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**4.9**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99

Per 10,000 Population Age 15-24



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,425	594	339	169	86
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758			25,694,725	19,219,079	4,545,672
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	51	27	20	2	5
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	383	111	59	30	22
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	2	0	0	2
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	32	10	4	4	2
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	6	5	4	1	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	10	5	5	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	133	58	43	12	3
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	94	75	60	9	6
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	274	99	43	39	17
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	52	16	7	7	2
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	48	35	15	16	4
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	34	21	10	7	4
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	374,803	56,872	34,369	14,782	7,721
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	151,677	23,015	13,909	5,982	3,125
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	217,061	44,621	25,343	12,276	7,002
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	157,742	12,251	9,026	2,506	719
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	72,236	27,364	22,400	2,876	2,088
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	29,233	11,074	9,065	1,164	845
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,457	543	415	42	86
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	32,907	6,485	4,688	1,173	624
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	52,770	21,610	18,169	1,252	2,189
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	12,672	9,745	9,374	312	59
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	2,794	2,188	2,089	85	14
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	2,197	1,720	1,629	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	9,176	3,311	2,101	529	681
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	425	x	95	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	830	646	x	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	243	127	67	47	13
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	10	3	2	1	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	519	x	211	x	x
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,980	x	1,638	x	0
Oats — Acres	84,220	2,674	872	796	x	x
Barley — Acres	111,483	4,299	2,411	x	x	0
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	x	x	x	0
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	376	x	x	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	38,818	11,145	9,069	971	1,105
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	1,485	1,485	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	911	x	x	11	x

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	940	940	940	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	187	141	103	23	15
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,129	1,000	815	133	51
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	160	118	86	22	10
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	94	69	46	14	9
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	101	77	52	15	10
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	122	100	77	12	11
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	43	32	21	7	4
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	62	54	45	3	6
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	65	51	42	4	5
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	48	39	24	7	8
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	82	50	26	17	7
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	36	26	12	11	3
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	47	32	15	13	4
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	11	6	3	1	2
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	15	6	4	0	2
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	12	4	2	1	1
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	138	93	43	39	11
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	406	313	229	67	16
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	53	30	16	10	4
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	56	36	21	12	3
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	47	28	14	10	4
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	27	16	6	8	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	24	15	6	8	1
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	26	19	7	11	1
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	4	3	1	2	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	18	12	5	6	1
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	18	13	5	7	1
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	6	4	1	3	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	39	26	10	13	3
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	12	11	5	4	2
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	29	18	6	10	2
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	8	2	6	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	23	17	7	7	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	16	12	4	8	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	8	5	1	3	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	21	15	4	11	0
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	17	11	3	7	1

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	30	18	11	5	2
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	38	27	12	14	1
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	6	3	3	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	13	8	3	4	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	7	5	2	3	0
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	59	43	17	24	2
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	61	34	10	19	5
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	3	3	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	86	52	17	27	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	51	30	11	15	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	53	33	12	16	5
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	32	20	6	12	2
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	3	2	1	1	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	104	18	11	4	3
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	179	52	20	16	16
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	338	151	50	71	30
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	72	30	10	10	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	661	228	124	60	44
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	417	128	69	31	28
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	577	196	108	49	39
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	90	46	30	9	7
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	519	164	86	44	34
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	110	48	19	17	12
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	98	35	14	16	5
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	81	29	13	12	4
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	542	146	71	48	27
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	92	25	10	9	6
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	89	34	17	13	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	6	4	2	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	21	3	1	2	0
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	25	8	5	3	0
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	46	28	6	12	10
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	71,039,044	28,151,114	19,531,281	4,504,511	4,115,322
Total number of tractors	36,361	2,289	909	590	184	135
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,132	444	263	117	64
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	471	191	125	49	17
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	295	124	63	42	19

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Central Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay, Subd. C	Central Kootenay, Subd. B	Central Kootenay, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	676,481,052	229,791,508	149,340,240	51,948,351	28,502,917
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	565,170,938	191,789,305	123,053,755	45,917,150	22,818,400
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	443,559,409	163,198,855	99,424,855	42,249,600	21,524,400
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	121,611,529	28,590,450	23,628,900	3,667,550	1,294,000
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	40,271,070	9,851,089	6,755,204	1,526,690	1,569,195
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	13,691,411	4,998,735	3,554,470	983,317	460,948
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	3,409,093	463,400	x	x	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	x	170,053	93,762	x	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	51,611,346	22,663,095	16,345,128	4,215,999	2,101,968
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	1,361,214	535,172	477,354	26,649	31,169
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	1,124,777	448,534	395,991	23,749	28,794
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	9,908,895	5,276,750	4,137,696	769,991	369,063
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	4,615,059	2,592,185	2,093,206	275,268	223,711
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	5,293,836	2,684,565	2,044,490	494,723	145,352
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,946,087	816,391	604,297	126,701	85,393
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,746,297	2,929,525	2,192,873	434,734	301,918
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	4,611,769	2,267,571	1,678,628	428,153	160,790
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,022,587	394,517	313,578	42,186	38,753
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	3,415,994	1,318,588	870,356	344,871	103,361
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	677,580	263,911	155,982	81,013	26,916
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,431,998	556,188	342,149	126,674	87,365
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	314,625	137,901	54,129	70,017	13,755
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,521,608	2,321,464	1,774,908	365,692	180,864
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	465	198	125	49	24
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	23,943	10,939	7,916	2,072	951
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	151	50	34	13	3
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	12,613	4,705	3,482	703	520
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	373	163	103	38	22
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,330	6,234	4,434	1,369	431

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

F4

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360

Released: July 2001

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,338***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistle	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,084	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,080	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,846	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,867	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,188***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*28*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,181**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,469	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**5,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,634**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,581**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,128**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***634***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,398**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,463	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	7,720	10,248	13,407	15,997	21,616	26,878	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**908**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4.000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	March Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**[illegible]**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,338**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	[illegible]	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

CARIBOO	**2,260**	**2,581**	**2,605**	[illegible]	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827

CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**589**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	March Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	758	1,109	1,046	1,042	[illegible]	2,939	[illegible]
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	337	484	428	446	926	2,091	2,157
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	291	433	356	368	702	1,302	1,313
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	421	625	618	596	740	848	1,107
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	254	282	390	345	420	443	626
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	465	583	479	[illegible]	978	1,027
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	212	215	270	246	303	450	525
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,641	3,315	3,348	1,530	[illegible]	2,102	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	393	407	460	291	317	415	525
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	925	1,205	1,174	569	639	723	833
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	80,230	96,772	116,490	99,553	116,601	142,305	181,245
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($000)	September Revenue ($000)	October Revenue ($000)	November Revenue ($000)	December Revenue ($000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,848**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centres:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,250**	**2,358**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,628	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue ($ millions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA – Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS – Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA – TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. – Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. – Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate ($)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product							
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates							
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia							
USA – Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS -- Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA – TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)							
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation							
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)							
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,871**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,201	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**38,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,686**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,898***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,833	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,008**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***138***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,567	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**5,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	5,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**[illegible],224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,170**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,068**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**8,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,584**	**5,004**	**3,530**	**2,584**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	758	1,109	1,046	1,042	1,666	2,939	3,264
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	337	484	428	446	926	2,091	2,157
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	291	433	356	368	702	1,302	1,313
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	421	625	618	596	740	848	1,107
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	254	282	390	345	420	443	626
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	485	583	476	692	975	1,027
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	212	215	270	246	303	459	525
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,641	[illegible]	3,348	1,536	1,968	2,132	2,684
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	393	497	460	291	317	415	525
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	925	1,205	1,174	569	639	723	833
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	80,230	96,772	116,490	99,553	116,501	142,306	181,245
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,261**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**663**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,398**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	608	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**96,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	76,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,069	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

03 Central Kootenay

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,535	1,548	418	337	2,303	152	60	12	2,527	4,062
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	149	203	32	36	271	14	4		289	438
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	8	8	1	1	10	1			11	19
22	Utilities	3	5	2		7				7	10
23	Construction	312	199	39	24	262	9	4	1	276	588
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	59	83	18	9	110	8	6	3	127	186
41	Wholesale Trade	46	41	16	10	67	7			74	120
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	149	173	79	75	327	21	13		361	510
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	77	113	20	12	145		1		146	223
51	Information & Cultural Industries	11	20	5	7	32	3			35	46
52	Finance & Insurance	56	18	11	10	39	4	1		44	100
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	191	55	17	11	83	5			88	279
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	138	136	26	21	183	2	2		187	325
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	54	19	4	5	28	2	1		31	85
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	55	56	11	8	75	3			78	133
61	Educational Services	12	16	4	1	21	1	4	3	29	41
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	9	92	40	27	159	23	12	4	198	207
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	27	54	12	4	70	4	1		75	102
72	Accommodation & Food Services	64	91	36	56	183	39	7		229	293
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	114	155	20	17	192	5		1	198	312
91	Public Administration	1	11	25	3	39	1	4		44	45

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC Stats, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
Total, All Industries		132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting		7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
111 Crop Production		949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
112 Animal Production		2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
113 Forestry & Logging		2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping		1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry		727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21 Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
211 Oil & Gas Extraction		98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)		75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.		685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22 Utilities		106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
221 Utilities		106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23 Construction		21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
231 Prime Contracting		12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
232 Trade Contracting		9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31 Manufacturing (31-33)		4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
311 Food Manufacturing		329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing		48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
313 Textile Mills		60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
314 Textile Product Mills		96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
315 Clothing Manufacturing		181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing		35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
321 Wood Product Manufacturing		488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
322 Paper Manufacturing		45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
323 Printing & Related Support Activities		377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing		19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
325 Chemical Manufacturing		123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing		89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
331 Primary Metal Manufacturing		35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
333 Machinery Manufacturing		339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing		194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.		64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing		286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing		275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada

XX Sector (Subtotal) / XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) / XXXXXX Industry	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	. 27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	.165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Sour[illegible]atistics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bc[illegible]gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
		Employment Size Range								
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52 Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest &	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531 Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61 Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611 Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622 Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624 Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712 Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72 Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811 Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814 Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
91 Public Administration		6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.			11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.			5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.			44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.			5	1		6				6	6

Sourc stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcs v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,391	1,579	503	290	2,372	193	68	18	2,651	4,042
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,535	1,548	418	337	2,303	152	60	12	2,527	4,062
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		691	777	216	142	1,135	64	38	10	1,247	1,938
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,139	2,287	576	362	3,225	200	80	11	3,516	5,655
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		6,560	4,812	1,335	899	7,046	668	289	38	8,041	14,601
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		74,228	44,442	13,673	9,841	67,956	7,102	3,732	682	79,472	153,700
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		10,025	6,784	2,158	1,549	10,491	944	483	95	12,013	22,038
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,034	1,643	441	246	2,330	161	71	10	2,572	4,606
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		3,933	2,708	787	517	4,012	322	118	21	4,473	8,406
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		619	694	217	149	1,060	78	40	7	1,185	1,804
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		2,825	2,425	680	425	3,530	283	88	24	3,925	6,750
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		435	466	135	78	679	47	25	4	755	1,190
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,149	646	171	111	928	46	24	3	1,001	2,150
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,215	843	270	211	1,324	138	72	13	1,547	2,762
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,300	2,846	878	624	4,348	372	151	21	4,892	8,192
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		5,040	3,670	1,141	815	5,626	568	221	28	6,443	11,483
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,405	1,960	591	325	2,876	228	86	8	3,198	5,603
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		1,684	1,327	390	279	1,996	152	54	9	2,211	3,895
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,149	1,886	552	302	2,740	190	62	15	3,007	5,156
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		346	369	118	87	574	44	14	3	635	981
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		72	61	18	9	88	13	7		108	180
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		649	486	169	128	783	62	22	12	879	1,528
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		783	913	267	223	1,403	123	59	12	1,597	2,380
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,490	1,335	351	234	1,920	141	50	13	2,124	3,614
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		2,974	2,269	718	486	3,473	333	146	31	3,983	6,957
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,418	1,684	516	324	2,524	219	84	11	2,838	5,256
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		46	42	10	5	57	5	2		64	110
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		208	154	71	60	285	31	12	2	330	538
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		118	95	19	17	131	5	1		137	255

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Kootenay Development Region

Updated October 4, 2001
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : Generally mountainous with north-south valleys.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 59,488
Population Density / Sq. km. (2000) : 2.7
Economic Base : Mining, mineral processing, forestry and wood fiber processing.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons 0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	H'seholds (,000)	Dependency Ratios Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	10.0	32.0	16.6	33.8	26.3	11.7	130.3	42.6	0.547	0.152	0.699	1976
1981	10.9	30.5	18.0	42.2	26.6	14.5	142.7	50.5	0.476	0.166	0.643	1981
1986	10.2	27.6	13.1	42.6	27.0	16.7	137.2	52.1	0.457	0.202	0.659	1986
1991	9.1	26.8	11.7	43.2	28.7	18.7	138.1	53.6	0.429	0.223	0.653	1991
1996	8.9	29.2	12.7	45.5	35.9	20.9	153.1	60.8	0.404	0.222	0.627	1996
2001	7.0	27.5	15.8	41.9	43.0	23.1	158.5	64.9	0.343	0.229	0.573	2001
2006	7.6	24.0	16.1	40.8	49.7	25.6	163.8	72.4	0.296	0.240	0.536	2006
2011	8.0	21.7	14.7	41.8	53.2	28.4	167.9	78.0	0.271	0.259	0.530	2011
2016	8.0	21.7	12.7	43.9	51.6	33.9	171.8	82.4	0.275	0.314	0.589	2016
2021	7.5	22.6	11.0	45.1	48.0	40.1	174.2	84.2	0.289	0.385	0.674	2021
2026	6.9	22.4	11.7	41.9	46.6	45.6	175.1	86.1	0.292	0.455	0.747	2026

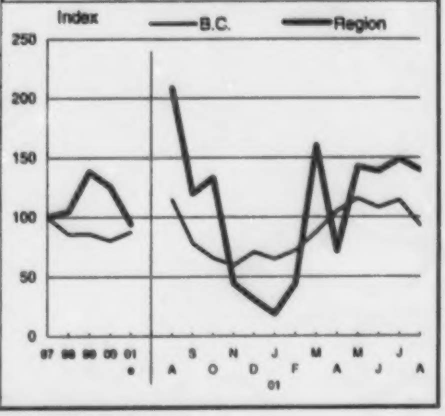
Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)
Source: BC STATS projection P26 (Summer/01). P26 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

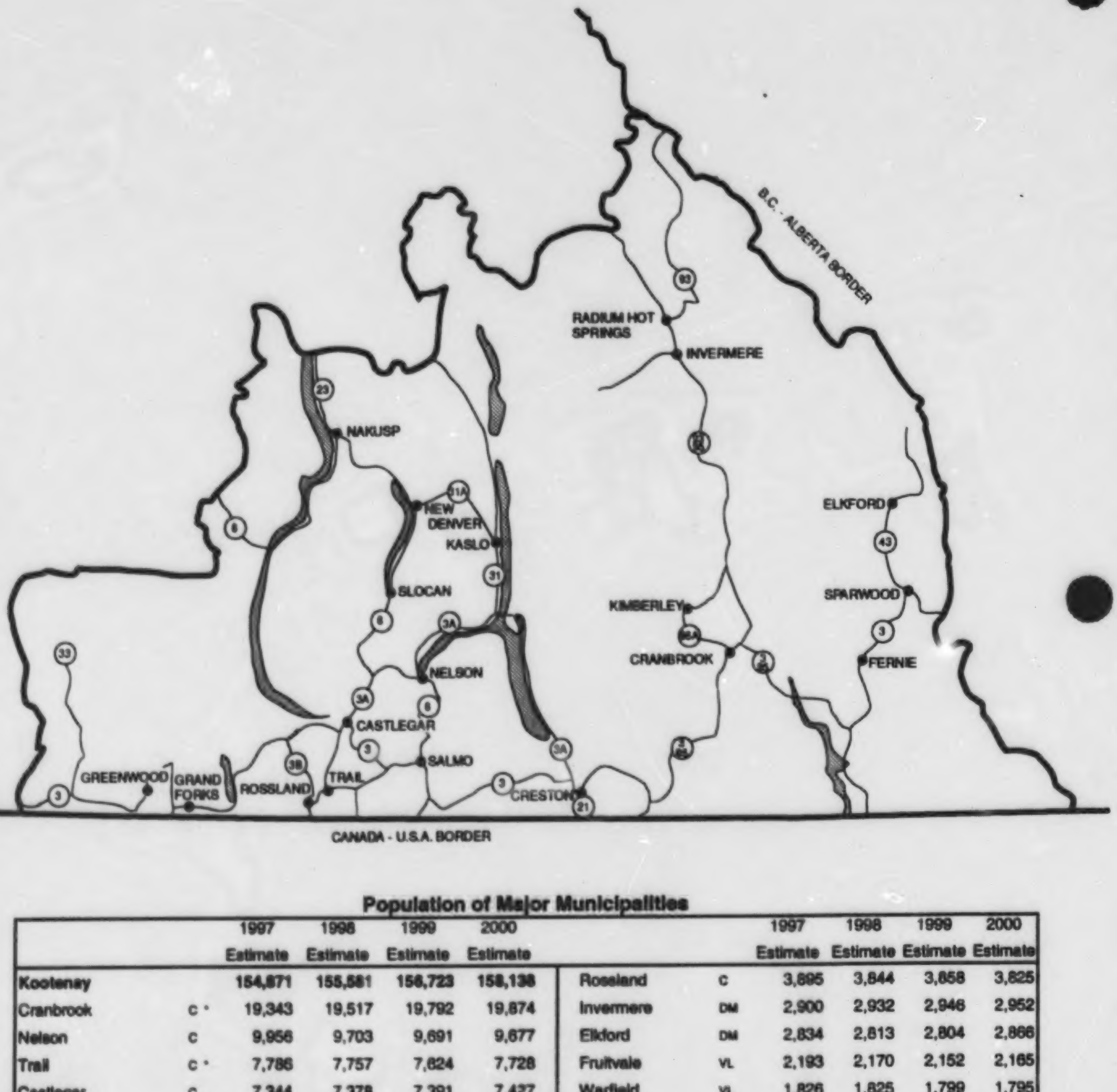
Year	Total	Non Residential Total	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	213.1	56.0	7.6	31.0	17.5	157.1	1,558
1995	188.9	66.8	13.8	23.8	29.2	122.1	1,222
1996	168.5	52.4	8.9	37.2	6.3	116.1	1,231
1997	178.3	59.8	8.9	29.6	21.4	118.4	1,073
1998	186.9	55.3	7.0	34.8	13.6	131.6	1,252
1999	246.0	97.9	18.0	63.2	16.6	148.1	1,311
2000	223.6	89.9	27.7	44.2	18.0	133.7	1,052
2001 e	167.9	64.6	11.9	14.8	37.9	103.3	760
YTD Aug '00	174.9	72.7	23.4	36.2	13.0	102.2	823
YTD Aug '01	128.3	49.5	6.1	12.1	31.3	78.8	594

Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.
Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay Development Region


B.C. - ALBERTA BORDER
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS
93
INVERMERE
23
NAKUSP
31A
NEW DENVER
KASLO
6
31
SLOCAN
ELKFORD
43
SPARWOOD
KIMBERLEY
95A
CRANBROOK
3
FERNIE
3A
NELSON
33
CASTLEGAR
SALMO
3B
GREENWOOD
GRAND FORKS
ROSSLAND
TRAIL
CRESTON
21
95
CANADA - U.S.A. BORDER

Population of Major Municipalities

		1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate			1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
Kootenay		**154,871**	**155,581**	**156,723**	**158,138**	Rossland	C	3,895	3,844	3,858	3,825
Cranbrook	C *	19,343	19,517	19,792	19,874	Invermere	DM	2,900	2,932	2,946	2,952
Nelson	C	9,956	9,703	9,691	9,677	Elkford	DM	2,834	2,813	2,804	2,866
Trail	C *	7,786	7,757	7,624	7,728	Fruitvale	VL	2,193	2,170	2,152	2,165
Castlegar	C	7,344	7,378	7,391	7,427	Warfield	VL	1,826	1,825	1,799	1,795
Kimberley	C	6,971	6,929	6,914	6,976	Nakusp	VL	1,802	1,833	1,788	1,788
Fernie	C	5,112	5,101	5,201	5,272	Salmo	VL	1,261	1,276	1,256	1,253
Creston	T	5,105	5,125	5,087	5,161	Montrose	VL	1,176	1,177	1,169	1,153
Grand Forks	C	4,303	4,292	4,319	4,297	Kaslo	VL	1,114	1,115	1,106	1,097
Sparwood	DM	4,081	4,150	4,162	4,167	Greenwood	C	815	791	781	758

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '00; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Castlegar

Brilliant Expansion Project, Columbia Power Corporation/
Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

Proposed addition of diversion and dam adjacent to the existing Brilliant Dam to add approx 100 MW capacity. Project Approval Certificate Application (BC Environmental Assessment Act review) was filed Dec 2000. Expressions of interest from engineering/construction teams have been received. Three teams selected for bidding.

Status: Proposed Start: Jul 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 120 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Grand Forks

Cascade Heritage Power Park, Powerhouse Energy Corp.
Ph: (604) 689-2991

Proposed 25 MW hydroelectric generating facility, enough to power 13,750 homes, near Christina Lake on a former site of a small hydroelectric plant that generated power until 1919. The new plant will include a museum and walking trails to recognize the historic site. At stage 2 of the Environmental Assessment Act review .

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998 Last Update: Sep 2001

Invermere

Lake Windermere Resort Hotel & Conference Centre,
Canadian Destination Properties Ph: (403) 244-1155

Proposed conference centre and 370-unit apartment condominium & townhouse complex, a 4-storey 142-room hotel, retail component and boardwalk at the marina on 17-acres. Development permit approved. Marketing of first phase underway - preloading for townhouses. Plan to start construction of 64 of the128 townhouses and convention centre in spring 2002. Phase 2 is a 142-room hotel and conference centre, a 100-room lodge and approx. 250 townhouse units.. Construction contractor: Graham Construction & Eng. Ltd.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1998 Last Update: Jun 2001

Invermere area

Jumbo Glacier Alpine Ski Resort, Pheidias Project Management
Ph: (604) 662-8833

Resort proposed for the Jumbo Valley near Invermere. Three-phase project with 25-year time frame to develop 30 lift access to the glaciers, ski lodge and tourist resort facilities, three hotels, retail shops, restaurants and 172 single-family residences. Phase 1 includes 400 bed-units. Subsequent phases would raise the total to 7,000 beds and the cost to $200-300 million. The project has entered the Environmental Assessment Process - in project report preparation stage. Estimated 670 construction jobs and 1000 operating jobs.

Status: Proposed Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 552 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 Last Update: Sep 2001

Nelson

Nelson Health Campus, Nelson and Area Health Council
Ph: (250) 365-7511

A proposed campus would see Kootenay Lake Hospital and Mount St. Francis replaced to provide acute and long term care at one location. The chosen concept would be a multi-level complex consisting of acute care services, long-term care, seniors housing with assisted living, and a community health centre. The facility would also incorporate a wellness centre with various services such as a walk-in clinic, various ambulatory services, and alternative medicines such as chiropractic, acupuncture and reflexology. Funding approval was announced. Planning documents being developed.

Status: Proposed Start: Summer 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 63 Finish: Summer 2004
First Entry: Sep 2000 Last Update: Sep 2001

Trail

Waneta Powerplant Expansion,
Columbia Power Corp./Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179

A 300 - 400-MW facility is proposed to follow the Brilliant Dam expansion in 2005. At early conceptual planning stage.

Status: Proposed Start: 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 600 Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 2000 Last Update: Sep 2001

Trail area

Waneta Powerplant Upgrade,
Cominco Ltd./Columbia Power Corp. Ph: (250) 953-5179

Installation of four turbine generators at Waneta Powerplant on the Pend d'Oreille River. Project expected to increase output capacity by up to 117 MW. First unit completed in Fall 1997. Environmental Assessment Project Approval Certificate for all units issued June 1998. Consulting Engineer: Acres International Ltd. Turbine installation to start again in Jun 2002 with one installation that year and two installations in 2003.

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 Last Update: Mar 2001

Windermere

The Ranch at Windermere, Stone Creek Properties Inc.
Ph: (403) 296-0123

A lodge of 20 condo suites (60,000 sq ft) and approx 300 recreational condo units in 300,000 sq ft in several phases. Phase 1: lodge pool and fitness facility, and food services to start in spring of 2002. Later phases: condo units around the Windermere Valley Golf Course to start in 2002. Architect: Marshall & Associates (Calgary).

Status: Proposed Start: Spring 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 Finish: Fall 2005
First Entry: Jun 2001 Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: ON HOLD

Radium

Tourist Accommodation and Housing Development,
Schickedanz Bros. Ltd.
Proposed development includes 50-room hotel, 250 housing units, and up to 455 units of tourist accommodation, a large Recreational Vehicle park, swimming pool, mini-golf and waterpark. Parts of the proposal would require removal of land from the Agricultural Land Reserve. Land Commission was to make decision in Dec 2000. Infrastructure for housing is complete.

Status: On hold   Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 20   Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1998   Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Castlegar

Keenleyside Powerplant Project, Arrow Lakes Power Company
Ph: (250) 365-8585
170-megawatt generating facility at the existing Keenleyside Dam and 49-km transmission line. Expected to create 1000 construction jobs. Design-build contractor: Peter Kiewet & Sons Co. Ltd. Construction ahead of schedule, 70% + complete. Expected to be completed by year-end 2001.

Status: Under construction   Start: Feb 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 250   Finish: Late 2001
First Entry: Dec 1997   Last Update: Sep 2001

Castlegar

Brilliant Dam Upgrading, Columbia Power Corporation/
Columbia Basin Trust Ph: (250) 953-5179
Upgrade to increase capacity by 19 megawatts at a cost of $16.8 million. Are replacing turbines and related electrical and mechanical components in a phased project. Turbine 1 installed spring 2000. Installation of turbines 2,3 and 4 will occur between 2002 and 2003.

Status: Under construction   Start: May 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 40   Finish: Summer 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997   Last Update: Jun 2001

Cranbrook

St Eugene Resort & Casino, Ktunaxa-Kinbasket Tribal Council
Ph: (250) 426-2994
Restoration and development of St. Eugene Residential School, the first residential school in Canada, to include 25 hotel rooms, food/beverage services and meeting/convention facilities. The Mission building and the Lodge building (100 rooms) opens May 2002. The resort includes an $8-million casino (opens May 2002), and a golf course which opened in May 2000. Another restoration is underway to incorporate a golf club house and aquatic centre (opens July 2002) in another building. Development of an interpretative centre and Teepee camp started in 2001 (to open September 2002). A 100-room hotel is also planned and is expected to open June 2002.

Status: Under construction   Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 32   Finish: Early 2002
First Entry: Dec 1997   Last Update: Sep 2001

Fernie

Fernie Alpine Resort Ltd., Skiing Louise Group Ph: (250) 423-4655
Long-term program for construction of ski resort facilities. The resort centre which includes a restaurant, grocery store and liquor store is complete. Cornerstone Lodge, which includes both accommodation and commercial space, is complete. Snow Creek Lodge is complete except for additional cabins (winter 2001) and restaurant (to be completed winter 2002). Timberline Guest Services Lodge to be complete in 2001, and additional lodge to be complete in 2002. Lizard Creek Lodge Phases 1 and 2 are complete; Phase 3 completed in spring 2001. Village condos and staff housing projects and Great Bear Express Quad Chairlift (replaced the Bear T-bar) are complete. Estimated capital cost is over 10 years. The resort, which recently doubled in size with the addition of two new quad lifts, is now the fourth-largest in Canada.

Status: Under construction   Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 100   Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997   Last Update: Jun 2001

Grand Forks area

Pingston Hydroelectric Project, Canadian Hydro Development
Ph: (403) 269-9379
Project to generate 25 MW of electricity south of Revelstoke. Pre-clearing and surveying is completed. Tenders awarded in Jan 2001 for penstock, three turbines, generator equipment and power line. The tunnel was awarded to Thyssen Mining Construction of Canada, the turbine to ESAC of France, and Elgin of Revelstoke did the site prep.

Status: Under construction   Start: Early 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 35   Finish: 2002
First Entry: Dec 1997   Last Update: Jun 2001

Invermere

Panorama Ski Resort, Intrawest Properties Ltd. Ph: (250) 342-6941
Panorama Springs Lodge (80-unit hotel with outdoor heated pools and hot tubs), and Riverbend townhomes (Phase 1: 20 units) completed in summer 2000. Construction of Phase 2 of Riverbend: 20 townhouses and Taynton Lodge (63-unit condo/hotel) started construction Jul 2000 and was completed Mar 2001. Forest Ridge Estates (Phase 2 - 17 single-family units) were sold only as lots.

Status: Under construction   Start: Apr 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): 250   Finish: 2008
First Entry: Sep 1997   Last Update: Jun 2001

Kimberley region

Kimberley Ski Resort, Skiing Louise Group Ph: (403) 209-3313
Ski-resort expansion to include upgrades to existing facilities and additional on-hill accommodation with construction of an Alpine village in phases over the next 10 years. An 80-room Marriott Hotel with a 200-seat bar & grill is complete and operational. Polaris Lodge (includes skier services and accommodation) is complete. Two townhouse developments, each consisting of 40 units, are under construction with four of the 40 complete. 38 residential homes and recreational properties are sold with several units under construction. A 60-room hotel and construction began in May 2001, another 60-room hotel will be started later in 2001.

Status: Under construction   Start: Fall 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): 200   Finish: 2008
First Entry: Mar 1998   Last Update: Jun 2001

Radium

Big Horn Meadows Resort, Big Horn Meadows Ltd.
Ph: (250) 347-2323
Time-share and suite accommodation in 10 buildings to include a swimming pool and tennis courts. 13 units complete; 130 units to be constructed over the next five to six years.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 20
First Entry: Dec 1998
Start: Oct 1998
Finish: 2004
Last Update: Sep 2001

Trail

230 Kv Electricity System Upgrades, West Kootenay Power
Ph: (250) 368-0500
Upgrading of transmission, distribution and electricity generation systems in several projects to be completed over the next five to seven years. The company is replacing its aging multi-circuit, 60-kilovolt transmission corridor from South Slocan to Warfield with a modern single-circuit, 230-kilovolt line. The proposal also calls for the related switching stations and substations to be replaced. BC Utilities Commission hearings are completed. Engineering planning and procurement are underway for the switching stations and terminals. Environmental assessment approved and land title negotiations resolved.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 275
First Entry: Dec 1999
Start: Sep 2001
Finish: Mar 2003
Last Update: Sep 2001

Trail area

Seven Mile Powerplant Expansion, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-2355
Addition of a fourth generating unit of 214 MW (302 gigawatt hours/year). Provision was made for installation when the station was constructed in the late 1970s. Estimated 250 construction jobs. Civil contract awarded to Jim Dent Construction Ltd. (Hope B.C.) and turbine and generator contracts have been awarded to GE Canada Ltd. Completion date may be accelerated.

Status: Under construction
Est. Cost ($ million): 91
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Jul 2001
Finish: Mar 2004
Last Update: Sep 2001

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	East Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	73,890	29,770	28,560	15,560
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	740	780	440
All Industries	1,904,510	71,940	29,030	27,785	15,125
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	2,205	595	1,025	585
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	20	55	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,405	1,540	465
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,335	2,895	180	260
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,245	2,935	2,905
F- Construction industries	142,160	5,600	2,210	2,445	945
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	2,860	1,250	1,105	505
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	1,640	555	660	425
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,045	1,050	695	300
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,535	3,815	2,110
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	540	495	270
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	935	445	335	155
M- Business service industries	129,110	2,685	1,080	1,145	460
N- Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,430	1,475	595
O- Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,940	2,260	1,065
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	6,875	2,290	2,995	1,590
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	6,825	3,015	2,375	1,435
R- Other service industries	159,880	5,800	2,515	2,240	1,045

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]legar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible] VL
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**73,890**	**28,560**	**3,425**	**1,900**	**480**	**840**	**4,940**	**255**	**505**
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	780	110	50	20	15	160	0	40
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**71,940**	**27,785**	**3,315**	**1,850**	**460**	**825**	**4,780**	**250**	**465**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**1,025**	**55**	**70**	**0**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	870	40	65	0	20	0	0	10
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,945	875	35	65	0	20	0	0	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	260	150	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	260	150	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	75	55	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	55	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**1,540**	**75**	**65**	**40**	**145**	**150**	**20**	**45**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	2,045	870	25	50	25	110	35	0	40
041 Logging industry	26,185	2,045	870	20	45	25	110	30	10	40
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	1,360	670	50	15	15	35	115	10	0
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	1,360	670	50	15	15	35	120	10	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**180**	**30**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**10**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	3,055	95	20	0	0	0	20	10	10
061 Metal mines	6,125	995	85	20	0	0	0	20	10	10
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	2,015	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	35	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	65	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	175	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	125	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,935**	**640**	**140**	**35**	**60**	**260**	**0**	**55**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	120	60	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	70	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	95	80	10	55	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	80	80	0	55	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,385	1,435	245	35	25	60	45	0	25
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,945	1,305	230	40	20	55	40	0	25
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	155	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	275	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,000	510	255	0	0	0	10	0	10
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,000	515	255	0	0	0	15	0	15
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	565	200	10	40	10	0	55	0	0
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	125	50	0	10	0	0	30	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	100	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	300	110	10	30	10	0	10	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,700	225	90	0	0	0	10	0	15
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	1,675	220	95	0	0	0	10	0	15
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	240	65	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	30	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	110	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	105	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	115	95	0	0	0	0	45	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	80	70	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	70	25	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	30	20	0	0	10	0	15	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	195	55	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
351 Clay products industries	385	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	95	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	30	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemic[illegible] chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	135	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source [illegible]stics Canada

Prepared [illegible]C STATS

1996 C[illegible]sus Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]legar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible] VL
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	160	80	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	55	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	85	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**2,445**	**235**	**110**	**25**	**65**	**405**	**20**	**30**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,535	685	90	30	0	10	120	0	0
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,275	565	70	20	0	10	105	0	10
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	260	125	20	10	0	0	10	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	775	370	20	0	10	35	35	0	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	115	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	660	310	25	10	10	35	35	0	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,100	1,370	125	65	10	20	245	20	15
421 Site work	16,465	700	285	10	10	0	10	25	10	10
422 Structural and related work	9,215	290	180	0	0	10	0	65	0	0
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	275	100	15	0	0	0	10	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	520	170	40	20	0	0	30	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	95	40	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	315	165	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	830	395	40	25	0	0	85	10	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	70	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	185	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	150	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**1,105**	**100**	**90**	**10**	**55**	**140**	**15**	**15**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,805	1,100	100	90	15	55	135	15	15
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	75	15	0	0	10	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	60	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	475	85	10	0	0	0	30	0	10
454 Water transport industries	8,405	125	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,090	395	25	45	10	15	30	10	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	145	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	120	60	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	640	325	20	25	0	35	65	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**660**	**140**	**35**	**10**	**25**	**65**	**0**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	870	375	85	25	0	10	40	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	130	65	20	10	0	0	10	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	220	75	20	0	0	0	15	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	520	235	45	15	0	0	15	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	770	290	50	10	10	20	30	0	10
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	505	235	45	10	0	25	15	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	100	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	145	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**695**	**85**	**40**	**10**	**20**	**125**	**10**	**35**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	105	55	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	100	55	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	170	55	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	70	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	80	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	230	55	10	10	0	0	20	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	120	55	10	10	0	10	20	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & bldng mat,wholesale(56	17,465	450	190	25	10	10	0	25	0	10
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	435	185	25	10	10	10	30	0	10
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	810	235	30	15	0	0	50	0	10
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	30	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	245	60	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	220	40	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	135	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	180	80	10	0	0	0	25	0	10
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	250	90	10	15	0	0	10	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	135	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**3,815**	**500**	**320**	**95**	**75**	**720**	**90**	**35**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,890	1,255	190	140	50	35	195	0	10
601 Food stores	53,920	2,400	1,010	130	105	45	25	165	10	10
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	85	40	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	395	205	50	35	0	10	20	0	10
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	640	210	15	20	0	0	75	10	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	45	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	55	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Sourc [illegible] tics Canada

Prepare [illegible] C STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]gar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible]VL
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	155	50	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	265	80	10	10	0	0	10	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	110	50	10	0	0	0	30	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	555	195	30	30	0	0	25	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	100	45	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	285	105	10	10	0	10	20	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	170	45	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	2,485	1,045	175	55	35	30	140	55	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	515	170	25	10	0	0	30	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	90	45	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	705	370	30	45	10	20	45	55	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	315	175	80	0	15	0	30	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	750	270	30	0	0	10	15	0	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	115	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	750	275	10	10	0	0	120	0	0
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	755	275	10	10	0	0	115	0	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,770	695	40	60	10	10	150	10	10
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	175	75	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	230	70	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	305	115	15	0	0	0	0	10	10
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	275	90	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	95	65	0	20	0	0	25	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	35	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	220	80	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	400	165	10	15	0	0	30	0	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	345	135	40	0	0	0	10	10	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	345	135	40	0	0	0	10	0	0
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**495**	**100**	**55**	**10**	**15**	**75**	**0**	**10**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	940	345	80	30	0	0	35	0	10
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	940	345	80	30	10	0	35	0	10
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	45	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	235	100	0	20	0	15	20	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	235	100	10	20	0	15	20	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	55	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	55	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**335**	**30**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**110**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	345	130	10	10	0	0	50	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	295	125	0	10	0	0	50	0	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	590	205	20	15	0	0	65	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	595	205	20	15	0	0	60	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	Castlegar C	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	Salmo VL
M- Business service Industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**1,145**	**115**	**80**	**15**	**20**	**255**	**15**	**20**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	2,675	1,145	115	80	15	20	255	15	15
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	160	95	0	0	0	10	15	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	615	210	25	35	10	0	40	0	0
774 Advertising services	7,540	95	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	795	385	45	10	0	10	80	10	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	460	190	30	10	10	10	65	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	230	85	0	10	0	0	15	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	280	110	10	15	0	0	35	0	0
N- Government service Industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**1,475**	**135**	**30**	**20**	**25**	**445**	**10**	**25**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	855	305	40	0	10	0	75	10	10
811 Defence services	11,165	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	775	280	30	0	10	0	70	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	1,515	740	55	10	0	0	280	0	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	1,510	740	55	10	0	0	280	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,125	425	40	20	10	15	90	0	10
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,130	430	40	15	10	15	90	0	10
O- Educational service Industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**2,260**	**250**	**170**	**45**	**70**	**485**	**15**	**30**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	5,270	2,265	250	165	40	70	485	10	30
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,020	1,580	145	120	30	70	305	0	30
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	850	455	75	35	10	0	105	10	0
853 University education	20,540	55	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	155	90	10	0	10	0	20	0	10
855 Museums and archives	1,510	95	50	10	15	0	0	15	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	80	60	0	0	0	0	40	0	0
P- Health and social service Industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**2,995**	**325**	**270**	**75**	**70**	**630**	**30**	**60**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,875	2,995	325	270	75	70	625	30	55
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,325	855	110	40	45	15	225	20	15
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	1,125	635	50	115	0	15	60	0	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	440	230	20	15	0	10	45	10	10
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,620	720	75	50	25	0	175	10	10
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	950	345	45	35	0	20	65	0	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	235	135	10	10	0	0	50	0	10
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	40	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	85	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**2,375**	**230**	**210**	**65**	**110**	**365**	**20**	**40**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,415	720	30	40	20	55	80	0	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	2,145	640	25	30	25	55	80	0	10
312 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	85	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	75	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	4,410	1,655	200	170	45	60	285	20	30
921 Food se [illegible]	114,670	4,135	1,590	190	165	40	55	290	20	25

Sourc [illegible] tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] C STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Central Kootenay Regional District	[illegible]gar	Creston T	Kaslo VL	Nakusp VL	Nelson C	New Denver VL	S[illegible]VL
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	275	65	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**2,240**	**280**	**140**	**15**	**35**	**495**	**10**	**45**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	1,570	480	35	30	0	0	95	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	45	45	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	70	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	1,020	280	15	30	0	0	50	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	90	10	0	0	0	15	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,645	740	85	40	10	15	150	0	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	495	195	40	10	0	10	40	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	195	70	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	165	100	10	0	0	0	25	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	755	350	35	25	0	10	80	0	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	670	280	40	30	0	10	55	0	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	320	145	20	30	0	0	45	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	75	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	105	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	140	45	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	1,910	745	115	40	10	10	190	0	35
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	275	145	45	10	0	0	45	0	15
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	35	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	120	60	0	0	0	0	50	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	235	75	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	740	245	20	30	0	10	30	0	10
996 Travel services	8,435	175	35	20	0	0	0	10	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	300	145	0	0	0	0	50	10	0

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	0	125	4,155	8,000	3,740	0
Not applicable	0	10	110	190	60	0
All industries	0	115	4,045	7,805	3,675	0
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	0	0	160	160	540	0
01- Farms (011-017)	0	0	125	125	485	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	0	0	130	125	485	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	0	0	30	35	55	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	0	0	35	30	50	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	0	0	25	20	10	0
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	0	0	25	20	0	0
031 Fishing industries	0	0	0	15	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	0	0	25	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	0	10	300	490	185	0
04- Logging (041)	0	0	245	215	110	0
041 Logging industry	0	10	240	215	110	0
05- Forestry services (051)	0	0	60	275	75	0
051 Forestry services industry	0	0	60	270	75	0
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	0	0	0	55	25	0
06- Mining (061-063)	0	0	10	20	10	0
061 Metal mines	0	0	10	15	10	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	0	0	0	10	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0	15	10	0
081 Stone quarries	0	0	0	10	10	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0	10	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	0	0	0	10	10	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	0	0	0	10	10	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	0	0	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	0	30	615	740	360	0
10- Food industries (101-109)	0	15	10	15	0	0
102 Fish products industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	0	15	0	10	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	0	0	10	0	15	0
111 Soft drink industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	0	0	10	0	15	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women[illegible]lothing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source[illegible]stics Canada

Prepared [illegible]C STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	0	15	310	400	270	0
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	0	15	260	355	255	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	0	0	55	10	0	0
259 Other wood industries	0	0	0	35	10	0
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	0	0	10	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	0	0	175	50	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	0	0	175	50	10	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	0	0	15	60	20	0
281 Commercial printing industries	0	0	10	10	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	0	0	10	40	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	0	60	45	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	0	0	60	45	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	0	0	10	25	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	0	0	0	10	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	0	0	10	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	10	10	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	0	0	0	50	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	0	0	0	30	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	0	0	0	20	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	0	0	0	15	10	0
351 Clay products industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	0	0	0	10	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0	0	10	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	0	0	10	15	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	0	0	10	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	0	0	0	10	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	10	40	10	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	0	0	10	10	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	0	0	0	25	10	0
F- Construction industries	**0**	**15**	**430**	**745**	**350**	**0**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	0	0	75	210	130	0
401 Residential building and development	0	0	45	205	95	0
402 Non-residential building and development	0	0	30	10	35	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	0	0	65	145	35	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	0	0	15	35	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	0	0	50	110	25	0
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	0	15	285	380	180	0
421 Site work	0	0	85	105	25	0
422 Structural and related work	0	0	35	35	30	0
423 Exterior close-in work	0	0	35	15	25	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	0	0	40	30	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	0	10	35	60	25	0
427 Interior and finishing work	0	0	35	125	60	0
429 Other trade work	0	0	10	10	10	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	0	0	10	0	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**0**	**0**	**200**	**340**	**125**	**0**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	0	10	200	340	125	0
451 Air transport industries	0	0	40	10	10	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	0	0	15	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	0	0	0	40	0	0
454 Water transport industries	0	0	15	60	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	0	0	80	120	50	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	0	0	10	15	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	0	0	10	15	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	0	0	35	85	55	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**0**	**0**	**135**	**220**	**30**	**0**
48- Commu[illegible]tion industries (481-484)	0	0	85	115	15	0

Sourc[illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible]C STATS

1996 C[illegible]us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	[illegible]ral [illegible]enay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	0	0	20	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	0	0	15	15	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	0	0	65	75	10	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	0	0	55	105	10	0
491 Electric power systems industry	0	0	40	90	10	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	0	10	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	0	0	0	15	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**0**	**0**	**75**	**215**	**80**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	0	0	15	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	0	0	15	15	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	0	0	10	25	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	0	0	10	15	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	0	0	10	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	0	0	0	10	10	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	0	0	0	10	10	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	0	0	15	50	35	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	0	0	10	50	35	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	0	0	30	85	10	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	0	15	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	0	0	10	35	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	0	0	20	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0	30	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	0	15	25	10	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	0	0	10	20	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	0	0	10	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	10	0	10	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**0**	**25**	**430**	**1,140**	**350**	**0**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	0	10	110	425	85	0
601 Food stores	0	10	90	355	75	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	0	0	0	15	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	0	0	20	60	10	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	0	0	20	45	15	0
611 Shoe stores	0	0	0	10	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central . Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
613 Women's clothing stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	0	0	10	30	10	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0	0	10	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	0	0	40	40	25	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	0	10	10	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	0	0	20	30	10	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	0	15	0	10	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	0	15	115	300	120	0
631 Automobile dealers	0	0	30	35	35	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	0	0	10	20	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	0	0	30	90	35	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	0	0	25	25	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	0	10	20	130	50	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	0	10	20	75	10	0
641 General merchandise stores	0	10	20	70	15	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	0	0	105	215	70	0
651 Book and stationery stores	0	0	0	35	10	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	0	0	10	35	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	0	0	30	45	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	0	0	45	15	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	0	0	0	15	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	0	0	0	15	25	0
659 Other retail stores	0	0	15	55	30	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	0	0	10	40	20	0
692 Direct sellers	0	0	10	40	25	0
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**0**	**0**	**60**	**135**	**30**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	0	0	60	95	15	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	0	0	60	95	15	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	0	0	0	10	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	0	0	30	10	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	0	0	35	10	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & Insurance agent	**0**	**0**	**30**	**90**	**45**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	0	0	10	45	10	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	0	0	10	45	10	0
759 Other real estate operators	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	0	0	20	45	35	0
761 Insura and real estate agencies	0	0	20	45	30	0

Sourc istics Canada

Prepare C STATS

1996 C us Profile
Experienced Labour Force
by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	ral enay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
M- Business service industries	**0**	**0**	**120**	**375**	**120**	**0**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	0	0	125	375	120	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	0	0	10	0	0
772 Computer and related services	0	0	25	45	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	0	0	25	45	20	0
774 Advertising services	0	0	0	25	15	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	0	0	35	175	20	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	0	0	10	55	15	0
777 Management consulting services	0	0	15	25	10	0
779 Other business services	0	0	10	10	35	0
N- Government service industries	**0**	**0**	**150**	**450**	**160**	**0**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	0	0	35	60	60	0
811 Defence services	0	0	0	0	10	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	0	0	30	60	50	0
82- Provincial and territotial government service	0	0	55	285	45	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	0	0	55	285	45	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	0	0	65	100	60	0
832-837 Local government service industries	0	0	60	100	60	0
O- Educational service industries	**0**	**0**	**320**	**580**	**290**	**0**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	0	0	320	580	290	0
851 Elementary and secondary education	0	0	200	420	245	0
852 Post-secondary non-university education	0	0	105	115	10	0
853 University education	0	0	0	10	15	0
854 Library services	0	0	0	20	20	0
855 Museums and archives	0	0	10	10	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	0	10	10	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**0**	**10**	**385**	**685**	**435**	**0**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	0	0	385	685	435	0
861 Hospitals	0	0	95	210	65	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	0	0	80	105	195	0
863 Non-institutional health services	0	0	30	65	25	0
864 Non-institutional social services	0	0	110	180	80	0
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	0	0	35	85	40	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	0	0	20	20	25	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	0	0	0	15	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	0	10	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**0**	**20**	**315**	**730**	**245**	**0**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	0	20	105	230	115	0
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	0	20	85	215	85	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	0	0	15	35	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	0	0	15	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	0	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	0	0	205	495	125	0
921 Food services	0	0	200	475	125	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Silverton VL	Slocan VL	Central Kootenay Subd. A SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. B SRD	Central Kootenay Subd. C SRD	Creston 1 R
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	0	0	10	20	10	0
R- Other service industries	**0**	**0**	**285**	**625**	**300**	**0**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	0	0	75	160	75	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	0	10	20	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	0	0	0	10	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	15	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	0	0	50	95	40	0
966 Gambling operations	0	0	0	0	10	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	0	0	10	25	25	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	0	0	75	205	130	0
971 Barber and beauty shops	0	0	20	50	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	0	0	0	0	50	0
973 Funeral services	0	0	10	10	0	0
974 Private households	0	0	0	60	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	0	0	45	85	55	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	0	0	45	85	10	0
981 Religious organizations	0	0	0	30	10	0
982 Business associations	0	0	10	20	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	0	0	0	40	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	0	0	30	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	0	0	90	180	80	0
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	0	20	15	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	0	10	0	0	0
993 Photographers	0	0	0	10	0	0
994 Other repair services	0	0	0	25	35	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	0	0	55	65	25	0
996 Travel services	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	0	0	0	65	15	0

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 03 - CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
311	Food Manufacturing	5	17	34,672	479	63	864	1,560	633	9	246	26	725	1,350	2,223	810
311119	Other Animal Food Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
312120	Breweries	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	16	892	1,851,558	35,447	6,149	153,205	229,093	64,945	61	4,445	953	39,892	153,475	229,330	64,912
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	9	831	1,725,566	33,596	5,973	149,269	222,661	62,625	61	4,445	892	38,041	149,539	222,898	62,592
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	4	52	106,532	1,598	155	3,359	5,389	1,875	0	0	52	1,598	3,359	5,389	1,875
321919	Other Millwork	3	9	19,480	253	21	577	1,043	445	0	0	9	253	577	1,043	445
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	28	53,109	1,072	197	2,798	4,501	1,506	0	0	28	1,072	2,798	4,501	1,506
327310	Cement Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332910	Metal Valve Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333990	All Other General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
337110	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Counter Top Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,584**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,948
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,738
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	788,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001